TERMS + CONDITIONS // TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Information	2
Warranty	3
Customer's Own Material	4
Fabric Information	5-6
Finishes	7-8
Table & Tablet Edge Specifications	9
SCS Certification	10
Quick-Ship Program	10
Product Customization	10
Shipping Information	11-12

TERMS + CONDITIONS // GENERAL INFORMATION

INTRODUCTION:

Arcadia is committed to providing quality seating and table products that complement the business environment. Our commitment to our customers extends beyond the products we make: to provide a quality product that is enhanced by the service that supports the product. Our price lists provide all relevant ordering procedures, conditions of sale and shipping information that will allow you, the customer, an easy path to receiving the quality product that you order. Additionally, our client services staff and Sales Representatives are available to assist with any questions you may have.

PRICING:

All prices reflected in our Price Lists are for standard products. These prices supercede any and all prior price lists or supplemental price lists. We reserve the right to modify prices without prior notification.

TERMS:

Net 30 days to credit approved accounts. The customer will be liable for any costs incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including collection and/or attorney's fees. Past due accounts are subject to a 1% late charge for each month after 30 days.

CREDIT:

A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references, including the completion and signing of our Credit Application Form. All new customers are required to remit 50% of the invoice amount with the placement of the purchase order, with the remaining balance due before the merchandise is released for shipment. Custom furniture specifications may require the remittance of a deposit, for both new and existing customers with an established credit approved account.

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

Order acknowledgement will be made for each order and indicates final production specifications. Customers should review our acknowledgement, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on the customer's order form.

Orders will not be acknowledged or entered for production until all specification information is complete. Upon final acceptance of the order by the factory, orders will be scheduled for production. **For orders specified with COM, scheduling will occur upon confirmation of when materials are expected to arrive. Production begins when scheduling is determined, not when fabrics are received. Please be advised that receipt of any COM/COL or custom finish approval must arrive a minimum of 15 working days prior to the scheduled shipment date or the actual ship date may be extended by approximately 5-10 working days.** Contact client services for exact shipping lead times.

ORDERING PROCEDURES:

To avoid unnecessary order entry delays, please be sure each order specifies the following information:

1. Quantity
2. Model number
3. Item description
4. Size, as applicable
5. Finish (wood and/or metal finish)
6. Fabric (including any special instructions)
7. Options (list with each specific product)
8. Drawing for modular seating configurations
9. Shipping destination, contact name and phone number
10. Purchase order number
11. Required arrival date, if applicable
12. Special instructions, if any

ORDER CHANGES OR CANCELLATIONS:

Arcadia must approve all order changes and/or modifications. Additions or modifications to acknowledged orders may be subject to rescheduling of said order. Cancellations, partial or otherwise, may be subject to restocking fees pending where the order is in the production process. **Any items, once fully manufactured and ready to ship, cannot be cancelled.** Contact client services for applicable charges.

DELIVERY INFORMATION:

All products are shipped F.O.B. La Palma, California, freight prepaid and allowed. Title to the product passes from Arcadia to the purchaser upon receipt of product by the transportation company. The transportation company, however, assumes all responsibility from acceptance of shipment through final delivery.

Freight charges are included in all prices herein. Shipments that do not meet minimum value requirements for respective shipping territories are subject to a freight surcharge. The Delivered Freight Program is explained in detail on page 12.

TERMS + CONDITIONS // GENERAL INFORMATION

CLAIMS:

Do not refuse merchandise damaged in transit. All shipments are picked up by the transportation company in good condition. Arcadia's liability ceases at that time. If shipment arrives damaged or short, you should first inspect all cartons/crates immediately and note any visible damage or shortages on the delivery receipt.

PRODUCT WARRANTY:

Arcadia provides a lifetime warranty for all seating and table products to be free from defects in material and workmanship on structural frame components. All other materials fall under the applicable warranty periods listed in the table below. Customer's Own Materials (COM/COL) are not included in this warranty. Please consult with upholstery material suppliers for performance criteria of individual selections.

10-YEAR WARRANTY	Foam Exposed Wood Components Tables Tablets
4-YEAR WARRANTY	Casters
2-YEAR WARRANTY	Stool Footrings
1-YEAR WARRANTY (or the extent the manufacturer will warrant further, whichever is lesser)	Fabrics (excluding COM) Electrical/Data Units

This warranty does not include damages from normal wear and tear. Normal wear and tear is defined as single shift service (eight (8) hours per day), five (5) days per week. Arcadia assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration or negligent use of the product.

The warranty provisions set forth above are expressly in lieu of all other warranties, express, statutory or implied in fact or by law, and all remedies against. There are no implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose made by Arcadia in connection with the sale or use of any such article of furniture.

If a defect in material or workmanship has occurred, Arcadia reserves the right to determine if the problem has occurred under normal use. The defective product will be repaired or replaced at the option of Arcadia, free of charge to the customer. Field labor and service(s) are not covered under this warranty.

Warranty claims should be submitted, in writing, with a detailed explanation of the occurrence to our client services department.

LIMITATION ON LIABILITY: IN NO EVENT SHALL ARCADIA BE LIABLE TO THE PURCHASER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES OR LOST PROFITS, EVEN IF ARCADIA HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, hence the above restrictions or exclusions may not apply. This warranty provides you with specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.

WAREHOUSE AND STORAGE:

Due to limited storage space, orders will be shipped when completed. If storage is required, a fee of 3% of the order value will be applied per month, pending availability of space. Additionally, the order will be invoiced and payment due in accordance with the terms of the acknowledgement. Orders for which payment has not been received, the merchandise may be shipped to storage facilities at the customer's expense.

PRODUCT DESIGN:

We reserve the right to alter our product design for the purpose of construction improvement, without notification. Weights and measurements are approximate and subject to change without notice.

TERMS + CONDITIONS // CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL

GENERAL INFORMATION:

COM's should be shipped prepaid to:

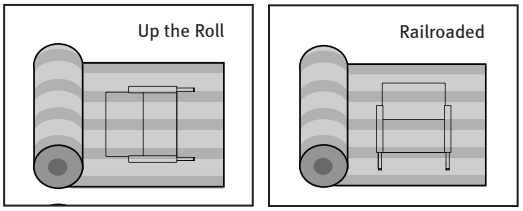
Arcadia
Attn: COM Department
5593 Fresca Drive
La Palma, CA 90623

All packages should be marked with customer's name, customer's order number and items to be covered. Collect shipments of COM/COL fabrics will not be accepted. Please furnish a sample cutting of COM or COL with the original purchase order so that identification of COM/COL can be verified. In the absence of specific written instructions accompanying the order, fabrics will be cut, seamed and applied at our discretion and at the customer's risk. An additional fee may be assessed for COM or COM materials that are deemed atypical should additional labor be required to cut, sew and/or match said materials.

While we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. As such, we cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations and other flaws and suggest that our customers inspect fabrics before furnishing them. Under no circumstances will we assume responsibility for COM/COL shortages, flaws or other such problems. While we make a concerted effort to control COM/COL fabrics, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM/COL's in order to meet delivery deadlines and we assume that customers are aware of any undue delay in the delivery of their COM/COL fabrics.

FABRIC APPLICATION:

COM fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see chart below). Customer must specify that the fabric be cut in another direction (i.e. "railroad"). We reserve the right to railroad fabric whenever possible to avoid seams in large upholstered areas and/or single cushion units.



It is imperative that all COM fabrics sent to us are "backed" with, at a minimum, an acrylic or similar backing. We cannot be responsible for stretching of fabrics which are not "backed" subsequent to the upholstery process. Additionally, we cannot be held responsible for the appearance, behavior, quality or performance of any COM as well as COM's that are rolled reversed by the fabric supplier.

The application of patterned fabrics on curved seating units will be stitched to match pattern requirements. Geometric, linear and striped fabrics will be stitched together to provide the best match, however, a "V" pattern may be the result which is not considered to be a flaw. Additionally, due to varied stretch properties among fabrics, slight wrinkling or puddling may occur. Contact our client services department for any concerns regarding upholstery selections.

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS:

COM yardage requirements shown in this Price List are based on using fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide. Fabrics that involve matching repeats and/or are of narrower widths will require additional yardage. Use the chart below to determine the necessary additional yardage for fabrics with repeats:

If you are using a printed or striped fabric with a repeat, use this table:

FABRIC REPEAT	INCREASE COM REQUIREMENT BY:
4.75" and under	0%
5" - 10.75"	12%
11" - 15.75"	18%
16" - 20.75"	25%
21" and over	40%

For upholstery fabrics that are less than 54" wide, please contact client services for additional yardage(s) requirements. Specific models and quantities will determine final yardage amounts.

TERMS + CONDITIONS // CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL CONT'D

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS, CONTINUED:

Yardage requirements may also be less than indicated on large quantity orders. Contact client services with specific models and quantities for exact yardage required.

Leftover COM (to include COV and COL) material of 10 yards or less will be disposed of unless noted on the purchase order to return. Shipping of leftover COM will be at the customer's expense.

CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER (COL):

Customer's leather must meet our standard of no more than three defects per hide. We use a conversion factor of 18 square feet per yard, unless otherwise noted herein, to determine the usable square footage for side chairs. COL requirements on lounge pieces are noted within each lounge series. COL is priced as Grade 3.

ARCADIA VINYL/POLYURETHANE:

Arcadia offers selected vinyl/polyurethane upholstery options in addition to accepting Customer's Own Vinyl (COV). To determine grade-in pricing for vinyls/polyurethanes not included in Arcadia's standard program, please contact client services for assistance. Customer's Own Vinyl (COV) is priced out as COM.

Due to the inherent stretch properites of 100% polyurethane, puddling or sagging is more likely to occur on the majority of these fabrics. For high traffic areas, alternate upholstery is recommended.

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be based on the following*:

» When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

*Excludes the Co-op series, please refer to the Co-op price list for applicable upcharge amounts.

MOISTURE BARRIER:

Arcadia offers an optional moisture barrier to seats only on all seating products. Please specify appropriate option code next to chair model number and add the following (per unit).

Option Code	Description	List
MB01	Guest Chairs	$50
MB02	Bariatric Chairs, Lounge Seating, Ottomans and Single-Seat Benches	$95
MB03	Love Seats and Two-Seat Benches	$145
MB04	Three-Seat Benches	$170
MB05	Sofas	$215

For products not listed above, please contact client services for assistance.

FIRE RESISTANCE:

Due to the vast choice of fabrics with varying degrees of flame retardancy, we suggest you consult the published technical data of the fabric supplier. Fabrics, vinyl and/or leathers offered by Arcadia meet, as a minimum, California Technical Bulletin #117-2013. Although this Bulletin relates to fabrics as well as resilient filling materials (i.e. foam and dacron), all Arcadia products conform to this standard. Consult the individual Arcadia fabric cards to review fabric specifications that are inherent in each fabric offered. Arcadia assumes no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any COM.

California Technical Bulletin #133, the Flammability Test Procedure for Seating Furniture for Use in Public Occupancies, was repealed by the California legislature on January 22, 2019. If compliance to TB133 is required, add $50 List per yard of fabric utilized by the seating product specified for the application of a fire barrier.

TERMS + CONDITIONS // FABRIC INFORMATION

FABRIC CARE AND MAINTENANCE:

Most fabrics feature cleaning codes as reflected below:

Code S
- » Only mild, pure water-free dry cleaning may be used for cleaning.
- » Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Code W-S
- » Water base cleaning agents and foam may be used for cleaning. This fabric may also be cleaned with mild, water-free solvents.
- » Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Please refer to individual textile manufacturer's website for additional information regarding the care and maintenance of specific fabrics.

Cleaning of Arcadia leather, polyurethane and vinyl upholstery materials is as follows:
- » Remove as much soil or staining material by brushing or wiping with a soft cloth or similar material.
- » Use warm water and mild soap to remove most soil and stains.
- » Do not use furniture polishes, oils, solvents, abrasive cleaners, ammonia or wax.

ADDITIONAL FABRIC PROGRAMS:

Refer to the presentation cards offered in our commercial catalog for Arcadia's selection of fabrics, polyurethanes and leathers for upholstery. Along with these fabrics, Arcadia, in conjunction with Architex, Camira, Design Tex, Maharam, Mayer, Momentum and Stinson, develops additional fabric programs to allow our customers to simplify the ordering of products and fabrics at one time. Refer to the Textile Partner Program brochure or contact client services for additional information.

Patterns represented in the Textile Partner Program brochure reflect the full offering of our textile partners and may not be compatible with all products. Please contact client services to verify that the selected fabric has been approved for your specification.

Architex® | camira | DESIGN TEX | maharam

MAYER FABRICS | MOMENTUM TEXTILES | Stinson

TERMS + CONDITIONS // FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES:

The Arcadia standard wood finishes available on our products are listed as follows:

Ash	**Beech**	**Maple**	**White Oak**	**Walnut**
162 White Oak on Ash	12 Natural Beech	10 Natural Maple	14 Natural White Oak	29 Natural Walnut
163 Walnut on Ash	22 Caramel Beech	11 Natural Beech on Maple	18 Slate Grey Oak	30 Cinnamon Walnut
164 Cocoa Ash	27 Ebony Beech	21 Caramel Maple	19 Smoky Umber Oak	35 Bourbon Walnut
165 Kona Ash	33 Cinnamon Beech	26 Ebony Maple	20 Caramel Oak	
166 Smoky Umber Ash	38 Bourbon Beech	31 Cinnamon Maple	25 Ebony Oak	
167 Slate Grey Ash	43 Autumn Beech	36 Bourbon Maple	32 Cinnamon Oak	
	73 Kona Beech	41 Autumn Maple	37 Bourbon Oak	
	85 Cocoa Beech	71 Kona Maple	44 Autumn Oak	
		115 Cocoa Maple	70 Kona Oak	
			123 Cocoa Oak	

Please refer to the Arcadia Wood Finish Card for digital representations or contact Arcadia's literature fulfillment department for actual samples.

Arcadia uses the following wood species within our product lines: maple, beech, white oak , walnut and ash. Please note that all models within this price list are not manufactured in all species of wood. Refer to individual models to determine wood species that are available.

Arcadia's standard wood finishes encompass a seven-step finishing process culminating with a durable conversion varnish top coat. This process results in a semi-filled, open-pore finish on all products. Full-filled finishes are available at an upcharge which can vary from 15-20%. Full-filled finishes simply fill in the open pores within the wood itself. In some cases, there may appear to be rubbing or fine abrasion lines in this finish. This is characteristic of the required method of rubbing, not an indication of an inferior finish, and can usually be mitigated by rewaxing the furniture.

As part of our finishing process, we best match the standard finish or a customer's custom finish on the appropriate wood species in which the product is manufactured.

CUSTOM FINISHES:

Custom wood finishes are available on our standard veneers and hardwoods. To match a custom finish, please submit a 2" x 3" (minimum size) sample for approval. A factory strike-off will be generated and sent to our customers for final approval. **We must receive the customer approved strike-off at the factory at least 15 working days prior to the scheduled ship date, otherwise the ship date may be delayed by 5-10 working days.**

For custom wood finishing, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order for all products.

For custom paint finishes, please contact client services for approvals and pricing. Please note that longer lead-times may apply.

FINISH MAINTENANCE:

As with all fine finishes, care should be taken to protect the finish from sharp, unprotected objects. The top coat has a natural characteristic to repel the most common liquids used around wood components, yet spills or soil marks should be cleaned up immediately to avoid moisture seeping into open-pore areas. Please note that constant polishing and cleaning of the finish may raise the sheen level, whereas neglect in cleaning will dull and possibly abrade the finish.

TERMS + CONDITIONS // FINISHES

STANDARD LAMINATE TOPS:

Plastic laminate tops are available on most tablets, modular tables, occasional tables, training/meeting tables and easels. We offer a limited number of standard wood laminates which closely, but do not exactly, match the Arcadia wood finishes. All standard laminates are listed below and are available at no additional upcharge:

Wood Grain Selection

Nevamar WM-8-340T Clear Maple
Nevamar WM-0005T Siren Maple
Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple
Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany
Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry
Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany
Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajo
Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

Solid Color Selection

Formica 459-58 Brite White
Pionite SG228-SD Slate
Wilsonart 1595-60 Black

Occasional tables specified with Formica Brite White, matching wood edges and/or legs is performed at no additional upcharge. To match other solid color laminates, please contact client services for pricing.

Matching wood edges and/or legs to all our other standard wood grain laminates is also performed at no additional upcharge.

For all table lengths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to length of table.

NON-STANDARD LAMINATE TOPS:

In addition to our standard laminates, we also accept most laminates from the following manufacturers: Formica (standard grade, matte texture), Nevamar, Pionite (standard grade, suede texture), and Wilsonart. Mirror, high gloss and metal laminates are not available.

For non-standard laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

CORIAN® SURFACE MATERIAL:

Corian is available on a variety of seating and table collections, please refer to individual pages for availability and pricing. Except where noted, solid surface tops are affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^{1}/_{2}$". In some instances, a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal may be present. We offer four standard Corian colors which are listed below:

Designer White
Linen
Rain Cloud
Witch Hazel

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

To order a non-standard Corian color, please specify the name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.

Note: Non-matching seams are present on tables 36" and larger.

BACK-PAINTED GLASS:

Back-painted glass is available on select occasional tables and marker boards. Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact client services for pricing.

TERMS + CONDITIONS // TABLE + TABLET EDGE SPECIFICATIONS

TABLE AND TABLET EDGE SPECIFICATIONS:

With the variety of materials available on rotating tablets, pull-up tables and select occasional tables, the following represents how edge finishes will be applied to each.

For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.

For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):

» Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
» Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.

For Corian tops:

» Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Witch Hazel, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.

Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color, per order.

Material options will vary across product categories, please refer to individual pages for availability.

TERMS + CONDITIONS // CUSTOMIZATION, SCS, QUICK-SHIP

CUSTOM SIZES OR MODIFICATIONS:

While maintaining design integrity, Arcadia's product modification and custom capabilities illustrate our commitment to providing value as solutions to the customers' needs. As part of our normal production schedule, Arcadia can furnish special sizes, finishes or other modifications upon request. Each request is individually reviewed to determine if any upcharge is required.

Orders requesting special sizes, or modifications different from those published in this price list, must be authorized by Arcadia.

SCS CERTIFICATION:

As a matter of corporate philosophy, Arcadia is committed to intelligent environmental policies and practices. Standard recycling procedures and ecologically sensible policies and practices have been implemented throughout all aspects of our operations/facilities, and as it relates to new product development and project management. Furthermore, we insist on a similar operational philosophy from our vendor-partners.

In accordance with our ongoing efforts to develop and manufacture products that positively contribute to healthy environments, Arcadia has completed testing for Indoor Air Quality certification across several product categories achieving SCS Indoor Advantage Gold (highest certification available for Indoor Air Quality) for the majority of seating models and select tables. With SCS Indoor Advantage Gold certification, we not only meet the criteria of BIFMA M-7.1 and X-7.1 (low-emitting office furniture systems and seating) but also the LEED-Commercial Interiors EQ 4.5 credit for Indoor Air Quality of office furniture.

For a complete list of products achieving SCS certification, please visit the Arcadia website at www.arcadiacontract.com.

QUICK-SHIP PROGRAM:

Designed to provide a full range of products within a condensed time frame, the Quick-Ship Program features a select variety of Arcadia products that are available to ship within fifteen (15) business days*. Specify from among a host of Quick-Ship fabric options to simplify the ordering of products and fabrics at one time (refer to the Quick Ship fabric card to make your selection).

Customer's Own Material (COM) is also available on the program. Flexibility has been an Arcadia trademark from the beginning and accepting COM, even for Quick-Ship, is no exception (ten-day lead time subsequent to receipt of COM fabric).

Products available on the Quick-Ship program will be designated with the QS logo throughout this price list. Please refer to the Quick-Ship Program brochure for additional information, quantity maximums and available options.

*For table models and orders specified with quick-ship fabrics, lead-time is fifteen (15) business days from purchase order approval. For seating models specified with COM, lead-time is ten (10) business days after receipt of fabric. No minimum quantities are required, however, please observe maximums where noted. Quick-Ship purchase orders must be designated as such and must be placed separately from standard lead-time purchase orders. No split purchase orders allowed.

TERMS + CONDITIONS // SHIPPING INFORMATION

FOR YOUR PROTECTION IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT YOU READ THIS NOTICE.

The merchandise you receive has been inspected at our factory to ensure that it is of the highest quality and in perfect condition prior to being shipped to you.

Keep this form and check the following upon receipt of merchandise.

1. Any items/cartons missing? Be sure that you have received the same number of cartons as appears on the delivery receipt. Make note of the cartons missing on the delivery receipt before you sign it.
2. Any items damaged? No matter how slight, all damage to items/cartons should be noted on delivery receipt before you sign. Do not sign or accept merchandise until you have checked all cartons thoroughly. Do not refuse shipments that may be or appear to be damaged. Carriers do not honor delivery receipt documents with the wording "subject to inspection".
3. Immediately after delivery, all cartons should be opened and all merchandise inspected for damage. Items may be damaged in transit, even though outer cartons do not show damage.
4. If any damage is found, contact Arcadia client services in writing immediately. Please include photos whenever possible, as well as the order information on the printed ticket under the chair seat and/or table-top.
5. All cartons must be saved until the freight carrier has made an inspection.
6. If incorrect merchandise is received, please contact client services at 800-585-5957.

RETURNS:

As per our terms and conditions of sale, we do not accept unauthorized returns. Such returns, should they appear at our factory, are automatically refused by us and they become the responsibility of the shipper and the carrier involved. Please contact client services before returning any merchandise.

In order to resolve the problem at hand as rapidly as possible, please include all information pertinent to the problem. The most pertinent information required is:

1. Reason for return
2. Invoice number and/or sales order number
3. Product code numbers for affected product(s)

Upon receipt of your request, we will issue proper return authorization or furnish you with instructions in order to settle this matter to your complete satisfaction.

PACKAGING:

As part of our in-force measures to support intelligent environmental practices, Arcadia utilizes blanket-wrapped delivery at every opportunity. Not only does this eliminate the need to dispose of packaging materials but also enables greater efficiency and flexibility when routing shipments.

Please note the following exceptions:

- Applies to shipments within the contiguous U.S. only.
- For orders with 9 or less units, products will typically ship cartoned with the following exceptions:

» Co-op Upholstered Units
» Hush Private Lounge/Modular Seating Units
» Intima Modular Seating Units
» Avelina Meeting Tables
» Delen Meeting Tables
» WorkSmith Meeting Tables/Cart/Cabinets

Due to the scale and/or weight of these products, blanket-wrap shipping is the optimum method.

If cartoning is required, it must be specified and included on purchase orders. A 5% upcharge per product will apply.

Please refer to page 12 for additional shipping instructions.

TERMS + CONDITIONS // SHIPPING INFORMATION CONT'D

Products shipped via the Arcadia freight program are for normal delivery only and do not include expedited shipping, inside delivery, lift gates, installation, unpacking or the removal of cartoning materials. Any request for carrier "pre-delivery" notification should be noted on the original purchase order. Arcadia reserves the right to ship via the most appropriate carrier and/or routing on all shipments. If the customer specifies a carrier, other than a pre-approved carrier, freight will ship collect or 3rd party bill at the customer's expense via the designated carrier. Any additional costs related to post shipment issues such as reconsignment charges, storage charges, etc., will be the responsibility of the customer.

FREIGHT PROGRAM:

All products are shipped F.O.B. La Palma, CA, freight prepaid and allowed.

The freight program guarantees the product will be delivered freight prepaid to the designated consignee based on a minimum shipment value of $2,500 NET. If the value of the shipment does not meet the minimum requirement, a freight surcharge per shipment will be assessed based on the destination territory as listed below.

Please contact client services for minimum shipment values and corresponding surcharges on Canadian shipments. Shipments outside the contiguous U.S. and Canada are shipped to the point of embarkation free of charge as long as the shipment meets the minimum requirement; otherwise, the freight surcharge applies. All subsequent freight charges beyond the point of embarkation will be at the customer's expense, shipped collect.

Customers in CA, AZ and Las Vegas, NV shipping outside Territory 1 must contact Client Services for applicable charges.

This freight program does not apply to "Will Call" orders.

For shipment of textiles or component parts, actual freight charges will apply and be added to the invoice.

Due to the fluctuations of fuel prices, Arcadia reserves the right to impose fuel surcharges to invoices for any shipments.

Destination	**Freight Surcharge**
Territory 1	$65 NET
Territory 2	$135 NET
Territory 3	$150 NET



*Hawaii included in Territory 1.
*Alaska included in Territory 2.
*Puerto Rico included in Territory 3.

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



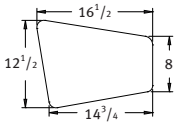




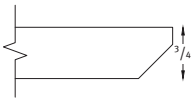
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Standard base configuration includes maple wood platform with fixed metal legs or casters.
- Metal legs are 5" high cast aluminum.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Caster finish is silver as standard. Black casters available at no upcharge, please specify.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

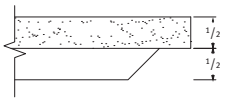
ROTATING TABLET:



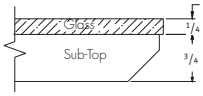
Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass Top - Edge Profile

- Rotating tablet affixed to right arm or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 16 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick and features 180-degree turning radius.
- Four tablet surface options: maple veneer, laminate, Corian or white back-painted glass.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

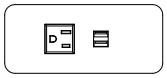
CUP HOLDER:

- Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

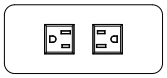
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

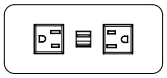
» Affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
» Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
» Power units not available on mobile units.
» UL listed.



PB1
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets



PB3
6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Wood platform and veneer rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple.
» For custom wood finishes to platform and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

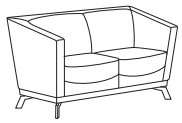
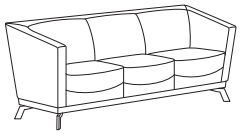
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2701 	**Lounge Chair** W 31 1/2 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1662	1824	1932	1995	2108	2225	2333	2445	2549	2666	3183	3566
2702 	**Love Seat** W 53 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 6 3/4 yds. 90 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	2230	2473	2635	2730	2899	3074	3236	3405	3560	3736	4512	5086
2703 	**Sofa** W 75 1/2 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 8 yds. 115 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	2951	3239	3431	3543	3743	3951	4143	4343	4527	4735	5655	6335

OPTIONS

-TAR01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	356
-TAL01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	356
-TAR01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	659
-TAL01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	659
-TAR01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	514
-TAL01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	514
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	210
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	210
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2721	**Lounge Chair, Casters** W 31 1/2 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1662	1824	1932	1995	2108	2225	2333	2445	2549	2666	3183	3566



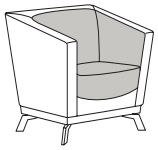
OPTIONS

-TAR01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	356
-TAL01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	356
-TAR01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	659
-TAL01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	659
-TAR01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	514
-TAL01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	514
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	210
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	210
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters, Silver	50

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

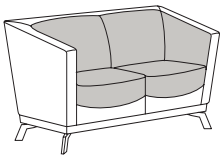
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



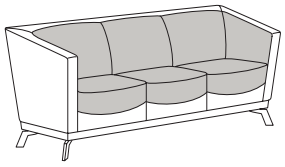
Code AC1

Model	COM Requirement
2701 2721	Inside Back/Inside Arms/ Seat Cushion = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



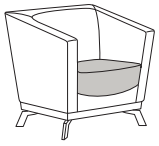
Code AC2

Model	COM Requirement
2702	Inside Back/Inside Arms/ Seat Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



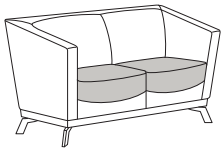
Code AC3

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Inside Back/Inside Arms/ Seat Cushion = 5 yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



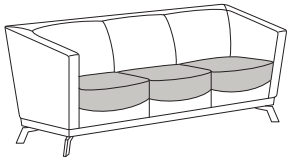
Code AC4

Model	COM Requirement
2701 2721	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code AC5

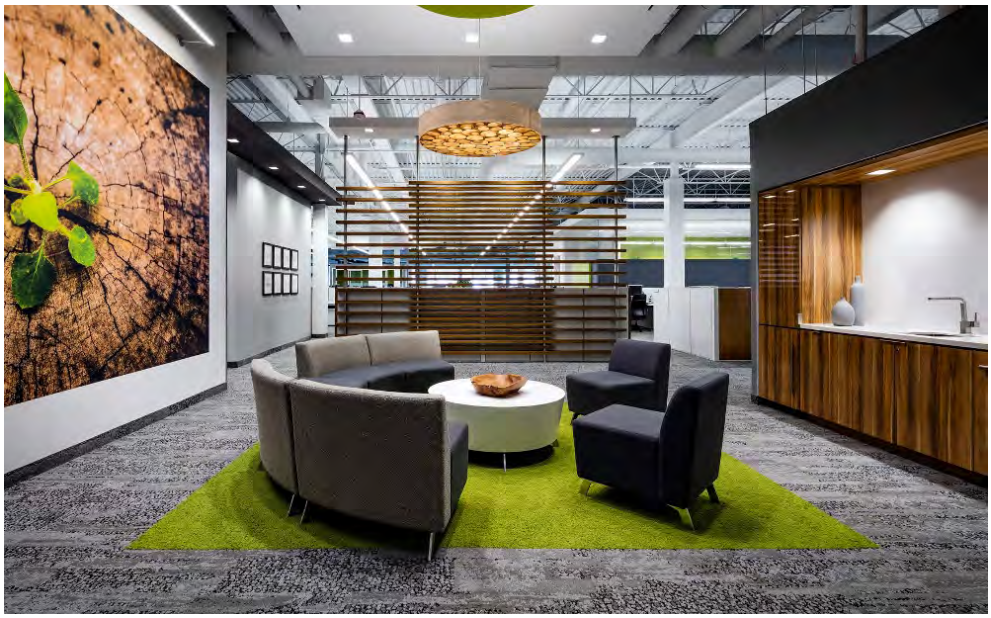
Model	COM Requirement
2702	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code AC6

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Sofa = 6 yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES:

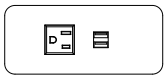
- Lounge chairs available in two back heights: 29 1/2" or 32 1/2".
- Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available on 32 1/2" (high back) lounge models only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- Tables available in five sizes; benches available in three sizes.
- All models feature 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- All dimensions are nominal.



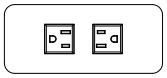
Clean-Out Vent

POWER UNITS:

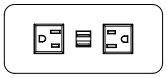
- Available on individual lounge chairs, armless seat end-units and all table sizes.
- Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



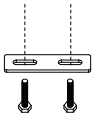
PB2
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets



PB3
6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

GANGING BRACKET:

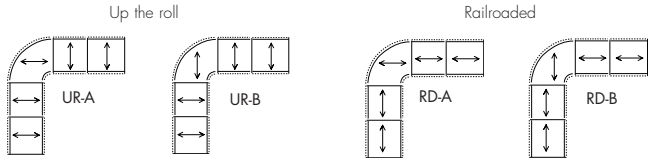
- One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on maple.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian top available in four standard colors and is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

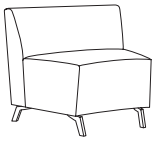
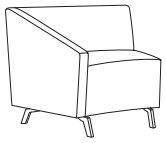
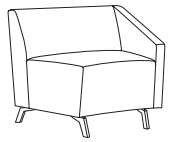
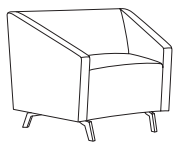
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 36 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 3 yds. 39 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1289	1397	1469	1511	1586	1664	1736	1811	1880	1958	2303	2558
2752 	**Lounge Chair, Right Arm** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1500	1662	1770	1833	1946	2063	2171	2283	2387	2504	3021	3404
2753 	**Lounge Chair, Left Arm** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1500	1662	1770	1833	1946	2063	2171	2283	2387	2504	3021	3404
2754 	**Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 41 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 3/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1679	1886	2024	2105	2249	2398	2536	2680	2812	2962	3623	4112

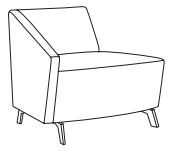
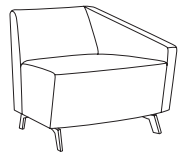
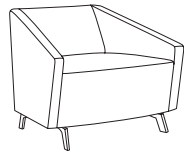
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 36 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1340	1439	1505	1544	1613	1684	1750	1819	1882	1954	2270	2504
2762 	**Lounge Chair, Right Arm** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 3/4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1553	1688	1778	1831	1925	2022	2112	2206	2292	2390	2821	3140
2763 	**Lounge Chair, Left Arm** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 3/4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1553	1688	1778	1831	1925	2022	2112	2206	2292	2390	2821	3140
2764 	**Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 41 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1765	1954	2080	2154	2285	2422	2548	2679	2800	2936	3540	3986

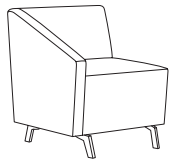
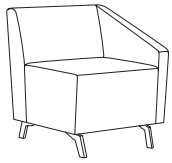
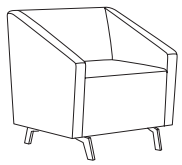
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** **Straight** W 22 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 2 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1234	1324	1384	1419	1482	1547	1607	1669	1727	1792	2079	2292
2772 	**Lounge Chair, Right Arm** **Straight** W 24 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1445	1571	1655	1704	1792	1883	1967	2054	2135	2226	2628	2926
2773 	**Lounge Chair, Left Arm** **Straight** W 24 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1445	1571	1655	1704	1792	1883	1967	2054	2135	2226	2628	2926
2774 	**Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm** **Straight** W 27 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	1625	1796	1910	1977	2096	2219	2333	2452	2561	2685	3231	3635

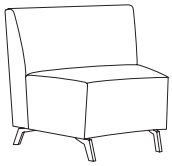
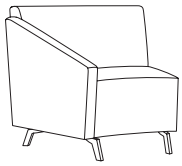
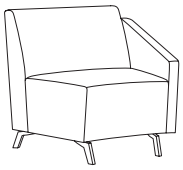
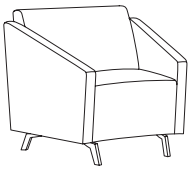
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 36 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 3 1/2 yds. 39 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1368	1494	1578	1627	1715	1806	1890	1977	2058	2149	2551	2849
2752-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1549	1711	1819	1882	1995	2112	2220	2332	2436	2553	3070	3453
2753-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1549	1711	1819	1882	1995	2112	2220	2332	2436	2553	3070	3453
2754-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 41 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 3/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1759	1966	2104	2185	2329	2478	2616	2760	2892	3042	3703	4192

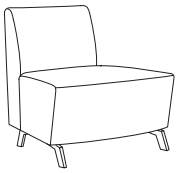
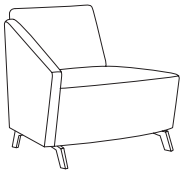
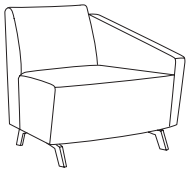
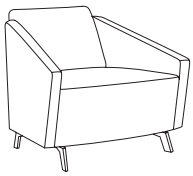
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 36 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1419	1518	1584	1623	1692	1763	1829	1898	1961	2033	2349	2583
2762-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1525	1669	1765	1821	1921	2025	2121	2221	2313	2417	2877	3217
2763-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1525	1669	1765	1821	1921	2025	2121	2221	2313	2417	2877	3217
2764-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 41 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1806	1995	2121	2195	2326	2463	2589	2720	2841	2977	3581	4027

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, Armless Straight** W 22 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 2 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1312	1402	1462	1497	1560	1625	1685	1747	1805	1870	2157	2370
2772-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight** W 24 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 3/4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1495	1630	1720	1773	1867	1964	2054	2148	2234	2332	2763	3082
2773-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight** W 24 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 3/4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1495	1630	1720	1773	1867	1964	2054	2148	2234	2332	2763	3082
2774-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, Straight** W 27 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 yds. 60 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1704	1884	2004	2074	2199	2329	2449	2574	2689	2819	3394	3819

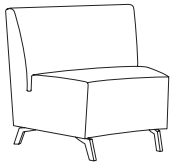
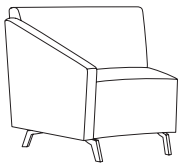
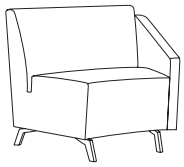
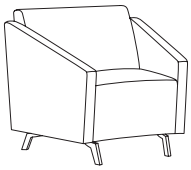
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751-HV 	**High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 36 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1435	1570	1660	1713	1807	1904	1994	2088	2174	2272	2703	3022
2752-HV 	**High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1614	1803	1929	2003	2134	2271	2397	2528	2649	2785	3389	3835
2753-HV 	**High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1614	1803	1929	2003	2134	2271	2397	2528	2649	2785	3389	3835
2754-HV 	**High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 41 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 6 1/2 yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	1823	2057	2213	2304	2467	2636	2792	2954	3104	3273	4020	4573

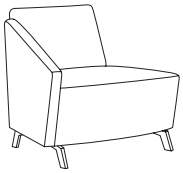
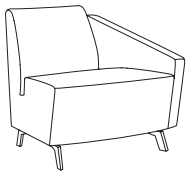
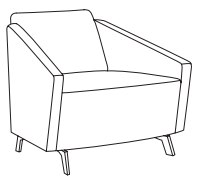
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

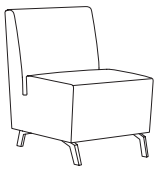
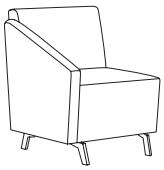
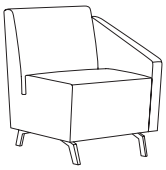
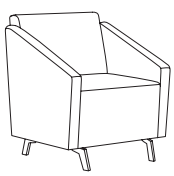
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761-HV 	**High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 36¾ D 28½ H 32½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32½-20¾ Inside Seat Depth 20¼ 3¼ yds. 39 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1457	1574	1652	1698	1779	1864	1942	2023	2098	2182	2556	2832
2762-HV 	**High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 39¼ D 28½ H 32½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32½-20¾ Inside Seat Depth 20¼ Arm Height 25¾ 4½ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1665	1827	1935	1998	2111	2228	2336	2448	2552	2669	3186	3569
2763-HV 	**High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 39¼ D 28½ H 32½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32½-20¾ Inside Seat Depth 20¼ Arm Height 25¾ 4½ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1665	1827	1935	1998	2111	2228	2336	2448	2552	2669	3186	3569
2764-HV 	**High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right & Left Arm** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 41¾ D 28½ H 32½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32½-20¾ Inside Seat Depth 20¼ Arm Height 25¾ 5¾ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1873	2080	2218	2299	2443	2592	2730	2874	3006	3156	3817	4306

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771-HV 	**High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless Straight** W 22 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1351	1450	1516	1555	1624	1695	1761	1830	1893	1965	2281	2515
2772-HV 	**High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm Straight** W 24 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1560	1704	1800	1856	1956	2060	2156	2256	2348	2452	2912	3252
2773-HV 	**High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm Straight** W 24 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1560	1704	1800	1856	1956	2060	2156	2256	2348	2452	2912	3252
2774-HV 	**High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right & Left Arm Straight** W 27 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1769	1958	2084	2158	2289	2426	2552	2683	2804	2940	3544	3990

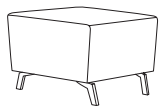
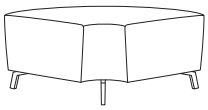
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780 	**Straight Bench** W 22 D 26 3/4 H 18 Seat Height 18 1 1/2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	980	1034	1070	1091	1129	1168	1204	1241	1276	1315	1487	1615
2785 	**30-Degree Bench** W 22 1/2 - 36 3/4 D 26 3/4 H 18 Seat Height 18 2 1/4 yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1061	1142	1196	1228	1284	1343	1397	1453	1505	1563	1822	2013
2786 	**90-Degree Bench** W 34 D 26 3/4 H 18 Seat Height 18 2 1/4 yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1209	1290	1344	1376	1432	1491	1545	1601	1653	1711	1970	2161

OPTIONS

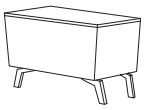
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2791 	**12" Straight Table** W 12 D 25 1/4 H 16 27 lbs.	1035	1352
2792 	**22" Straight Table** W 22 D 25 1/4 H 16 43 lbs.	1259	1909

OPTIONS		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

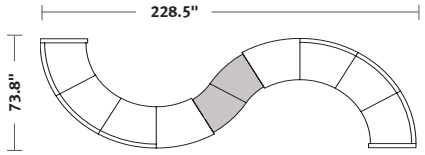
Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2796 	**30-Degree Narrow Table** W 20 D 25 1/2 H 16 28 lbs.	1207	1858
2797 	**30-Degree Wide Table** W 28 D 25 1/2 H 16 37 lbs.	1433	2248
2798 	**90-Degree Table** W 43 D 23 H 16 47 lbs.	1564	2928

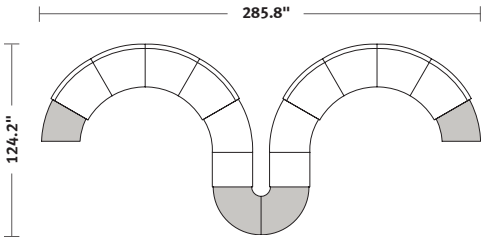
OPTIONS		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

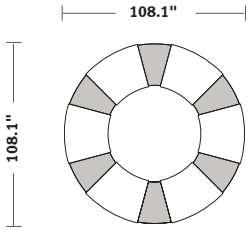
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



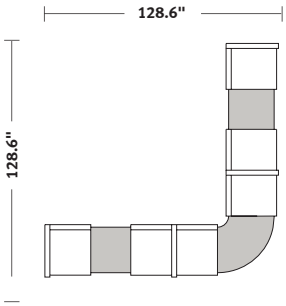
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($1,500 ea)	$3,000
4	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($1,289 ea)	$5,156
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge ($1,061 ea)	$2,122
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide ($1,433 ea)	$2,866
10			$13,144



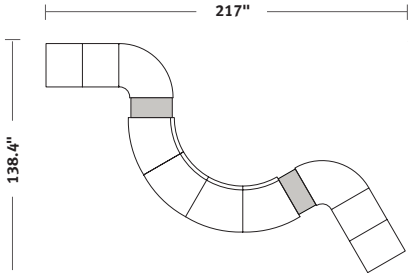
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide ($1,433 ea)	$2,866
8	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($1,289 ea)	$10,312
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge ($1,061 ea)	$2,122
2	2780	Bench, Straight ($980 ea)	$1,960
2	2798	Table, 90-Degree ($1,564 ea)	$3,128
16			$20,388



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge ($1,061 ea)	$6,366
6	2796	Table, 30-Degree Narrow ($1,207 ea)	$7,242
12			$13,608



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm, Straight ($1,445 ea)	$4,335
2	2792	Table, 22" Straight ($1,259 ea)	$2,518
2	2771	Lounge Chair, Armless, Straight ($1,234 ea)	$2,468
1	2798	Table, 90-Degree, Outside Wedge	$1,564
1	2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, Straight	$1,445
9			$12,330



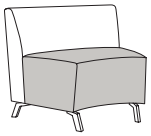
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2780	Bench, Straight ($980 ea)	$3,920
2	2786	Bench, 90-Degree ($1,209 ea)	$2,418
2	2791	Table, 12" Straight ($1,035 ea)	$2,070
4	2761	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Outside Wedge ($1,340 ea)	$5,360
12			$13,768

Note: Achella ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

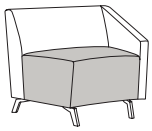
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



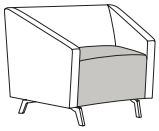
Code AM1

Model	COM Requirement
2751	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



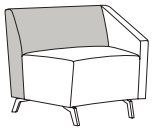
Code AM2

Model	COM Requirement
2752	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2753	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



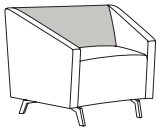
Code AM3

Model	COM Requirement
2754	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



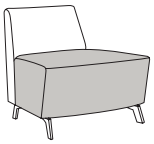
Code AM4

Model	COM Requirement
2752	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2753	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



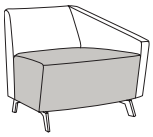
Code AM5

Model	COM Requirement
2754	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



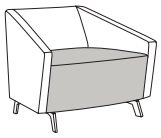
Code AM6

Model	COM Requirement
2761	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



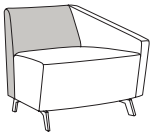
Code AM7

Model	COM Requirement
2762	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



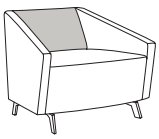
Code AM8

Model	COM Requirement
2764	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM9

Model	COM Requirement
2762	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2763	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



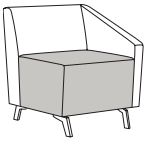
Code AM10

Model	COM Requirement
2764	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



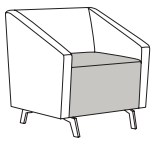
Code AM11

Model	COM Requirement
2771	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



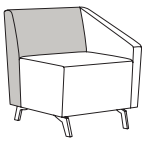
Code AM12

Model	COM Requirement
2772	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2773	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



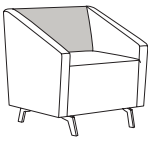
Code AM13

Model	COM Requirement
2774	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM14

Model	COM Requirement
2772	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



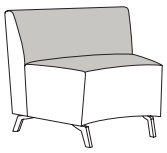
Code AM15

Model	COM Requirement
2774	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

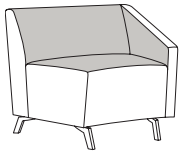
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



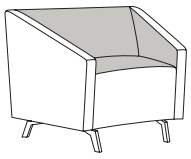
Code AM16

Model	COM Requirement
2751	Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



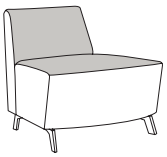
Code AM17

Model	COM Requirement
2752 2753	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



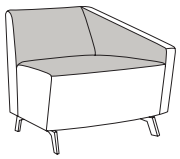
Code AM18

Model	COM Requirement
2754	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



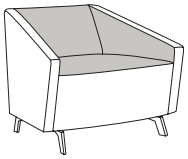
Code AM19

Model	COM Requirement
2761	Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM20

Model	COM Requirement
2762 2763	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



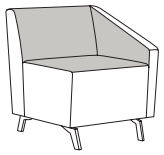
Code AM21

Model	COM Requirement
2764	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



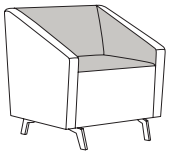
Code AM22

Model	COM Requirement
2771	Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



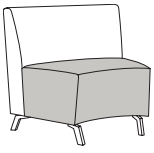
Code AM23

Model	COM Requirement
2772 2773	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



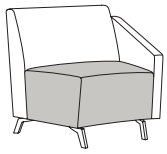
Code AM24

Model	COM Requirement
2774	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



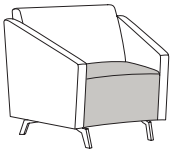
Code AH1

Model	COM Requirement
2751-H 2751-HV	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH2

Model	COM Requirement
2752-H 2752-HV 2753-H 2753-HV	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



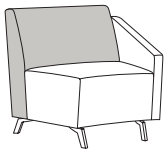
Code AH3

Model	COM Requirement
2754-H 2754-HV	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

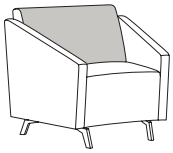
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



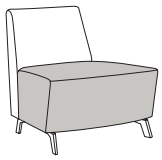
Code **AH4**

Model	COM Requirement
2752-H	Inside/Outside Back = $2^1/_4$ yds.
2752-HV	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.
2753-H	
2753-HV	



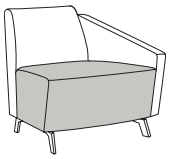
Code **AH5**

Model	COM Requirement
2754-H	Inside/Outside Back = $2^1/_4$ yds.
2754-HV	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



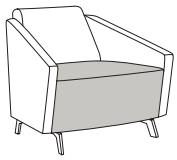
Code **AH6**

Model	COM Requirement
2761-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds.
2761-HV	Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



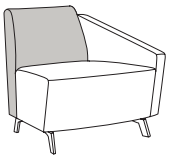
Code **AH7**

Model	COM Requirement
2762-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds.
2762-HV	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.
2763-H	
2763-HV	



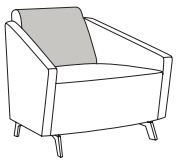
Code **AH8**

Model	COM Requirement
2764-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds.
2764-HV	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **AH9**

Model	COM Requirement
2762-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1^3/_4$ yds.
2762-HV	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.
2763-H	
2763-HV	



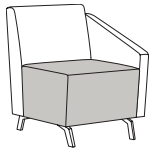
Code **AH10**

Model	COM Requirement
2764-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1^3/_4$ yds.
2764-HV	Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.



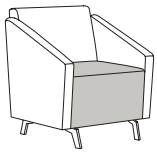
Code **AH11**

Model	COM Requirement
2771-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
2771-HV	Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



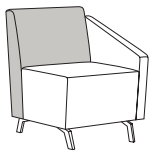
Code **AH12**

Model	COM Requirement
2772-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
2772-HV	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.
2773-H	
2773-HV	



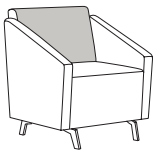
Code **AH13**

Model	COM Requirement
2774-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
2774-HV	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **AH14**

Model	COM Requirement
2772-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1^3/_4$ yds.
2772-HV	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.
2773-H	
2773-HV	



Code **AH15**

Model	COM Requirement
2774-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1^3/_4$ yds.
2774-HV	Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

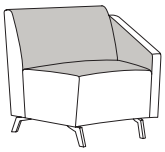
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



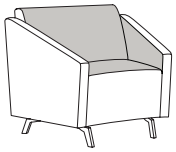
Code AH16

Model	COM Requirement
2751-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2751-HV	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code AH17

Model	COM Requirement
2752-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2752-HV	Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2753-H	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2753-HV	



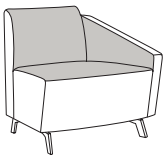
Code AH18

Model	COM Requirement
2754-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2754-HV	Inside Arm = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



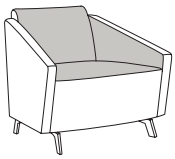
Code AH19

Model	COM Requirement
2761-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2761-HV	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code AH20

Model	COM Requirement
2762-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2762-HV	Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2763-H	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2763-HV	



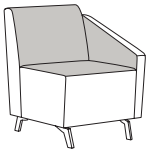
Code AH21

Model	COM Requirement
2764-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2764-HV	Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



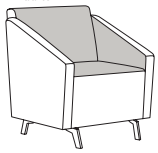
Code AH22

Model	COM Requirement
2771-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
2771-HV	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AH23

Model	COM Requirement
2772	Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2773	Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



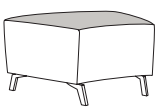
Code AH24

Model	COM Requirement
2774-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2774-HV	Inside Arm = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



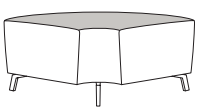
Code AM25

Model	COM Requirement
2780	Top of Seat = 1 yd.
	Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



Code AM26

Model	COM Requirement
2785	Top of Seat = 1 yd.
	Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code AM27

Model	COM Requirement
2786	Top of Seat = 1 yd.
	Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables manufactured in maple.
- Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- All standard wood finishes available on maple.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- 5" high cast aluminum leg available in three finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

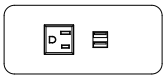
METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

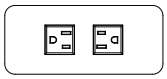
ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

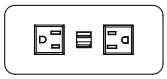
» Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
» Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
» UL listed.



PB1
$5^{3}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
$5^{3}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets



PB3
$6^{1}/_{2}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

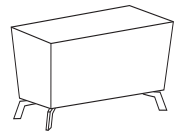
» Model number
» Top finish
» Body finish, as applicable
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Body finish, as applicable
- Metal leg finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
320	**Achella Square/Rectangle Table**				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	320-181818	1296	1574	53
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	320-222220	1412	1838	87
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	320-303018	1682	2493	107
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	320-363618	1945	3450	115
	48" W x 22" L x 18" H	320-482218	1897	2939	113
325	**Achella Round Table**				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	325-1818	1317	1595	40
	22" Dia. x 20" H	325-2220	1518	1942	46
	30" Dia. x 18" H	325-3018	1796	2604	53
	36" Dia. x 18" H	325-3618	2175	3676	60
	42" Dia. x 18" H	325-4218	2463	4535	72

OPTIONS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT





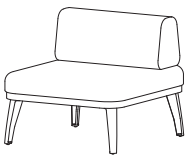


SPECIFICATIONS:

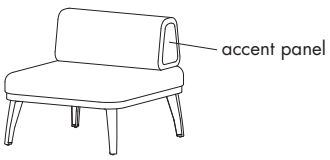
» Ash wood platform, with solid wood edge, available in all standard and custom finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Table models available in ash veneer with solid wood edge to match. Laminate with self-edge also available, please specify.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below for options.
» All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

» Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



» Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



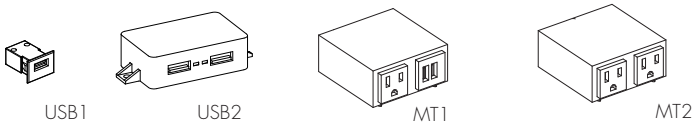
ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #94 Cotton
» #95 Satin Black

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNITS:

» USB1 dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H, with 96" electrical cord.
» USB2 dimensions: 2 1/4" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H, with 96" electrical cord.
» MT1/MT2 Mini-tap dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H, with 72" electrical cord.
» All units available in black or white finish.
» UL listed.
» Placement is located under wood platform and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.



» MT1 unit features one (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports.
» MT2 unit features two (2) simplex outlets.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Single seat bench	500 lbs.
» Two-seat bench	750 lbs.
» 48" wide narrow bench	500 lbs.
» 60" wide narrow bench	750 lbs.

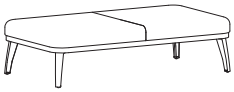
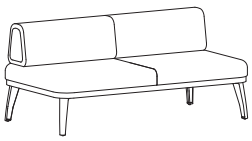
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Table finish, as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801 	**Single Seat Bench** W 31 D 33 H 16 1/4 1 3/4 yds. 38 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1171	1234	1276	1301	1345	1390	1432	1476	1516	1562	1763	1912
7802 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 62 D 33 H 16 1/4 3 1/2 yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1750	1876	1960	2009	2097	2188	2272	2359	2440	2531	2933	3231
7851 	**Single Seat Bench with Back** W 31 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 1/4 Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1519	1627	1699	1741	1816	1894	1966	2041	2110	2188	2533	2788
7852 	**Two-Seat Bench with Back** W 62 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 1/4 Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 98 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2298	2514	2658	2742	2892	3048	3192	3342	3480	3636	4326	4836

OPTIONS

-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

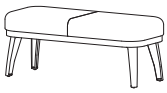
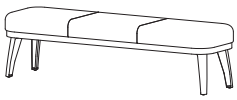
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	100
-USB1-W	USB Charging Dock (one USB), White	100
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black	125
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White	125
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), Black	300
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), White	300
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	275
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	275

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801-T* 	**Bench with Table** W 46 D 33 H 16 1/4 1 3/4 yds. 54 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. ***If specifying power, please use table placement as locator (table right or left, as seated)**	1768	1831	1873	1898	1942	1987	2029	2073	2113	2159	2360	2509
7851-TL (TABLE LEFT, AS SEATED) **7851-TR** (TABLE RIGHT, AS SEATED) 	**Bench with Back and Table** W 46 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 1/4 Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 72 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2116	2224	2296	2338	2413	2491	2563	2638	2707	2785	3130	3385
7820 	**48" Wide Narrow Bench** W 48 1/2 D 17 H 16 1/4 1 1/2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1164	1218	1254	1275	1313	1352	1388	1425	1460	1499	1671	1799
7830 	**60" Wide Narrow Bench** W 60 D 17 H 16 1/4 2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1557	1629	1677	1705	1755	1807	1855	1905	1951	2003	2233	2403

OPTIONS

-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

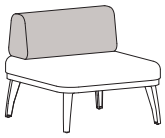
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	100
-USB1-W	USB Charging Dock (one USB), White	100
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black	125
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White	125
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), Black	300
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), White	300
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	275
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	275

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

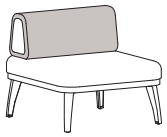
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



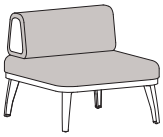
Code **AS1**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAR	



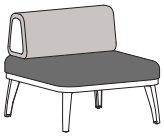
Code **AS2**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAR	



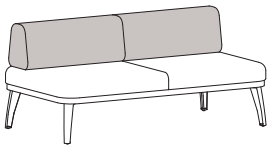
Code **AS3**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
7851-TAR	



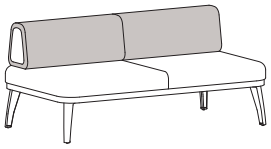
Code **AS4**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
7851-TAR	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



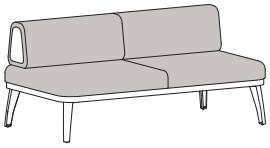
Code **AS5**

Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



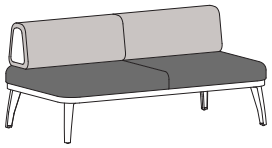
Code **AS6**

Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **AS7**

Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code **AS8**

Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ALOFT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Horizontal wood grain pattern standard.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for 48" wide benches and 700 lbs. for 60" wide benches.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome

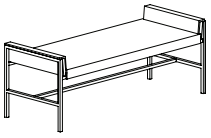
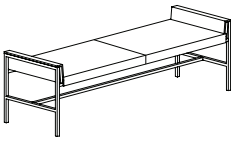
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ALOFT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

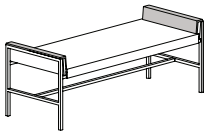
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FRAME FINISH	FABRIC GRADES COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	LEATHER L1	L2
5620-P (SILVER/GREY) **5620-C (CHROME FRAME)** 	**48" Wide Bench** W 48 D 20 1/2 H 20 1/4 Seat Height 18 1 1/2 yds. 70 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	1492	1546	1582	1603	1642	1680	1716	1753	1788	1827	1999	2127
		Chrome	1642	1696	1732	1753	1791	1830	1866	1903	1938	1977	2149	2277
5625-P (SILVER/GREY) **5625-C (CHROME FRAME)** 	**60" Wide Bench** W 60 D 20 1/2 H 20 1/4 Seat Height 18 2 yds. 87 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	1592	1664	1712	1740	1790	1842	1890	1940	1986	2038	2268	2438
		Chrome	1717	1789	1837	1865	1915	1967	2015	2065	2111	2163	2393	2563

OPTIONS

-FG04	Felt Glides	20

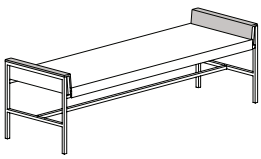
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **AL3**

Model — COM Requirement
5620 — Arm Panels = 1/2 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 1/4 yds.



Code **AL4**

Model — COM Requirement
5625 — Arm Panels = 1/2 yd.
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

ALOFT LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Horizontal wood grain pattern standard.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs and 700 lbs. for love seats.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome

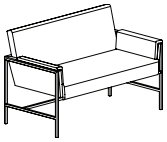
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ALOFT LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

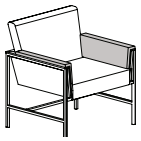
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FRAME FINISH	FABRIC GRADES COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	LEATHER L1	L2
5601-P (SILVER/GREY) **5601-C (CHROME FRAME)** 	**Lounge Chair** W 29 D 26 H 32 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 23 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 24 2 1/4 yds. 59 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	1899	1980	2034	2066	2122	2181	2235	2291	2343	2401	2660	2851
		Chrome	2035	2116	2170	2202	2258	2317	2371	2427	2479	2537	2796	2987
5602-P (SILVER/GREY) **5602-C (CHROME FRAME)** 	**Love Seat** W 49 1/2 D 26 H 32 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 43 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 24 3 1/4 yds. 79 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	2567	2684	2762	2808	2889	2974	3052	3133	3208	3292	3666	3942
		Chrome	2733	2850	2928	2974	3055	3140	3218	3299	3374	3458	3832	4108

OPTIONS

-FG04	Felt Glides	20

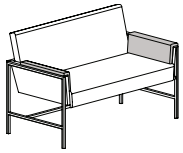
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AL1

Model	COM Requirement
5601	Arm Panels = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



Code AL2

Model	COM Requirement
5602	Arm Panels = 1 yd. Balance of Love Seat = 2 1/2 yds.

ALOFT OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak.
» All standard wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» All tables feature ½" clear glass top with eased edge.
» Table tray measures 2" between glass and wood shelf.
» Metal frame available in three standard finishes.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome

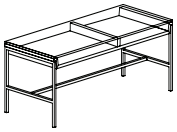
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish

ALOFT OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal frame finish

			MODEL NUMBER	METALLIC SILVER CHARCOAL GREY	CHROME FRAME	WEIGHT
560	**Aloft Table**					
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H 24" W x 24" L x 20" H 30" W x 30" L x 18" H		560-181818 560-242420 560-303018	1186 1369 1766	1264 1491 1884	30 35 42
	48" W x 20" L x 18" H		560-482018	1863	1953	75

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

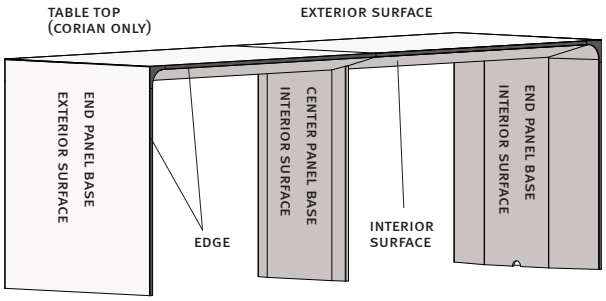






PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Tables offered in veneer, laminate and Formica Colorcore® 2.
» Corian top also available.
» Tables with 20" depth are intended for use against a wall or divider (signature edge detail featured on one side only).
» Table lengths of 120" and greater will require a center panel base.
» All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
» End panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
» Select technology options for top surface and/or side-mount placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 6-10 for options. Power units cannot be installed on center panel bases.
» Two-tone wood finishing available (exterior surface one color, interior surface another color), please add $300 list for 1-piece tops and $600 List for 2-piece tops and specify finishes. Edge finish will be the interior surface color.
» All dimensions are nominal.



VENEER TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
» Veneer direction will run cross-grain on all table sizes.
» All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony Maple not available).
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

LAMINATE TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- **Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge. For the best results, please reference guide below which identifies the appropriate wood species for each standard laminate.**
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Available in all standard laminates.
- Matching wood edges and/or bases specified with Formica Brite White and Pionite Slate, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color, per order.
- Matching wood edges and/or bases to our standard wood grain laminates is performed at no additional upcharge.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:

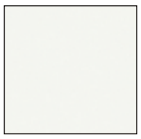
MAPLE


Nevamar WM-8-340T
Clear Maple


Pionite WM951-SD
Honey Maple


Nevamar WM-0005T
Siren Maple


Pionite WX421-PV
Witchcraft


Formica 459-58
Brite White


Pionite SG228-SD
Slate

WALNUT


Wilsonart 7937-38
River Cherry


Wilsonart 7039-78
Windsor Mahogany


Wilsonart 7935K-07
Shaker Cherry


Wilsonart 7122K-07
Empire Mahogany


Formica 7739-58
Cocoa Maple

WHITE OAK


Wilsonart 7954-38
Natural Rift


Pionite WY160-SD
Absolute Acajou


Nevamar WM-0047T
Iconic Maple


Pionite SW101-AW
Black Ashwood


Wilsonart 1595-60
Black

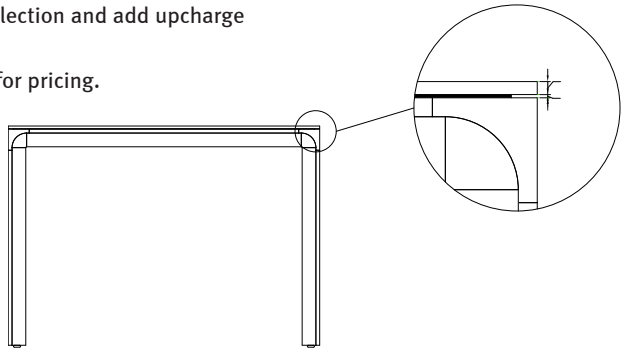
AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

FORMICA COLORCORE® 2 SPECIFICATIONS:

» Features the same high performance characteristics as laminates with the added dimension of solid through color (i.e. eliminates the dark line associated with laminate edges).
» Offered in 949C-58 White Matte color only.
» Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
» Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.
» To order in Colorcore 2, please specify and add $312 list for 1-piece tops and $520 List for 2-piece tops (add upcharge to applicable interior surface wood species column).

CORIAN® TOP SPECIFICATIONS:

» Corian is affixed to table top only and increases overall table height by $^{1}/_{2}$". Please note that a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal will be present.
» Corian not available on table edges or on panel bases.
» Wood species and finish must be specified for panel bases.
» For Corian top, specify "-CO" after model number with color selection and add upcharge to applicable table pricing.
» Custom Corian colors available, please contact client services for pricing.



CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Rain Cloud
» Linen
» Witch Hazel

SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

» **All tables ship blanket-wrap.**
» If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be applied to each applicable product. Contact client services for additional information.
» Tables 96" in length and under ship in one piece.
» Tables 120" in length and over ship in two sections.
» All tables that are shipped in more than one piece will include a table joint connector to attach sections together.
» Limited field assembly is required as bases are pre-assembled to table tops.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Exterior surface finish
» Interior surface finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Exterior surface finish
- Interior surface finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminate and Colorcore 2 tables only
20" Depth, 29" Height					
20 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-206029	5397	5861	1304	142
20 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-207229	5614	6089	1564	151
20 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-209629	5953	6458	2085	165
20 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-2012029	7572	8249	2606	256
20 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-2014429	7719	8381	3126	269
20 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-2019229	8314	8983	4168	289
20" Depth, 42" Height					
20 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-206042	5614	6035	1304	153
20 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-207242	5825	6421	1564	163
20 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-209642	6168	6697	2085	177
20 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-2012042	7825	8486	2606	287
20 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-2014442	8199	8891	3126	301
20 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-2019242	8649	9464	4168	321
30" Depth, 29" Height					
30 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-306029	6529	7259	1953	156
30 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-307229	6776	7459	2345	169
30 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-309629	7012	7827	3126	183
30 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3012029	9004	9980	3909	280
30 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3014429	9330	10384	4689	198
30 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3019229	10212	10807	6251	318
30" Depth, 42" Height					
30 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-306042	6692	7463	1953	193
30 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-307242	7020	7882	2345	205
30 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-309642	7466	8361	3126	221
30 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3012042	9602	10567	3909	347
30 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3014442	9696	10716	4689	364
30 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3019242	10433	11518	6251	388

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

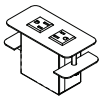
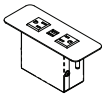
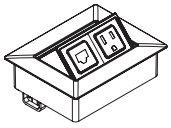
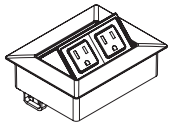
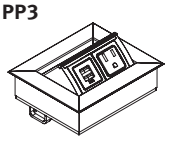
» Model number
» Wood species
» Exterior surface finish
» Interior surface finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminate and Colorcore 2 tables only
36" Depth, 29" Height					
36 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-366029	6696	7358	2693	176
36 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-367229	6961	7774	3231	188
36 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-369629	7289	8119	4308	204
36 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3612029	9348	10343	5384	315
36 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3614429	10242	11436	6460	332
36 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3619229	10888	11906	8614	356
36" Depth, 42" Height					
36 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-366042	6908	7605	2693	193
36 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-367242	7144	8015	3231	205
36 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-369642	7592	8484	4308	222
36 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3612042	10133	11250	5384	357
36 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3614442	10841	11787	6460	373
36 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3619242	11256	12378	8614	398
42" Depth, 29" Height					
42 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-426029	6794	7600	3148	184
42 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-427229	7182	7959	3770	196
42 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-429629	7481	8346	5026	210
42 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-4212029	10097	11204	6282	334
42 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-4214429	10906	11855	7537	352
42 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-4219229	11502	12747	10049	371
42" Depth, 42" Height					
42 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-426042	7041	7922	3148	201
42 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-427242	7422	8332	3770	214
42 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-429642	7849	8529	5026	230
42 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-4212042	10962	12199	6282	377
42 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-4214442	11438	12826	7537	395
42 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-4219242	12374	13770	10049	418

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

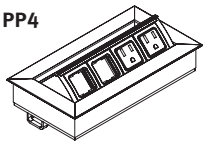
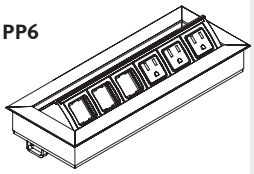
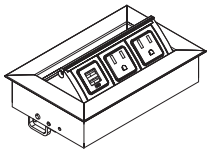
» All units below are corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 8-9 for daisy chain options.
» Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases nor can they be installed onto center panel bases themselves.
» Side-mount placement can be on inside or outside of end panel bases.
» **Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top, inside base panel or outside base panel.**
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» **Power source location must be identified.**
» Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.
» End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
» To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add $75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 1** » Dimensions: 5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	430
PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 2** » Dimensions: 5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	345
PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 3** » Dimensions: 6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	450
PP1 	**Portal Power 1** » Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	500
PP2 	**Portal Power 2** » Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	550
PP3 	**Portal Power 3** » Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	650

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 9-10 for daisy chain options.
» Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» **Power source location must be identified.**
» End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
» To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add $75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
» For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
» Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
» Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
» A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	**Portal Power 4** » Dimensions: $8^{5}/_{16}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	600
PP6 	**Portal Power 6** » Dimensions: $9^{13}/_{16}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	625
PP7 	**Portal Power 7** » Dimensions: $6^{3}/_{4}$" W x $4^{3}/_{8}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	700
	PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.	

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

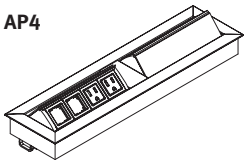
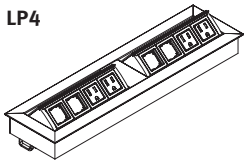
ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	$82

Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 9-10 for daisy chain options.
» Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» **Power source location must be identified.**
» End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
» To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add $75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
» For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
» Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
» Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
» A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4		**Alternate Portal 4** » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	1150
LP4		**Linear Portal** » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	1150

AP4 and LP4 power units available for top surface mount placement only.

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

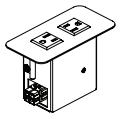
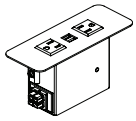
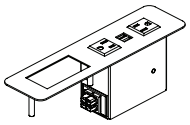
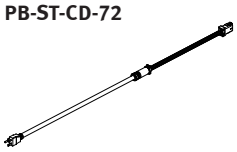
ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	$82

Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
» Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection **(all daisy chain power units feature male ends)**.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB2-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB2-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 2 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $5^{3}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets » UL listed	350
PB3-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 3 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $6^{1}/_{2}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports » UL listed	525
PB4-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 4 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $10^{1}/_{2}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate » For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services » UL listed	575
PB-ST-CD-72 	**Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed** » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit	225
PB-ST-HW-( ) 	**Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed** » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit	

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	155
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	180
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	200

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
» Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection **(all daisy chain power units feature male ends)**.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST

PB-FF-( )



Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female

» Typically used to connect 2 units together
» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add $20 List per foot

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-FF-12	12"	105
PB-FF-24	24"	115
PB-FF-30	30"	125
PB-FF-36	36"	125
PB-FF-48	48"	135
PB-FF-54	54"	140
PB-FF-60	60"	145
PB-FF-72	72"	155

PB-FM-( )



Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male

» Typically used to connect 2 units together
» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add $20 List per foot

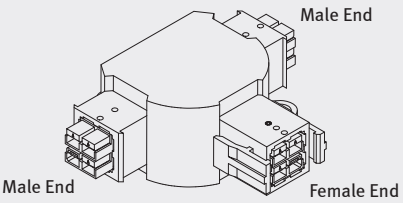
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-FM-12	12"	105
PB-FM-24	24"	115
PB-FM-30	30"	125
PB-FM-36	36"	125
PB-FM-48	48"	135
PB-FM-54	54"	140
PB-FM-60	60"	145
PB-FM-72	72"	155

PB-T



Power Band T-Connector 140

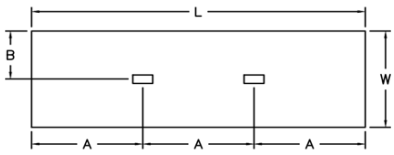
» Used when power is needed to go in two directions
» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end

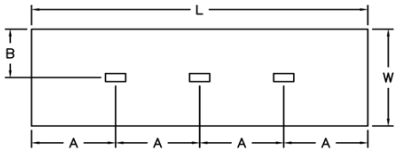


AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

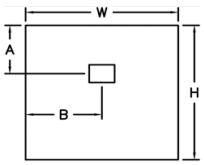
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Table Top Positioning





Panel Base (inside & outside)



2 Power Units

W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	5"
20" x 72"	24"	5"
20" x 96"	32"	5"
20" x 120"	40"	5"
20" x 144"	48"	5"
20" x 192"	64"	5"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"
30" x 192"	64"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
36" x 144"	48"	18"
36" x 192"	64"	18"
42" x 60"	20"	21"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
42" x 144"	48"	21"
42" x 192"	64"	21"

3 Power Units

W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	15"	5"
20" x 72"	18"	5"
20" x 96"	24"	5"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"

1 Power Unit

W X L	A	B
20" x 29"	10.25"	5"
30" x 29"	10.25"	15"
36" x 29"	10.25"	18"
42" x 29"	10.25"	21"
20" x 42"	10.25"	5"
30" x 42"	10.25"	15"
36" x 42"	10.25"	18"
42" x 42"	10.25"	21"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify location can be accommodated.

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

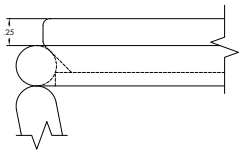




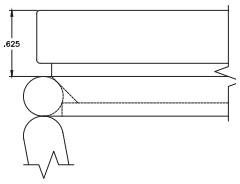


SPECIFICATIONS:

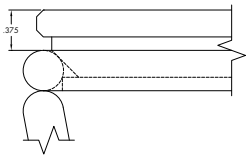
» Tops offered in Ash and Walnut veneer as well as laminate, Corian® and Starphire® low iron back-painted glass.
» Veneer and laminate tops are 1/2" thick (visibility above the frame is 1/4").
» Corian top is 1/2" thick and includes 1/8" sub-top (visibility above the frame is 5/8").
» Glass tops are 1/4" thick, back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. 1/8" sub top included (visibility above the frame is 3/8").



Veneer/Laminate Top



Corian Top



Glass Top

» For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  ▪ Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  ▪ Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» For Corian and back-painted glass tops, subtop edge is finished in natural (clear coat) only.
» Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color, per order.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $400 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» 3/8" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
» Standard with felt glides.
» All dimensions are nominal.

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Rain Cloud
» Linen
» Witch Hazel

STANDARD BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

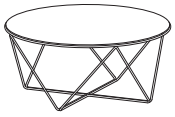
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal frame finish

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal frame finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH				
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
2300	**Round Tables**					
	19" Dia. x 20" H	2300-1920	762	1137	1061	15
	29" Dia. x 16" H	2300-2916	1167	2011	1621	24
	36" Dia. x 16" H	2300-3616	1516	2911	2025	31
OPTIONS						
-PF03	Premium Finish	110				

BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» 25" and 30" height models available with or without upholstered seat pad.
» Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Wood shell available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1710-25	**25" Counter Height Stool** **Wood Seat** W 19 D 18 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 18 lbs.	768											
1715-25	**25" Counter Height Stool** **Upholstered Seat Pad** W 19 D 18 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 25 1/2 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 3/4 yd. 19 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	844	871	889	900	919	938	956	975	992	1012	1098	1162
1710-30	**30" Bar Height Stool** **Wood Seat** W 19 D 18 H 37 1/2 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 20 lbs.	818											
1715-30	**30" Bar Height Stool** **Upholstered Seat Pad** W 19 D 18 H 37 1/2 Seat Height 30 1/2 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 3/4 yd. 21 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	895	922	940	951	970	989	1007	1026	1043	1063	1149	1213

OPTIONS		
-GD04	Glides (For Hard-Surface Flooring)	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

= Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver frame only).

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» All wood, wood with upholstered seat and wood with upholstered seat and back models available in counter and bar heights.
» Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and 12" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
» Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Metal footring available in chrome only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3310-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool** **Wood Seat** W 16 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 11 lbs.	Beech	901											
		Walnut & White Oak	1245											
3320-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool** **Upholstered Seat Pad** W 16 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 25 1/2 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 3/4 yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	963	990	1008	1019	1038	1057	1075	1094	1111	1131	1217	1281
		Walnut & White Oak	1317	1344	1362	1373	1392	1411	1429	1448	1465	1485	1571	1635
3330-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool** **Upholstered Seat and Back Pads** W 16 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 25 1/2 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 3/4 yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1019	1046	1064	1075	1094	1113	1131	1150	1167	1187	1273	1337
		Walnut & White Oak	1389	1416	1434	1445	1464	1483	1501	1520	1537	1557	1643	1707

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3310-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool** **Wood Seat** W 16 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 36 1/2 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 13 lbs.	Beech	935											
		Walnut & White Oak	1256											
3320-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool** **Upholstered Seat Pad** W 16 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 36 1/2 Seat Height 30 1/2 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 3/4 yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	998	1025	1043	1054	1073	1092	1110	1129	1146	1166	1252	1316
		Walnut & White Oak	1328	1355	1373	1384	1403	1422	1440	1459	1476	1496	1582	1646
3330-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool** **Upholstered Seat and Back Pads** W 16 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 36 1/2 Seat Height 30 1/2 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 3/4 yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1049	1076	1094	1105	1124	1143	1161	1180	1197	1217	1303	1367
		Walnut & White Oak	1401	1428	1446	1457	1476	1495	1513	1532	1549	1569	1655	1719

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

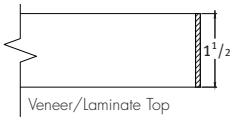
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- All models standard with 2" high black plinth base only.
- Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations for cord exit requirements (left, center, right).
- **All units with the exception of single modules, 90-degree back models and 3-sided models, must be either floor mounted (hardware provided) or weighted with sandbags (50 lbs. per side for lounge models and 150 lbs. each side for love seat units).**
- **DISCLAIMER: ARCADIA CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE IF FLOOR MOUNTING OR WEIGHTS ARE NOT UTILIZED FOR INSTALLATION.**
- Please refer to pages 38-48 for multi-tone yardage requirements and applicable pricing.
- Field-assembly required for all seating models with canopy, units with integated tables and wall-mount panels, as well as linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- Mounting hardware provided for linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- Linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf cannot be retro-fit to seating units previously ordered. Please include layout to ensure units are mounted to the appropriate side of seating models.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Integrated table, free-standing table, cantilever table, accent tier, shelf and storage cubby available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes to tables, accent tier and/or shelf, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will run horizontally on accent tier and lengthwise on all tables.
- Table bases and shelf support posts available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- For premium metal finishes, please refer to applicable sections for upcharge amounts.
- Refer to individual pages for ordering requirements.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

INTEGRATED TABLE, FREE-STANDING TABLE, CANTILEVER TABLE AND SHELF EDGE DETAIL:



» Table/shelf with veneer top, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» Table/shelf with Arcadia standard laminate top, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

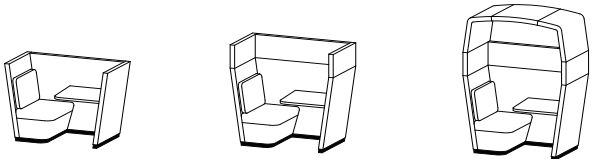
STANDARD FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #95 Satin Black
» #91 Chrome
» #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

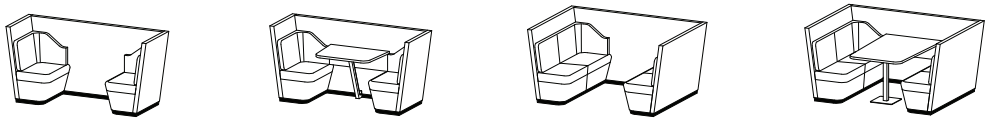
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

SINGLE MODULE PRODUCT FEATURES:



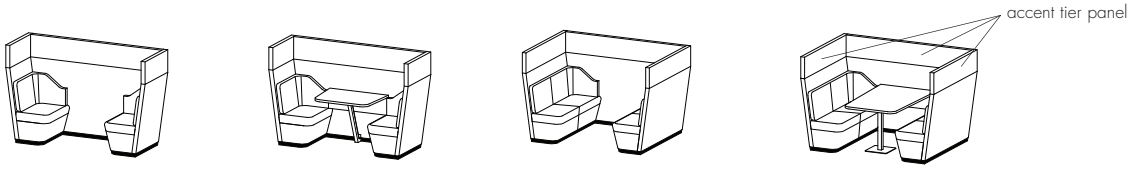
» Public free-standing, private free-standing and private free-standing with full canopy offered.
» Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4) for information.
» Modules come standard with 27" high integrated table.
» Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Single fixture measures 2 5/8" in diameter and draws 3 watts. Features touch-controlled power button next to seat back cushion.
» Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.

PUBLIC THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



» Lounge and love seat models, measuring 43 1/2" in height.
» Offered with, and without, 27" high integrated table.
» Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.

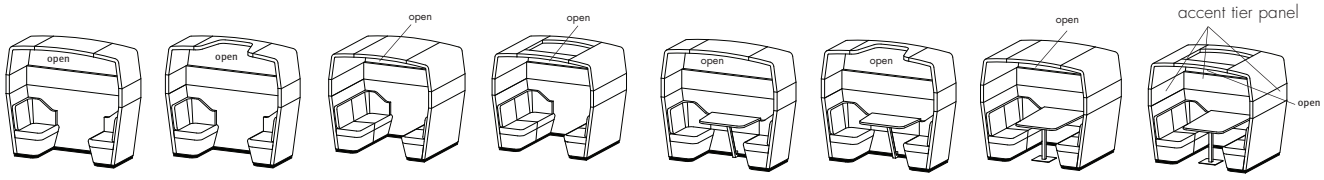
PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



» Single modules, lounge and love seat models, measuring 56 3/4" in height.
» Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4) for information.
» Offered with, and without, 27" high integrated table.
» Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.
» Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB5 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 9 for standard grommet locations.

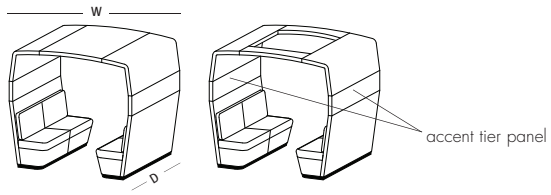
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT WITH CANOPY PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Lounge and love seat models, measuring 88 1/2" in height, available with full, partial or open canopy.
- **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- Offered with, and without, 27" high integrated table.
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Measuring 2 5/8" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each, lounge units come with one fixture, and love seats come with two fixtures. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seats, as facing, as standard.
- Cantilever table and shelf available on love seat models only. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in side-to-side applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB5 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 9 for standard grommet locations.

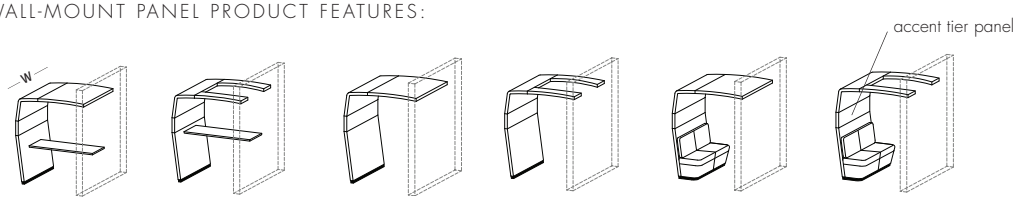
BOOTH PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" depths, measuring 88 1/2" in height, with full or open canopy.
- **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Comes with two fixtures, measuring 2 5/8" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seats, as facing, as standard.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units, please specify location.
- Optional cantilever table and shelf available. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in back-to-back applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Free-standing tables ordered separately.

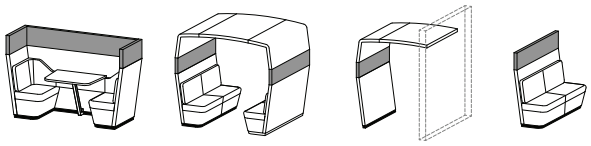
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

WALL-MOUNT PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" widths, measuring 88 1/2" in height, with full or open canopy.
- **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Panel available with suspended table, connected love seat or by itself.
- Panel by itself must be floor-mounted, hardware included.
- Panel with connected love seat must be either floor-mounted or weighted with sandbags. Hardware included for floor-mounting. Optional sandbags can be ordered separately.
- Suspended table available at 27", 29" or 39" heights, in varying depths.
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features below.
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on panel with suspended table or panel with love seat. Comes with two fixtures, measuring 2 5/8" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seat/table, as standard.
- Optional cantilever table and shelf available. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in back-to-back applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard. Also available on front and side of seating unit.
- When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet placement must be specified, as well as power source location, as applicable.
- Unit is affixed to wall with provided mounting hardware.

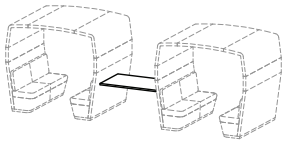
ACCENT TIER PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature horizontal grain direction only.
- Laminate panels also available and will be applied to both sides as standard.
- Veneer and laminate can be intermixed (interior and exterior accent tier panel does not have to be the same material). List model number with applicable interior surface material code first, followed by exterior surface material code (e.g. #6512-L-V represents unit with laminate on the interior and veneer on the exterior).
- Note: upholstery accent tier panel must be upholstered on both interior and exterior of units (cannot mix materials).
- Solid wood end caps to match accent tier finish, unless otherwise specified. When intermixing materials, end cap finish must be specified.
- Note: wood grain on solid wood end caps will run vertically.

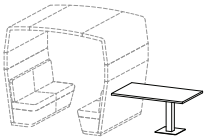
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

LINKING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



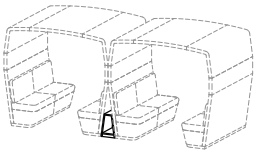
- Linking table can be mounted between any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating or wall panel units.
- 29" and 39" mounted heights.
- Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

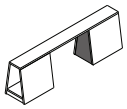
CANTILEVER TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Cantilever table can be affixed to any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating or wall panel unit.
- 29" and 39" table heights.
- Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- Table column dimensions: 4 3/4" x 4 3/4". Table base plate dimensions: 22" x 22".
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

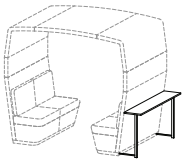
STORAGE CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:





- Double-sided unit fits between tapered spaces of back-to-back 60" and 72" wide models.
- 60" and 72" lengths available.
- Inside clearance, per cubby: 6" wide at the top, 10" wide at the bottom and 14 1/4" high.
- Ships separately.

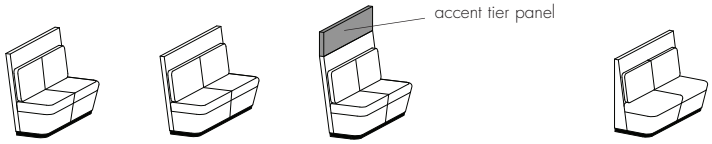
SHELF PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Shelf available on all tapered 60" and 72" wide models.
- Available in 30" and 40" heights.
- Shelf depth is 12" with 150 lbs. maximum weight allowance.
- Ships separately and requires field-assembly.

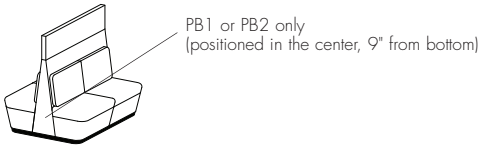
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

STAND-ALONE SEATING UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43 1/2" and 56 3/4" heights.
- 90-degree back models also offered.
- Accent tier panel on 56 3/4" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- Power units available on front and side of seating units, please specify location.
- Optional storage cubby available. Refer to individual product features section for information. Not offered on 90-degree back models.

BACK-TO-BACK MODELS PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43 1/2" and 56 3/4" heights.
- Accent tier panel on 56 3/4" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Only PB1 and PB2 units can be used for center-side panel placement, please specify location.
- Accessories not available.

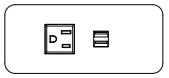
SHIPPING:

- All seating models ship blanket-wrap as standard.
- If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge (based on the COM List Price), will be added to each applicable product. Please contact client services for additional information and assistance with cartoning requirements as needed.

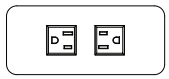
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

POWER UNITS:

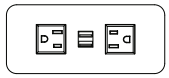
» PB1, PB2 and PB3 units available for placement below seats, as well as on integrated, connected, cantilever and linking tables.
» Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
» UL listed.



PB1
$5^3/_4$" W x $2^1/_2$" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
$5^3/_4$" W x $2^1/_2$" D
Two outlets

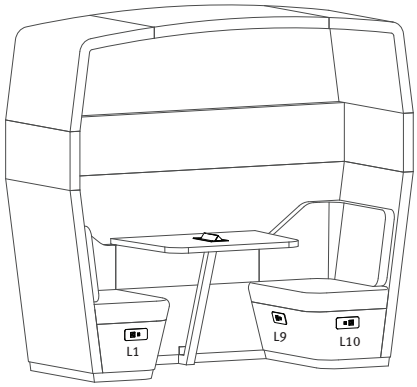


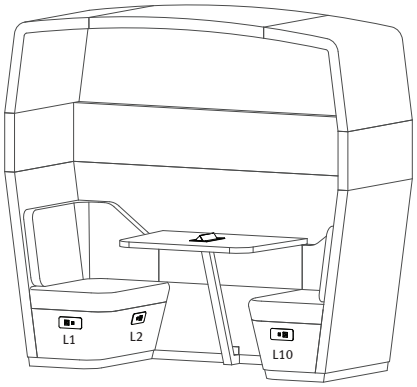
PB3
$6^1/_2$" W x $2^1/_2$" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

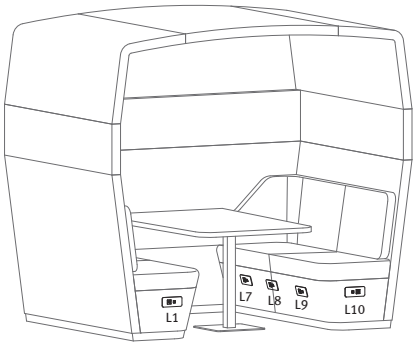
» PP1, PP2 and PP3 Portal Power units also available for integrated, suspended, cantilever and linking tables only.
» PB5 power unit (for monitor-ready mounting only) includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one HDMI jack.

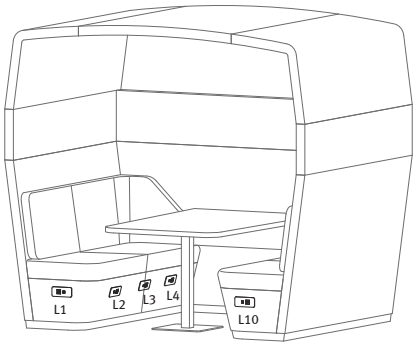
STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT, SEATING UNITS:

» Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.
» For custom placements, please contact client services.







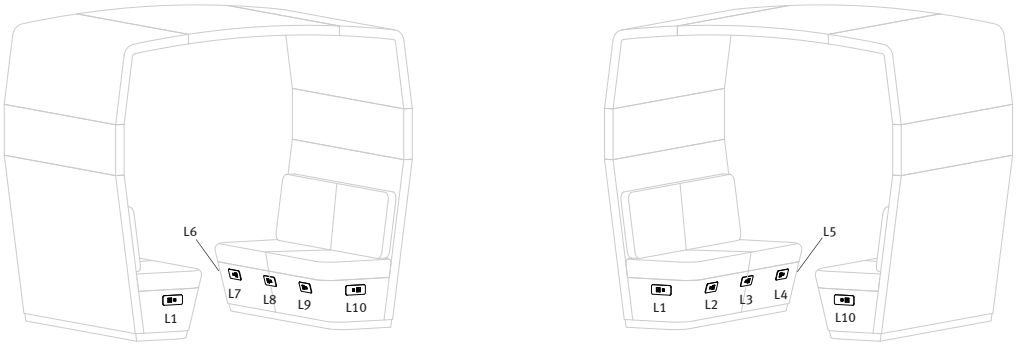


CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT, SEATING UNITS (CONTINUED):

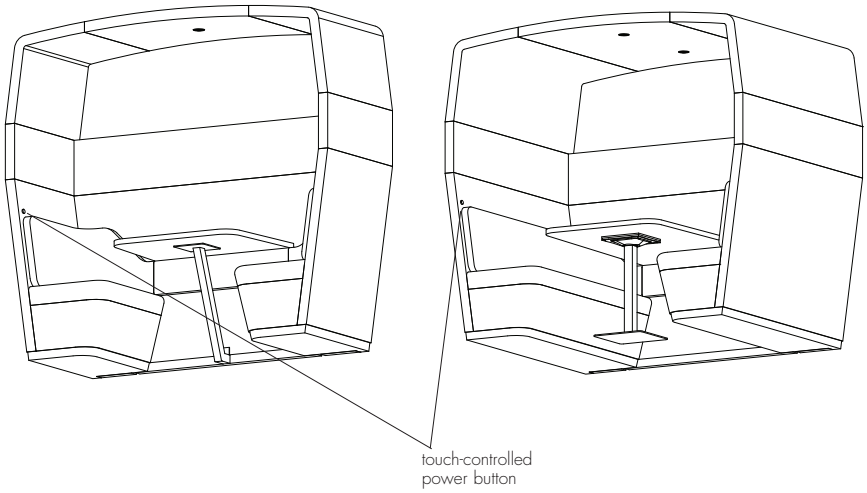
» Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.

» For custom placements, please contact client services.



OVERHEAD LED LIGHT FIXTURE AND BUTTON POSITION:

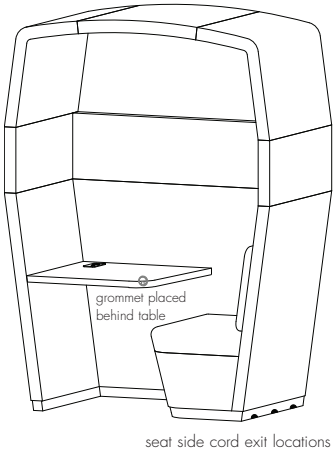
» Power button standard location is on the left side of unit, as facing.



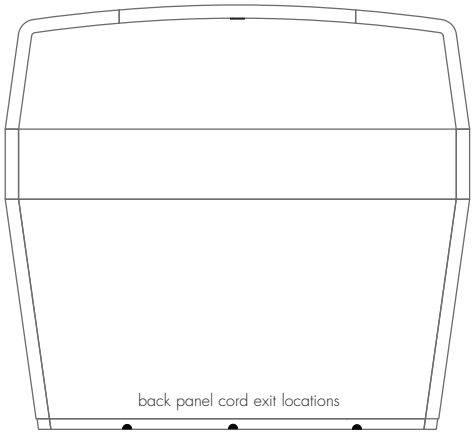
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

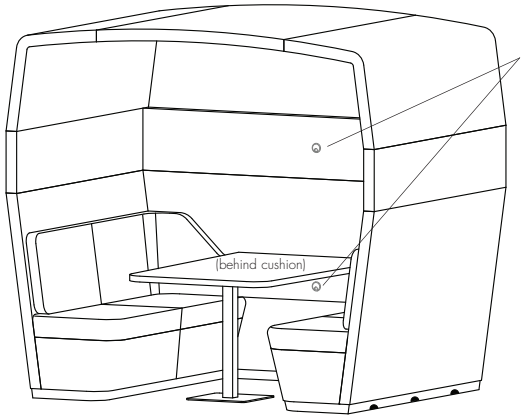
STANDARD CORD EXIT LOCATION

» Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations as standard for cord exit requirements. Use the closest exit based on power source location.
» For tv/monitor integration, refer to illustration below reflecting grommet location (both required). Maximum tv/monitor size is 42".
» For custom placements, please contact client services.



seat side cord exit locations

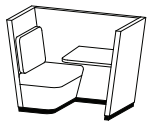
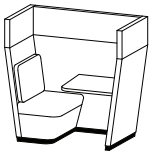
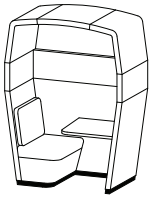




CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6514-65TA 	**Public Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 195 lbs.	4500	4914	5190	5351	5639	5938	6214	6501	6766	7065
6515-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/2 yds. 220 lbs.	5946	6504	6876	7093	7481	7884	8256	8643	9000	9403
6516-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 20 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	7649	8387	8879	9166	9679	10212	10704	11216	11688	12221

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

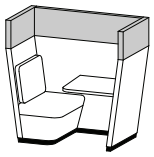
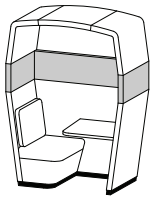
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	650

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6515-( )-( )-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	7517	7931	8207	8368	8656	8955	9231	9518	9783	10082
6516-( )-( )-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	9220	9814	10210	10441	10854	11283	11679	12091	12471	12900

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

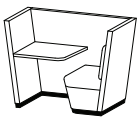
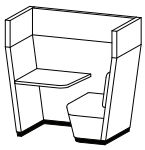
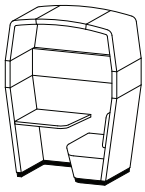
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	650

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6517-65TA 	**Public Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 195 lbs.	4500	4914	5190	5351	5639	5938	6214	6501	6766	7065
6518-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/2 yds. 220 lbs.	5946	6504	6876	7093	7481	7884	8256	8643	9000	9403
6519-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 20 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	7649	8387	8879	9166	9679	10212	10704	11216	11688	12221

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	650

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6518-( )-( )-65TA	**Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	7517	7931	8207	8368	8656	8955	9231	9518	9783	10082
6519-( )-( )-65TA	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	9220	9814	10210	10441	10854	11283	11679	12091	12471	12900

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

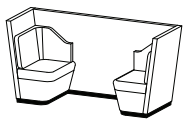
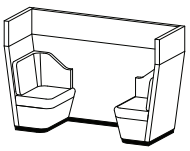
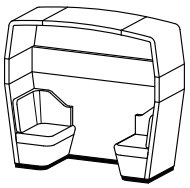
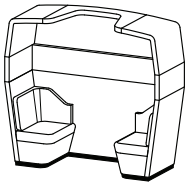
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	650

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6510 	**Public Lounge Unit** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/4 yds. 290 lbs.	4793	5342	5708	5922	6303	6700	7066	7447	7798	8194
6511 	**Private Lounge Unit** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 20 yds. 351 lbs.	6240	6960	7440	7720	8220	8740	9220	9720	10180	10700
6512 	**Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 25 1/2 yds. 416 lbs.	7951	8869	9481	9838	10476	11139	11751	12388	12975	13638
6513 	**Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 25 1/2 yds. 411 lbs.	7995	8895	9495	9845	10470	11120	11720	12345	12920	13570

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6511-( )-( )	**Private Lounge Unit** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/4 yds. 360 lbs.	7810	8359	8725	8939	9320	9717	10083	10464	10815	11211
6512-( )-( )	**Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 20 3/4 yds. 425 lbs.	9521	10268	10766	11057	11576	12115	12613	13132	13609	14149
6513-( )-( )	**Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 20 3/4 yds. 420 lbs.	9565	10312	10810	11101	11620	12159	12657	13176	13653	14193

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

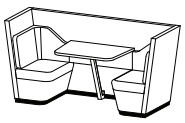
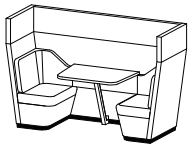
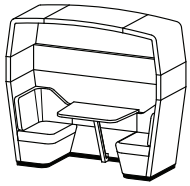
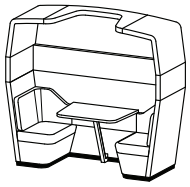
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6510-65TS 	**Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/4 yds. 327 lbs.	6020	6605	6995	7223	7629	8052	8442	8848	9222	9644
6511-65TS 	**Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 yds. 388 lbs.	7467	8223	8727	9021	9546	10092	10596	11121	11604	12150
6512-65TS 	**Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 26 1/2 yds. 453 lbs.	9178	10132	10768	11139	11802	12491	13127	13789	14399	15088
6513-65TS 	**Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 26 1/2 yds. 448 lbs.	9222	10176	10812	11183	11846	12535	13171	13833	14443	15132

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	650

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6511-( )-( )-65TS	**Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/4 yds. 397 lbs.	9037	9622	10012	10240	10646	11069	11459	11865	12239	12661
6512-( )-( )-65TS	**Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 3/4 yds. 462 lbs.	10748	11531	12053	12358	12902	13467	13989	14533	15033	15599
6513-( )-( )-65TS	**Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 3/4 yds. 457 lbs.	10792	11575	12097	12402	12946	13511	14033	14577	15077	15643

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

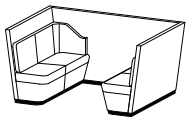
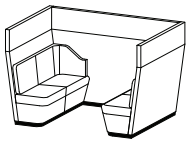
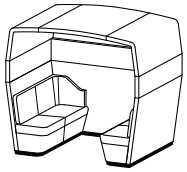
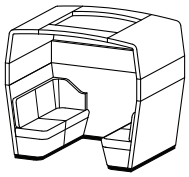
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	650

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6520 	**Public Love Seat Unit** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 23 1/4 yds. 480 lbs.	6067	6904	7462	7788	8369	8974	9532	10113	10648	11252
6521 	**Private Love Seat Unit** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 30 yds. 535 lbs.	7794	8874	9594	10014	10764	11544	12264	13014	13704	14484
6522 	**Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 41 1/2 yds. 665 lbs.	10189	11683	12679	13260	14298	15377	16373	17410	18365	19444
6523 	**Private Love Seat with Open Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 39 3/4 yds. 639 lbs.	10252	11683	12637	13194	14188	15221	16175	17169	18083	19117

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	350
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB5 table-mounted power unit)	665

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 34
Linking Table	page 35
Cantilever Table	page 35
Storage Cubby	page 36

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6521-( )-( )	**Private Love Seat Unit** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 23 1/4 yds. 550 lbs.	10334	11171	11729	12055	12636	13241	13799	14380	14915	15519
6522-( )-( )	**Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 3/4 yds. 680 lbs.	12729	13980	14814	15301	16170	17073	17907	18776	19575	20479
6523-( )-( )	**Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 33 yds. 654 lbs.	12792	13980	14772	15234	16059	16917	17709	18534	19293	20151

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	350
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB5 table-mounted power unit)	665

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

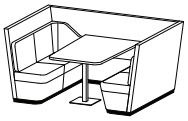
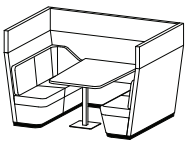
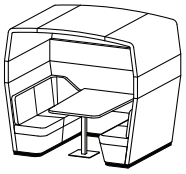
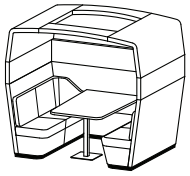
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 34
Linking Table	page 35
Cantilever Table	page 35
Storage Cubby	page 36

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6520-65TL 	**Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 24 1/4 yds. 547 lbs.	8514	9387	9969	10309	10915	11546	12128	12734	13292	13922
6521-65TL 	**Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 31 yds. 622 lbs.	10241	11357	12101	12535	13310	14116	14860	15635	16348	17154
6522-65TL 	**Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 42 1/2 yds. 752 lbs.	12636	14166	15186	15781	16844	17949	18969	20031	21009	22114
6523-65TL 	**Private Love Seat with Open Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 40 3/4 yds. 726 lbs.	12699	14166	15144	15715	16734	17793	18771	19790	20727	21787

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	350
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB5 table-mounted power unit)	665
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR CENTER OF INTEGRATED TABLES

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 34
Linking Table	page 35
Cantilever Table	page 35
Storage Cubby	page 36

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	650

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6521-( )-( )-65TL	**Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 24 1/4 yds. 562 lbs.	12781	13654	14236	14576	15182	15813	16395	17001	17559	18189
6522-( )-( )-65TL	**Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 35 3/4 yds. 637 lbs.	15176	16463	17321	17822	18716	19645	20503	21397	22219	23149
6523-( )-( )-65TL	**Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 741 lbs.	15239	16463	17279	17755	18605	19489	20305	21155	21937	22821

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	350
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB5 table-mounted power unit)	665
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR CENTER OF INTEGRATED TABLES

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 34
Linking Table	page 35
Cantilever Table	page 35
Storage Cubby	page 36

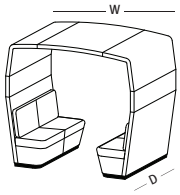
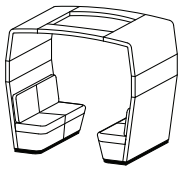
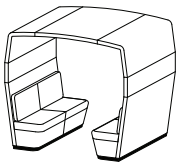
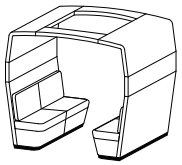
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	650

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6532 	**60" D Booth with Full Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 496 lbs.	8249	9473	10289	10765	11615	12499	13315	14165	14947	15831
6533 	**60" D Booth with Open Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 1/2 yds. 470 lbs.	8312	9473	10247	10699	11505	12344	13118	13924	14666	15504
6534 	**72" D Booth with Full Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 39 yds. 594 lbs.	9921	11325	12261	12807	13782	14796	15732	16707	17604	18618
6535 	**72" D Booth with Open Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 36 1/2 yds. 582 lbs.	9856	11161	12031	12539	13445	14388	15258	16164	16998	17940

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	290
-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	340
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500
-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	700

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 34
Linking Table	page 35
Cantilever Table	page 35
Storage Cubby	page 36
Meeting Tables	page 37

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6532-( )-( )	**60" D Booth with Full Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 30 yds. 506 lbs.	9955	11035	11755	12175	12925	13705	14425	15175	15865	16645
6533-( )-( )	**60" D Booth with Open Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 28 1/2 yds. 480 lbs.	10018	11035	11713	12109	12815	13550	14228	14934	15584	16318
6534-( )-( )	**72" D Booth with Full Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 1/2 yds. 604 lbs.	11661	12903	13731	14214	15077	15974	16802	17664	18458	19355
6535-( )-( )	**72" D Booth with Open Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 yds. 592 lbs.	11596	12739	13501	13946	14740	15565	16327	17121	17851	18677

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	290
-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	340
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500
-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	700

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

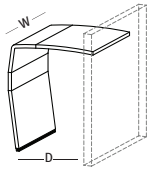
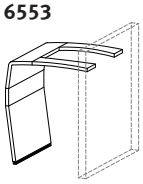
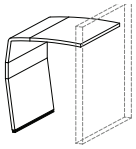
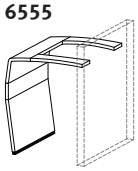
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 34
Linking Table	page 35
Cantilever Table	page 35
Storage Cubby	page 36
Meeting Tables	page 37

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species, as applicable
- Table wood finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6552 	**60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy, Panel Only** W 60 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 13 1/4 yds. 196 lbs.	3215	3692	4010	4196	4527	4872	5190	5521	5826	6170
6553 	**60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy, Panel Only** W 60 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 11 1/2 yds. 170 lbs.	3282	3696	3972	4133	4421	4720	4996	5283	5548	5847
6554 	**72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy, Panel Only** W 72 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 15 3/4 yds. 237 lbs.	3710	4277	4655	4876	5270	5679	6057	6451	6813	7223
6555 	**72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy, Panel Only** W 72 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 13 yds. 201 lbs.	3651	4119	4431	4613	4938	5276	5588	5913	6212	6550

OPTIONS

-2427	24" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1055
-2429	24" W x 61 1/2" L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1055
-2439	24" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1055
-3027	30" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1710
-3029	30" W x 61 1/2" L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1710
-3039	30" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1710
-3627	36" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1747
-3629	36" W x 61 1/2" L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1747
-3639	36" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1747
-LED2	LED Light - only available with addition of suspended table (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500

FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY, CENTER PLACEMENT

-PB1-S or -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	430
-PB2-S or -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	345
-PB3-S or -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	450
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	650

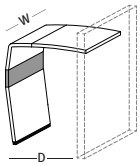
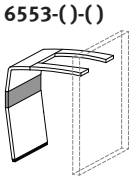
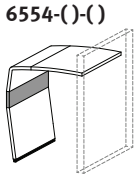
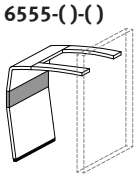
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 34
Linking Table	page 35
Cantilever Table	page 35
Storage Cubby	page 36

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species, as applicable
- Table wood finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6552-( )-( ) 	**60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only** W 60 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 11 1/4 yds. 201 lbs.	4068	4473	4743	4901	5182	5475	5745	6026	6285	6577
6553-( )-( ) 	**60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only** W 60 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 9 1/2 yds. 175 lbs.	4135	4477	4705	4838	5076	5323	5551	5788	6007	6254
6554-( )-( ) 	**72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only** W 72 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 13 1/2 yds. 242 lbs.	4580	5066	5390	5579	5917	6268	6592	6929	7240	7591
6555-( )-( ) 	**72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only** W 72 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 10 3/4 yds. 206 lbs.	4521	4908	5166	5317	5586	5865	6123	6392	6639	6919

OPTIONS

-2427	24" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1055
-2429	24" W x 61 1/2" L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1055
-2439	24" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1055
-3027	30" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1710
-3029	30" W x 61 1/2" L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1710
-3039	30" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1710
-3627	36" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1747
-3629	36" W x 61 1/2" L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1747
-3639	36" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1747
-LED2	LED Light - only available with addition of suspended table (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500

Refer to page 24 for electrical options

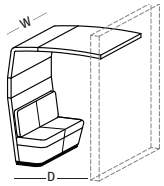
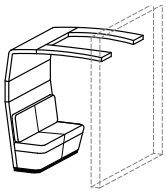
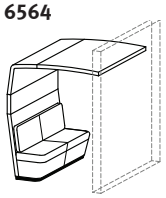
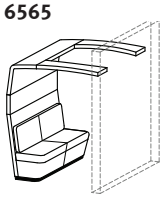
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 34
Linking Table	page 35
Cantilever Table	page 35
Storage Cubby	page 36

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6562 	**60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy** W 60 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 18 3/4 yds. 273 lbs.	4583	5258	5708	5971	6440	6927	7377	7846	8277	8765
6563 	**60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy** W 60 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 yds. 247 lbs.	4650	5262	5670	5908	6333	6775	7183	7608	7999	8441
6564 	**72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy** W 72 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 3/4 yds. 332 lbs.	5481	6264	6786	7091	7635	8200	8722	9266	9766	10332
6565 	**72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy** W 72 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 yds. 296 lbs.	5422	6106	6562	6828	7303	7797	8253	8728	9165	9659

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	350

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 34
Linking Table	page 35
Cantilever Table	page 35
Storage Cubby	page 36

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6562-( )-( )	**60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit, Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 60 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 3/4 yds. 278 lbs.	5436	6039	6441	6676	7095	7530	7932	8351	8736	9172
6563-( )-( )	**60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit Open Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 60 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 yds. 252 lbs.	5503	6043	6403	6613	6988	7378	7738	8113	8458	8848
6564-( )-( )	**72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit, Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 72 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 1/2 yds. 338 lbs.	6351	7053	7521	7794	8282	8789	9257	9744	10193	10700
6565-( )-( )	**72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit, Open Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 72 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 3/4 yds. 302 lbs.	6292	6895	7297	7532	7951	8386	8788	9207	9592	10028

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	350

Refer to page 26 for electrical options

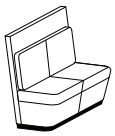
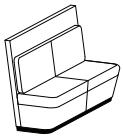
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 34
Linking Table	page 35
Cantilever Table	page 35
Storage Cubby	page 36

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6502 	**60" W Seating Unit** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 1/4 yds. 162 lbs.	2391	2724	2946	3076	3307	3548	3770	4001	4214	4454
6503 	**60" W Private Seating Unit** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/4 yds. 183 lbs.	2927	3332	3602	3760	4041	4334	4604	4885	5144	5436
6504 	**72" W Seating Unit** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 1/2 yds. 192 lbs.	2958	3336	3588	3735	3998	4271	4523	4785	5027	5300
6505 	**72" W Private Seating Unit** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 12 3/4 yds. 219 lbs.	3545	4004	4310	4489	4808	5139	5445	5764	6057	6389

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	350

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Storage Cubby page 36
Meeting Tables page 37

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6503-( )-( )	**60" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 1/4 yds. 188 lbs.	3780	4113	4335	4465	4696	4937	5159	5390	5603	5843
6505-( )-( )	**72" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 1/2 yds. 224 lbs.	4415	4793	5045	5192	5455	5728	5980	6242	6484	6757

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	350

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

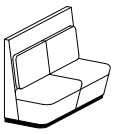
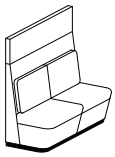
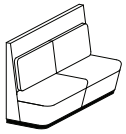
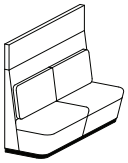
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Storage Cubby page 36
Meeting Tables page 37

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6506 	**60" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 3/4 yds. 172 lbs.	2413	2764	2998	3135	3379	3632	3866	4110	4334	4588
6507 	**60" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 3/4 yds. 193 lbs.	2949	3372	3654	3819	4113	4418	4700	4994	5264	5570
6508 	**72" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 202 lbs.	2982	3378	3642	3796	4071	4357	4621	4896	5149	5435
6509 	**72" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 13 1/4 yds. 229 lbs.	3569	4046	4364	4550	4881	5226	5544	5875	6180	6524

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6507-( )-( )	**60" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 3/4 yds. 193 lbs.	3802	4153	4387	4524	4768	5021	5255	5499	5723	5977
6509-( )-( )	**72" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 229 lbs.	4439	4835	5099	5253	5528	5814	6078	6353	6606	6892

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170

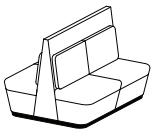
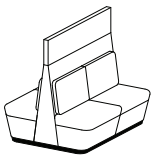
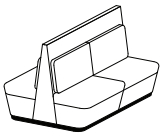
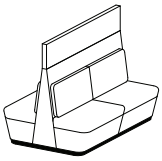
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6566 	**60" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 51 1/2 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/4 yds. 314 lbs.	4526	5075	5441	5655	6036	6433	6799	7180	7531	7927
6567 	**60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 1/4 yds. 356 lbs.	5062	5683	6097	6339	6770	7219	7633	8064	8461	8909
6568 	**72" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 51 1/2 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 1/4 yds. 374 lbs.	5468	6089	6503	6745	7176	7625	8039	8470	8867	9315
6569 	**72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 1/2 yds. 428 lbs.	6055	6757	7225	7498	7986	8493	8961	9448	9897	10404

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290

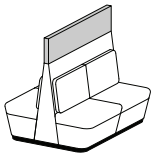
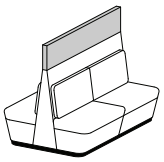
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6567-( )-( )	**60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back, Non-Upholstered Tier** W 60 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/4 yds. 356 lbs.	5915	6464	6830	7044	7425	7822	8188	8569	8920	9316
											
6569-( )-( )	**72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 1/4 yds. 428 lbs.	6925	7546	7960	8202	8633	9082	9496	9927	10324	10772
											

OPTIONS

-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	340

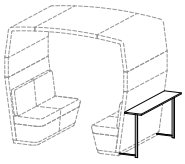
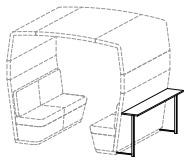
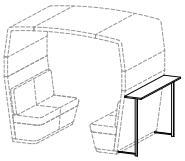
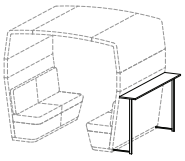
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal post finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
65S1-30 	**30" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units** L 60 D 12 H 30 36 lbs.	886
65S2-30 	**30" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units** L 72 D 12 H 30 42 lbs.	903
65S1-40 	**40" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units** L 60 D 12 H 40 40 lbs.	1000
65S2-40 	**40" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units** L 72 D 12 H 40 46 lbs.	1007

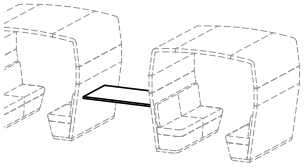
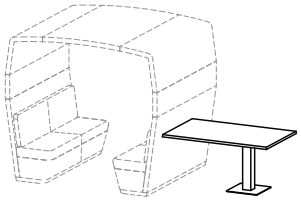
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Finish, Shelf Posts	80

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal base finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
LINKING TABLES				
	**29" Table Height**			
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-306029	1739	55
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-307229	1995	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-366029	1983	66
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-367229	2259	79
	39" Table Height			
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-306039	1739	64
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-307239	1995	75
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-366039	1983	75
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-367239	2259	88
CANTILEVER TABLES				
	**29" Table Height**			
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-306029	2562	101
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-307229	2806	112
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-366029	2818	112
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-367229	3110	125
	39" Table Height			
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-306039	2881	110
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-307239	3097	121
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-366039	3136	121
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-367239	3399	134

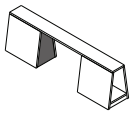
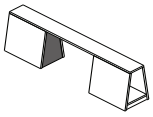
OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	110
FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	650

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

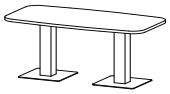
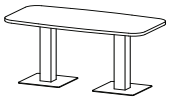
» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
6586-60 	**60" Length Storage Cubby** L 60 D 12 H 18 42 lbs.	1422
6586-72 	**72" Length Storage Cubby** L 72 D 12 H 18 44 lbs.	1448

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	**Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height**					
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	3478	$4^3/_4$ x $4^3/_4$	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	4157	$4^3/_4$ x $4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	4133	$4^3/_4$ x $4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	4281	$4^3/_4$ x $4^3/_4$	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	4381	$4^3/_4$ x $4^3/_4$	18 x 18	188
	**Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height**					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	3472	$4^3/_4$ x $4^3/_4$	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	4132	$4^3/_4$ x $4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	4128	$4^3/_4$ x $4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	4251	$4^3/_4$ x $4^3/_4$	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	4348	$4^3/_4$ x $4^3/_4$	18 x 18	200

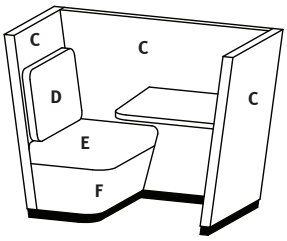
OPTIONS

-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	220

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

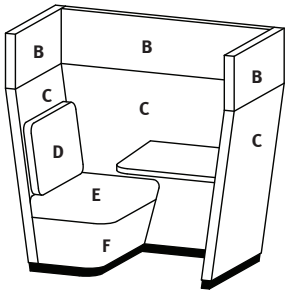
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-Op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Public Single Work Module

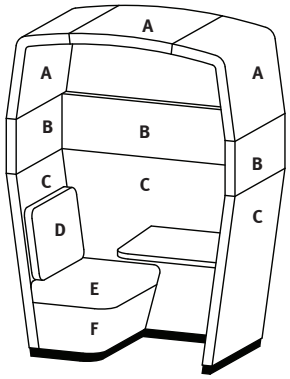
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6514-65TA	C	Back Panel = $8^1/_2$ yds.
6517-65TA	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.



Private Single Work Module

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6515-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
6518-65TA	C	Back Panel = $8^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy

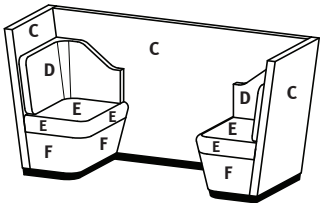
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6516-65TA	A	Canopy = 5 yds.
6519-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $8^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

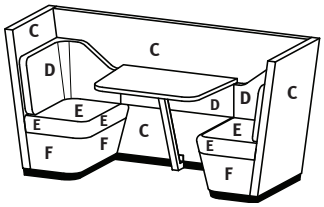
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-Op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



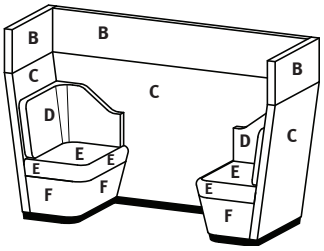
Public Lounge Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6510	C	Back Panel = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table

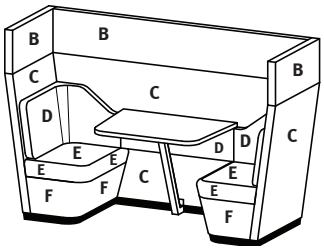
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6510-65TS	C	Back Panel = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



Private Lounge Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6511	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6511-65TS	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-Op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at clientservices@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.

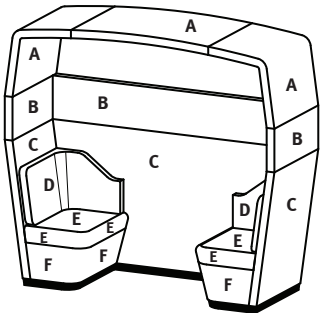
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.

» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**

» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.

» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

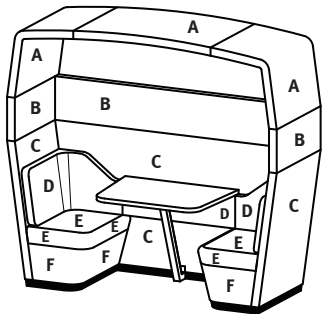
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6512	A	Canopy = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

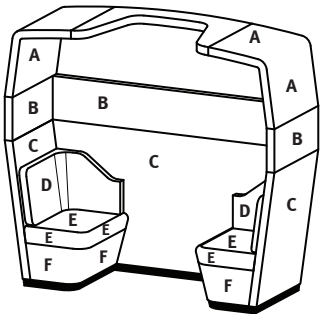
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6512-65TS	A	Canopy = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

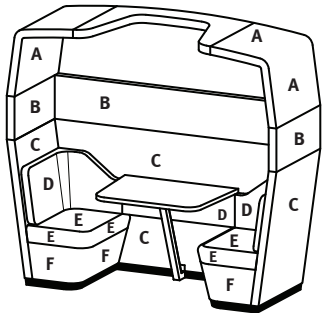
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6513	A	Canopy = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6513-65TS	A	Canopy = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-Op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at clientservices@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.

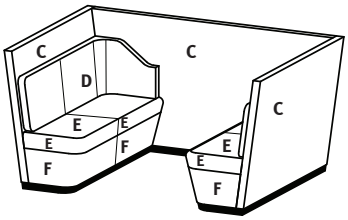
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.

» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**

» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.

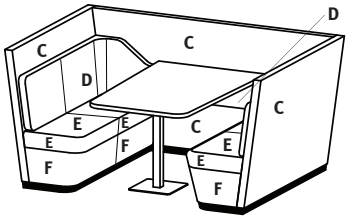
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



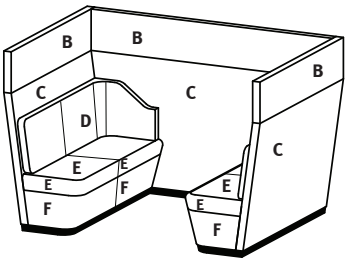
Public Love Seat Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6520	C	Back Panel = $13^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table

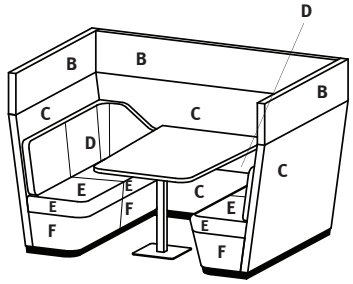
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6520-65TL	C	Back Panel = $13^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Private Love Seat Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6521	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6521-65TL	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-Op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at clientservices@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.

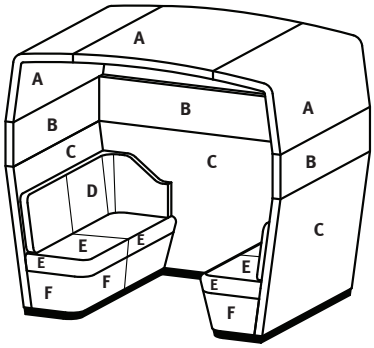
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.

» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**

» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.

» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

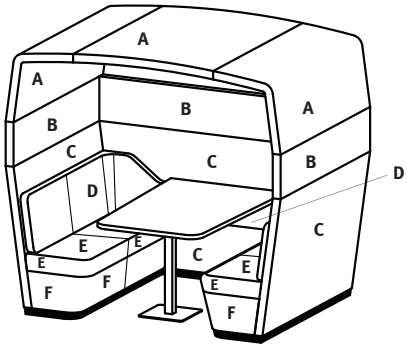
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6522	A	Canopy = $11^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^3/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

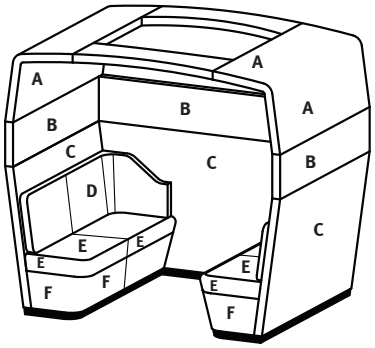
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6522-65TL	A	Canopy = $11^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^3/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

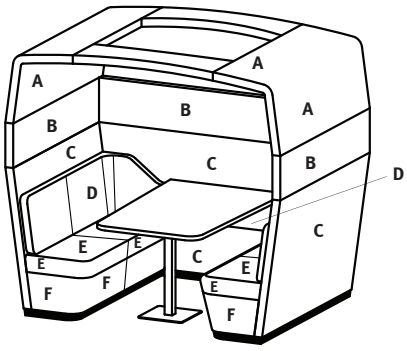
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6523	A	Canopy = $9^3/_4$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^3/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6523-65TL	A	Canopy = $9^3/_4$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^3/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-Op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at clientservices@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.

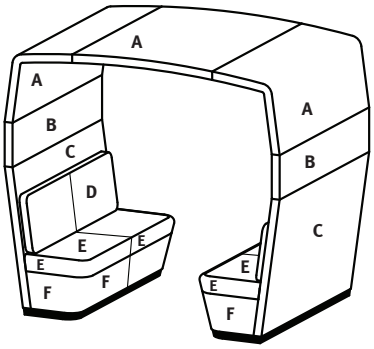
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.

» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**

» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.

» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

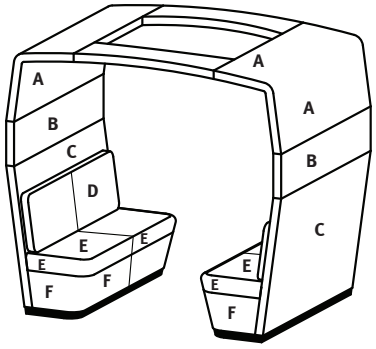
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6532	A	Canopy = $11^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

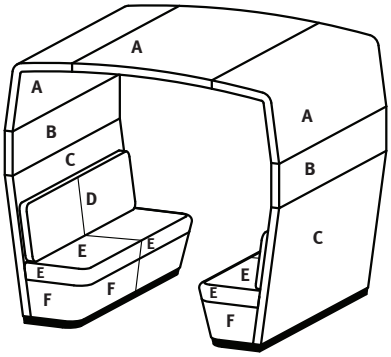
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



60" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6533	A	Canopy = $9^3/_4$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

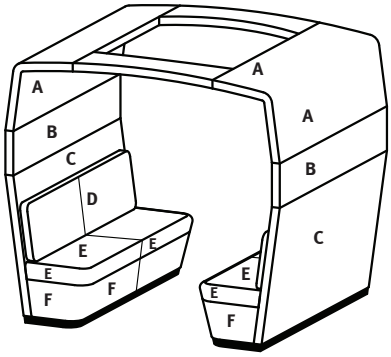
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6534	A	Canopy = $13^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

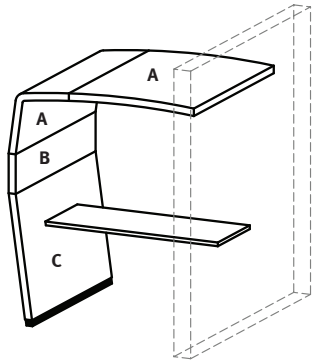
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6535	A	Canopy = $10^3/_4$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

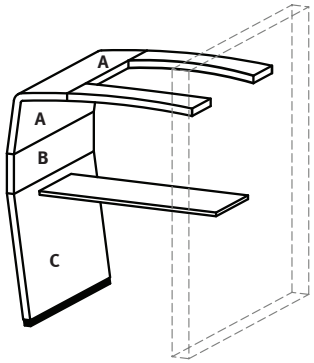
- When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-Op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at clientservices@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6552 and	A	Canopy = $7^1/_2$ yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $3^3/_4$ yds.

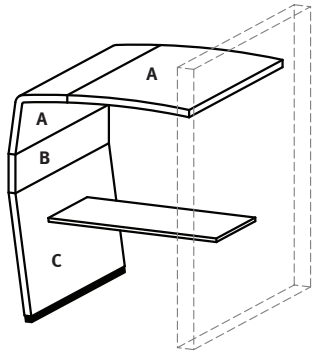
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



60" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6553 and	A	Canopy = $5^3/_4$ yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $3^3/_4$ yds.

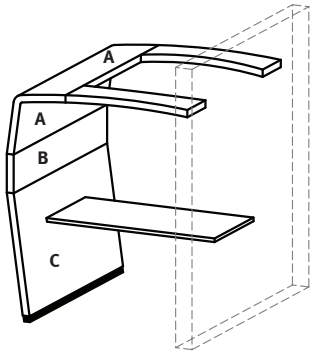
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6554 and	A	Canopy = 9 yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^1/_4$ yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6555 and	A	Canopy = $6^1/_4$ yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^1/_4$ yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-Op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at clientservices@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.

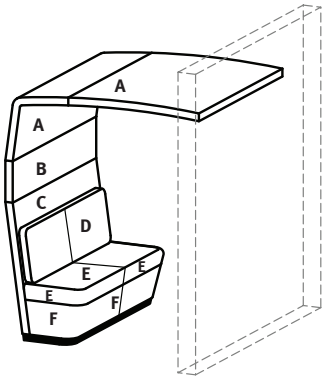
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.

» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**

» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.

» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

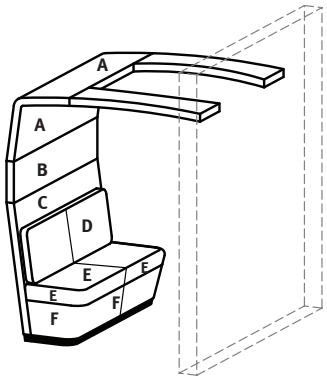
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6562	A	Canopy = $7^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^3/_4$ yds.

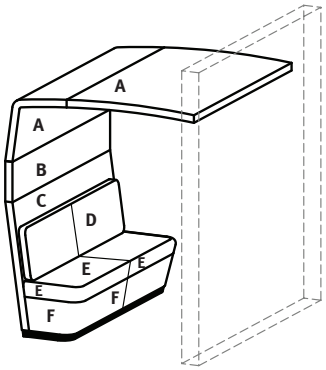
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



60" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6563	A	Canopy = $5^3/_4$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^3/_4$ yds.

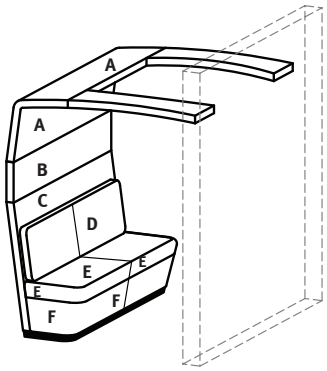
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6564	A	Canopy = 9 yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^1/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy

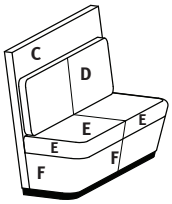
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6565	A	Canopy = $6^1/_4$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^1/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

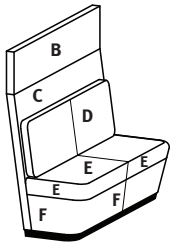
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-Op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at clientservices@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Seating Unit

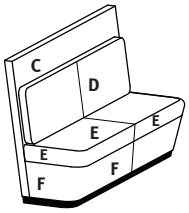
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6502	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^3/_4$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit

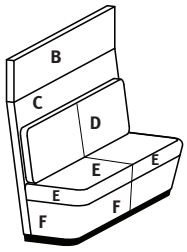
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6503	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^3/_4$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6504	C	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6505	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^1/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

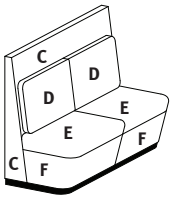
» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-Op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at clientservices@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.

» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.

» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.

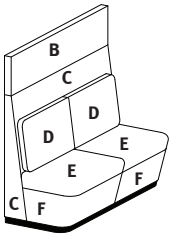
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

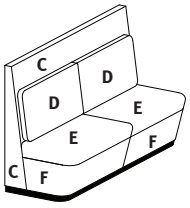
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6506	C	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^3/_4$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

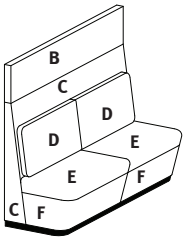
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6507	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^3/_4$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6508	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6509	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^1/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

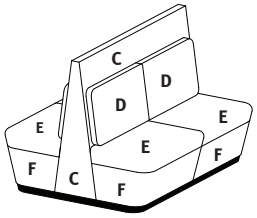
» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-Op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at clientservices@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.

» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.

» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.

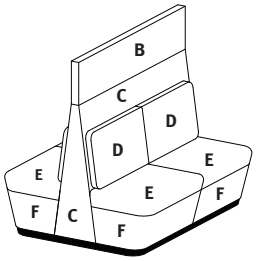
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

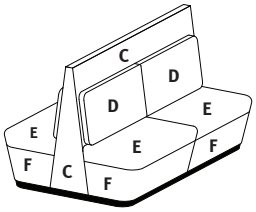
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6566	C	Back Panel = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

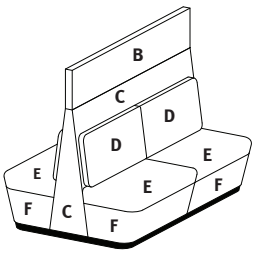
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6567	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6568	C	Back Panel = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.



72" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6569	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

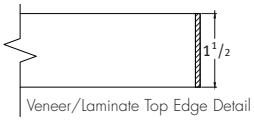






SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tables available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, in all standard finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
» For veneer tops, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For laminate tops, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).



Veneer/Laminate Top Edge Detail

» Table column dimensions: 4 3/4" x 4 3/4".
» Column and base plate available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Tables not available with power units.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

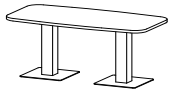
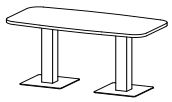
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	**Arc Square Top, 27" Height**					
	36" W x 36" L x 27" H	6590-363627	2292	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	22 x 22	77
	42" W x 42" L x 27" H	6590-424227	2397	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	22 x 22	91
	48" W x 48" L x 27" H	6590-484827	2624	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	22 x 22	107
	**Arc Square Top, 29" Height**					
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	6590-363629	2308	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	22 x 22	86
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	6590-424229	2414	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	22 x 22	100
	48" W x 48" L x 29" H	6590-484829	2639	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	22 x 22	116
	**Arc Square Top, 39" Height**					
	36" W x 36" L x 39" H	6590-363639	2597	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	22 x 22	95
	42" W x 42" L x 39" H	6590-424239	2698	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	22 x 22	109
	**Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height**					
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	3478	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	4157	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	4133	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	4281	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	4381	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	188
	**Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height**					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	3472	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	4132	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	4128	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	4251	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	4348	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	200

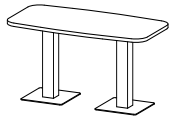
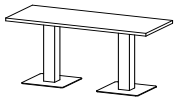
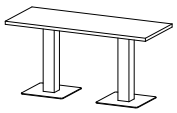
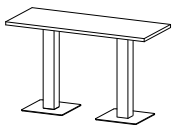
OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	110
-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	220

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
 **Arc Rectangle Top, 39" Height**					
30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6590-306039	3834	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	162
30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6590-307239	4508	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	173
36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6590-366039	4552	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	173
36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6590-367239	4648	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	186
42" W x 84" L x 39" H	6590-428439	4719	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	215
 **Rectilinear Top, 27" Height**					
24" W x 60" L x 27" H	6591-246027	3350	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	89
24" W x 72" L x 27" H	6591-247227	3470	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	98
24" W x 84" L x 27" H	6591-248427	3571	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	106
 **Rectilinear Top, 29" Height**					
24" W x 60" L x 29" H	6591-246029	3330	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	98
24" W x 72" L x 29" H	6591-247229	3448	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	107
24" W x 84" L x 29" H	6591-248429	3581	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	115
 **Rectilinear Top, 39" Height**					
24" W x 60" L x 39" H	6591-246039	3736	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	110
24" W x 72" L x 39" H	6591-247239	3869	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	119
24" W x 84" L x 39" H	6591-248439	3953	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	127

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	110
-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	220

CYLINDER OCCASIONAL TABLES







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables manufactured in maple.
- Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- All standard wood finishes available on maple.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Cylinder table available with or without fixed legs.
- Fixed metal legs available in three finishes. Beech wood leg also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- ¼" recessed plinth base, 1½" high, available in maple veneer, chrome laminate and black laminate as well as all standard and custom laminates, please specify.
- All dimensions are nominal.

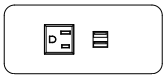
METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

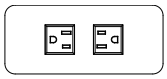
CYLINDER OCCASIONAL TABLES

POWER UNITS:

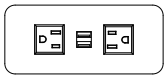
» Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
» Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
» UL listed.



PB1
$5^{3}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
$5^{3}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets



PB3
$6^{1}/_{2}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Body finish, as applicable
» Leg/base finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

CYLINDER OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish, as applicable
- » Leg/base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

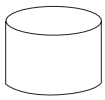
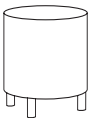
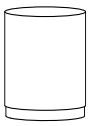
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
110	**Cylinder Table***				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	110-1818	1218	1486	36
	24" Dia. x 20" H	110-2420	1391	1890	45
	24" Dia. x 28" H	110-2428	1539	2034	62
	30" Dia. x 20" H	110-3020	1829	2619	89
	36" Dia. x 20" H	110-3620	2275	3603	95
112	**Cylinder Table on Legs***				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	112-1818	1291	1557	36
	24" Dia. x 20" H	112-2420	1463	1960	45
	24" Dia. x 28" H	112-2428	1615	2107	62
	30" Dia. x 20" H	112-3020	1903	2691	89
	36" Dia. x 20" H	112-3620	2347	3673	95
114	**Cylinder Table, Plinth Base***				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	114-1818	1596	1853	40
	24" Dia. x 20" H	114-2420	1791	2278	50
	24" Dia. x 28" H	114-2428	1943	2426	65
	30" Dia. x 20" H	114-3020	2261	3039	75
	36" Dia. x 20" H	114-3620	2764	4078	100

*Table diameter sizes are not exact. Do not order glass or marble tops without obtaining a template from the factory.

OPTIONS

-WL01	Beech wood legs, specify finish (add to #110 models)	110
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- Bench seat is $1^{1}/_{2}$" thick and available in solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
- Solid wood option standard with matching edge and features a $^{1}/_{4}$" reveal to replicate plank-style design. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on solid wood.
- Bench with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
  - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
  - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
- Benches specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Benches specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer and solid color laminate, please specify leg finish on ash.
- Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
- Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

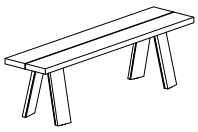
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Edge detail
- Wood finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

BENCH - SOLID WOOD SEAT WITH REVEAL	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 **Available Sizes**				
14 W x 48 L x 17 H	8751-48-SW	1701	2178	64
14 W x 60 L x 17 H	8751-60-SW	2005	2548	70
14 W x 72 L x 17 H	8751-72-SW	2284	2966	76
14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8751-84-SW	2680	3456	84

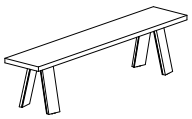
OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 **Available Sizes**						
14 W x 48 L x 17 H	8752-48-( )	1679	1679	1860	1860	57
14 W x 60 L x 17 H	8752-60-( )	1871	1871	2026	2026	63
14 W x 72 L x 17 H	8752-72-( )	2074	2074	2232	2232	69
14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8752-84-( )	2260	2260	2412	2412	77

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS







TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tables manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
» $1^1/_2$" top thickness for round and rectangle tables, and $1^1/_4$" for wall-mount and sidebar tables.
» Plank-style available on sidebar and rectangle tables.
» Solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
» Finishes will appear slightly darker on tables specified in solid wood.
» Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes, with direction running lengthwise on all tables.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
» Solid wood top standard with matching edge.
» Table with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
  - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
  - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
» Rectangle tables 120" and over require two-piece tops.
» Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
» Plank-style tables include a $^1/_4$" reveal between planks, finished to match top veneer or solid wood finish color. When ordered in laminate, reveal will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Wall-mount and sidebar tables available with or without metal foot rest.
» Wall-mount units include hardware.
» Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 21-23 for options.
» All dimensions are nominal.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Three table heights: 29", 36" and 42" (varies with top size).
» Solid ash wood leg is $1^1/_2$" thick and features integrated metal accent detail.
» Wall-mount and sidebar table legs are $3^3/_4$" wide, and placed in a straightforward position.
» Round and rectangle table legs are $4^1/_2$" wide, and placed at a slight angle.
» Table tops specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Table tops specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer or solid color laminate tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Metal accent detail available in all standard and premium finish selections.
» For premium finish, please refer to individual pages for upcharge and specification code.
» Tables 120" and over require three bases.
» Optional metal foot rest will match metal accent detail as standard (including premium finishes), unless otherwise specified.
» For custom metal finishes, please contact client services for pricing.
» Bases feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
» Field-assembly required.

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

BENCH FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Bench seats manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
» $1^1/_2$" top thickness.
» Solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
» Solid wood option standard with matching edge and features a $^1/_4$" reveal to replicate plank-style design.
» Bench with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
  - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
  - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
» When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
» Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
» Benches specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Benches specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer and solid color laminate, please specify leg finish on ash.
» Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections.
» For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
» Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.

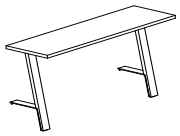
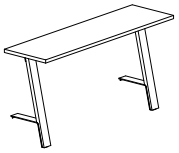
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Edge detail
» Wood finish
» Metal accent finish
» Options, as applicable

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

SOLID WOOD TOP		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
	**Wall-Mount Table 29" Height**				
	20 W x 60 L x 29 H	8710-206029-SW	2538	3351	90
	20 W x 72 L x 29 H	8710-207229-SW	2788	3681	103
	20 W x 84 L x 29 H	8710-208429-SW	3037	4009	116
	20 W x 96 L x 29 H	8710-209629-SW	3339	4408	129
	**Wall-Mount Table 36" Height**				
	20 W x 60 L x 36 H	8710-206036-SW	2769	3656	93
	20 W x 72 L x 36 H	8710-207236-SW	3019	3985	106
	20 W x 84 L x 36 H	8710-208436-SW	3268	4314	119
	20 W x 96 L x 36 H	8710-209636-SW	3570	4713	132
	**Wall-Mount Table 42" Height**				
	20 W x 60 L x 42 H	8710-206042-SW	2998	3958	96
	20 W x 72 L x 42 H	8710-207242-SW	3248	4288	109
	20 W x 84 L x 42 H	8710-208442-SW	3497	4616	122
	20 W x 96 L x 42 H	8710-209642-SW	3799	5015	135

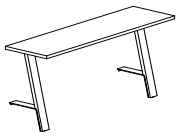
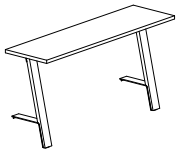
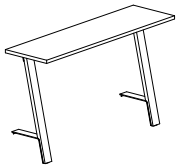
OPTIONS

-FR01	Foot Rest	173
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	**Wall-Mount Table 29" Height**						
	20 W x 60 L x 29 H	8713-206029-( )	2444	2444	2713	2713	75
	20 W x 72 L x 29 H	8713-207229-( )	2651	2651	2943	2943	85
	20 W x 84 L x 29 H	8713-208429-( )	2776	2776	3081	3081	96
	20 W x 96 L x 29 H	8713-209629-( )	2884	2884	3202	3202	106
	20 W x 120 L x 29 H	8713-2012029-( )	4487	4487	4982	4982	160
	20 W x 144 L x 29 H	8713-2014429-( )	4677	4677	5192	5192	186
	**Wall-Mount Table 36" Height**						
	20 W x 60 L x 36 H	8713-206036-( )	2675	2675	2970	2970	78
	20 W x 72 L x 36 H	8713-207236-( )	2882	2882	3199	3199	88
	20 W x 84 L x 36 H	8713-208436-( )	3007	3007	3337	3337	99
	20 W x 96 L x 36 H	8713-209636-( )	3115	3115	3458	3458	109
	20 W x 120 L x 36 H	8713-2012036-( )	4834	4834	5366	5366	164
	20 W x 144 L x 36 H	8713-2014436-( )	5024	5024	5577	5577	190
	**Wall-Mount Table 42" Height**						
	20 W x 60 L x 42 H	8713-206042-( )	2904	2904	3224	3224	81
	20 W x 72 L x 42 H	8713-207242-( )	3111	3111	3453	3453	91
	20 W x 84 L x 42 H	8713-208442-( )	3236	3236	3591	3591	102
	20 W x 96 L x 42 H	8713-209642-( )	3344	3344	3712	3712	112
	20 W x 120 L x 42 H	8713-2012042-( )	5177	5177	5747	5747	168
	20 W x 144 L x 42 H	8713-2014442-( )	5367	5367	5958	5958	194

OPTIONS

-FR01	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	173
-FR02	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	346
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 **Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height**				
24 W x 60 L x 29 H	8721-246029-SW	3558	4697	125
24 W x 72 L x 29 H	8721-247229-SW	3810	5029	139
24 W x 84 L x 29 H	8721-248429-SW	4119	5437	155
24 W x 96 L x 29 H	8721-249629-SW	4482	5916	173
 **Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height**				
24 W x 60 L x 36 H	8721-246036-SW	4179	5517	130
24 W x 72 L x 36 H	8721-247236-SW	4503	5945	144
24 W x 84 L x 36 H	8721-248436-SW	4883	6445	160
24 W x 96 L x 36 H	8721-249636-SW	5318	7020	178
 **Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height**				
24 W x 60 L x 42 H	8721-246042-SW	4455	5880	135
24 W x 72 L x 42 H	8721-247242-SW	4778	6307	149
24 W x 84 L x 42 H	8721-248442-SW	5158	6809	165
24 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-249642-SW	5593	7383	183
 **Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height**				
30 W x 60 L x 29 H	8721-306029-SW	3869	5339	148
30 W x 72 L x 29 H	8721-307229-SW	4203	5800	167
30 W x 84 L x 29 H	8721-308429-SW	4570	6307	187
30 W x 96 L x 29 H	8721-309629-SW	4925	6797	208
 **Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height**				
30 W x 60 L x 36 H	8721-306036-SW	4490	6197	153
30 W x 72 L x 36 H	8721-307236-SW	4896	6756	172
30 W x 84 L x 36 H	8721-308436-SW	5334	7362	192
30 W x 96 L x 36 H	8721-309636-SW	5761	7950	213
 **Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height**				
30 W x 60 L x 42 H	8721-306042-SW	4765	6577	158
30 W x 72 L x 42 H	8721-307242-SW	5171	7136	177
30 W x 84 L x 42 H	8721-308442-SW	5610	7741	197
30 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-309642-SW	6036	8330	218

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest	292
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 **Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height**						
24 W x 60 L x 29 H	8722-246029-( )	3266	3266	3659	3659	109
24 W x 72 L x 29 H	8722-247229-( )	3451	3451	3866	3866	122
24 W x 84 L x 29 H	8722-248429-( )	3581	3581	4011	4011	136
24 W x 96 L x 29 H	8722-249629-( )	3711	3711	4157	4157	152
24 W x 120 L x 29 H	8722-2412029-( )	5619	5619	6294	6294	209
24 W x 144 L x 29 H	8722-2414429-( )	5875	5875	6581	6581	243
 **Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height**						
24 W x 60 L x 36 H	8722-246036-( )	3888	3888	4355	4355	114
24 W x 72 L x 36 H	8722-247236-( )	4144	4144	4641	4641	127
24 W x 84 L x 36 H	8722-248436-( )	4345	4345	4867	4867	141
24 W x 96 L x 36 H	8722-249636-( )	4547	4547	5093	5093	157
24 W x 120 L x 36 H	8722-2412036-( )	6818	6818	7637	7637	215
24 W x 144 L x 36 H	8722-2414436-( )	7217	7217	8083	8083	249
 **Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height**						
24 W x 60 L x 42 H	8722-246042-( )	4163	4163	4662	4662	119
24 W x 72 L x 42 H	8722-247242-( )	4419	4419	4949	4949	132
24 W x 84 L x 42 H	8722-248442-( )	4620	4620	5175	5175	146
24 W x 96 L x 42 H	8722-249642-( )	4822	4822	5402	5402	162
24 W x 120 L x 42 H	8722-2412042-( )	7231	7231	8099	8099	221
24 W x 144 L x 42 H	8722-2414442-( )	7630	7630	8545	8545	255

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 **Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height**						
30 W x 60 L x 29 H	8722-306029-( )	3987	3987	4466	4466	126
30 W x 72 L x 29 H	8722-307229-( )	4271	4271	4784	4784	143
30 W x 84 L x 29 H	8722-308429-( )	4427	4427	4959	4959	158
30 W x 96 L x 29 H	8722-309629-( )	4583	4583	5133	5133	174
30 W x 120 L x 29 H	8722-3012029-( )	7222	7222	8090	8090	230
30 W x 144 L x 29 H	8722-3014429-( )	7534	7534	8438	8438	263
 **Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height**						
30 W x 60 L x 36 H	8722-306036-( )	4609	4609	5162	5162	131
30 W x 72 L x 36 H	8722-307236-( )	4964	4964	5560	5560	148
30 W x 84 L x 36 H	8722-308436-( )	5192	5192	5815	5815	163
30 W x 96 L x 36 H	8722-309636-( )	5418	5418	6069	6069	179
30 W x 120 L x 36 H	8722-3012036-( )	8421	8421	9433	9433	237
30 W x 144 L x 36 H	8722-3014436-( )	8876	8876	9942	9942	270
 **Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height**						
30 W x 60 L x 42 H	8722-306042-( )	4884	4884	5471	5471	136
30 W x 72 L x 42 H	8722-307242-( )	5239	5239	5868	5868	153
30 W x 84 L x 42 H	8722-308442-( )	5467	5467	6123	6123	168
30 W x 96 L x 42 H	8722-309642-( )	5694	5694	6377	6377	184
30 W x 120 L x 42 H	8722-3012042-( )	8834	8834	9895	9895	244
30 W x 144 L x 42 H	8722-3014442-( )	9289	9289	10404	10404	277

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	**Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height**						
	24 W x 60 L x 29 H	8723-246029-( )	3202	3202	3555	3555	112
	24 W x 72 L x 29 H	8723-247229-( )	3386	3386	3758	3758	125
	24 W x 84 L x 29 H	8723-248429-( )	3513	3513	3899	3899	139
	24 W x 96 L x 29 H	8723-249629-( )	3640	3640	4041	4041	155
	24 W x 120 L x 29 H	8723-2412029-( )	5543	5543	6153	6153	213
	24 W x 144 L x 29 H	8723-2414429-( )	5794	5794	6432	6432	247
	**Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height**						
	24 W x 60 L x 36 H	8723-246036-( )	3824	3824	4245	4245	117
	24 W x 72 L x 36 H	8723-247236-( )	4079	4079	4528	4528	130
	24 W x 84 L x 36 H	8723-248436-( )	4277	4277	4749	4749	144
	24 W x 96 L x 36 H	8723-249636-( )	4476	4476	4968	4968	160
	24 W x 120 L x 36 H	8723-2412036-( )	6743	6743	7485	7485	219
	24 W x 144 L x 36 H	8723-2414436-( )	7136	7136	7922	7922	253
	**Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height**						
	24 W x 60 L x 42 H	8723-246042-( )	4099	4099	4550	4550	123
	24 W x 72 L x 42 H	8723-247242-( )	4354	4354	4834	4834	135
	24 W x 84 L x 42 H	8723-248442-( )	4552	4552	5053	5053	149
	24 W x 96 L x 42 H	8723-249642-( )	4751	4751	5274	5274	165
	24 W x 120 L x 42 H	8723-2412042-( )	7155	7155	7943	7943	225
	24 W x 144 L x 42 H	8723-2414442-( )	7549	7549	8379	8379	259

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	**Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height**						
	30 W x 60 L x 29 H	8723-306029-( )	3923	3923	4355	4355	129
	30 W x 72 L x 29 H	8723-307229-( )	4205	4205	4668	4668	146
	30 W x 84 L x 29 H	8723-308429-( )	4358	4358	4838	4838	161
	30 W x 96 L x 29 H	8723-309629-( )	4512	4512	5009	5009	177
	30 W x 120 L x 29 H	8723-3012029-( )	7147	7147	7933	7933	233
	30 W x 144 L x 29 H	8723-3014429-( )	7453	7453	8273	8273	266
	**Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height**						
	30 W x 60 L x 36 H	8723-306036-( )	4545	4545	5046	5046	134
	30 W x 72 L x 36 H	8723-307236-( )	4898	4898	5437	5437	151
	30 W x 84 L x 36 H	8723-308436-( )	5122	5122	5686	5686	166
	30 W x 96 L x 36 H	8723-309636-( )	5348	5348	5937	5937	182
	30 W x 120 L x 36 H	8723-3012036-( )	8346	8346	9265	9265	240
	30 W x 144 L x 36 H	8723-3014436-( )	8795	8795	9763	9763	273
	**Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height**						
	30 W x 60 L x 42 H	8723-306042-( )	4820	4820	5350	5350	139
	30 W x 72 L x 42 H	8723-307242-( )	5173	5173	5742	5742	156
	30 W x 84 L x 42 H	8723-308442-( )	5397	5397	5992	5992	171
	30 W x 96 L x 42 H	8723-309642-( )	5623	5623	6243	6243	187
	30 W x 120 L x 42 H	8723-3012042-( )	8759	8759	9722	9722	247
	30 W x 144 L x 42 H	8723-3014442-( )	9208	9208	10221	10221	280

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 **Rectangle Table, 29" Height**				
36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8731-366029-SW	4856	6702	171
36 W x 72 L x 29 H	8731-367229-SW	5279	7285	195
36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-368429-SW	5791	7992	210
36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-369629-SW	6930	9564	241
42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8731-426029-SW	5166	7440	191
42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8731-427229-SW	5729	8250	218
42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-428429-SW	6274	9035	246
42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-429629-SW	7483	10776	273
48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-488429-SW	6894	9927	273
48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-489629-SW	8282	11926	305
54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-548429-SW	7523	10833	301
54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-549629-SW	8914	12837	336
 **Rectangle Table, 36" Height**				
36 W x 60 L x 36 H	8731-366036-SW	5192	7165	175
36 W x 72 L x 36 H	8731-367236-SW	5615	7748	200
36 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-368436-SW	6127	8456	215
36 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-369636-SW	7266	10028	246
42 W x 60 L x 36 H	8731-426036-SW	5502	7924	196
42 W x 72 L x 36 H	8731-427236-SW	6065	8734	223
42 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-428436-SW	6610	9519	251
42 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-429636-SW	7819	11260	278
48 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-488436-SW	7230	10411	278
48 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-489636-SW	8618	12410	310
54 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-548436-SW	7859	11316	306
54 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-549636-SW	9250	13320	340

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK-STYLE		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
	**Rectangle Table, 42" Height**				
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	8731-366042-SW	5862	8090	180
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	8731-367242-SW	6356	8772	205
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	8731-368442-SW	6940	9578	220
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	8731-369642-SW	7596	10483	251
	42 W x 60 L x 42 H	8731-426042-SW	6172	8889	201
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	8731-427242-SW	6807	9802	228
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	8731-428442-SW	7423	10689	256
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8731-429642-SW	8148	11734	283

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	**Rectangle Table 29" Height**						
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8732-366029-( )	4472	4472	5010	5010	139
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	**8732-367229-( )**	4654	**4654**	5213	**5213**	158
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-368429-( )	4834	4834	5414	5414	170
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-369629-( )	5568	5568	6236	6236	196
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-3612029-( )	7611	7611	8524	8524	260
	36 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-3614429-( )	8113	8113	9087	9087	297
	36 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-3619229-( )	8589	8589	9621	9621	374
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8732-426029-( )	4634	4634	5191	5191	155
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8732-427229-( )	4846	4846	5428	5428	177
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-428429-( )	5059	5059	5667	5667	200
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-429629-( )	5827	5827	6526	6526	222
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-4212029-( )	7961	7961	8916	8916	282
	42 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-4214429-( )	8526	8526	9550	9550	331
	42 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-4219229-( )	9680	9680	10843	10843	421
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-488429-( )	5397	5397	6045	6045	222
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-489629-( )	6190	6190	6934	6934	248
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-4812029-( )	8385	8385	9392	9392	321
	48 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-4814429-( )	9005	9005	10087	10087	370
	48 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-4819229-( )	10266	10266	11499	11499	455
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-548429-( )	5925	5925	6636	6636	245
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-549629-( )	6744	6744	7553	7553	273
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-5412029-( )	9328	9328	10447	10447	360
	54 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-5414429-( )	10000	10000	11200	11200	409
	54 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-5419229-( )	11160	11160	12500	12500	495

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

= Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 **Rectangle Table 36" Height**						
36 W x 60 L x 36 H	8732-366036-( )	4808	4808	5386	5386	144
36 W x 72 L x 36 H	8732-367236-( )	4990	4990	5590	5590	163
36 W x 84 L x 36 H	8732-368436-( )	5170	5170	5790	5790	175
36 W x 96 L x 36 H	8732-369636-( )	5904	5904	6612	6612	201
36 W x 120 L x 36 H	8732-3612036-( )	7947	7947	8901	8901	267
36 W x 144 L x 36 H	8732-3614436-( )	8449	8449	9463	9463	304
36 W x 192 L x 36 H	8732-3619236-( )	8925	8925	9996	9996	381
42 W x 60 L x 36 H	8732-426036-( )	4970	4970	5567	5567	160
42 W x 72 L x 36 H	8732-427236-( )	5182	5182	5805	5805	182
42 W x 84 L x 36 H	8732-428436-( )	5395	5395	6043	6043	205
42 W x 96 L x 36 H	8732-429636-( )	6163	6163	6903	6903	227
42 W x 120 L x 36 H	8732-4212036-( )	8297	8297	9293	9293	289
42 W x 144 L x 36 H	8732-4214436-( )	8862	8862	9926	9926	338
42 W x 192 L x 36 H	8732-4219236-( )	10016	10016	11219	11219	428
48 W x 84 L x 36 H	8732-488436-( )	5733	5733	6422	6422	227
48 W x 96 L x 36 H	8732-489636-( )	6526	6526	7310	7310	253
48 W x 120 L x 36 H	8732-4812036-( )	8721	8721	9768	9768	328
48 W x 144 L x 36 H	8732-4814436-( )	9341	9341	10463	10463	378
48 W x 192 L x 36 H	8732-4819236-( )	10602	10602	11875	11875	462
54 W x 84 L x 36 H	8732-548436-( )	6261	6261	7012	7012	250
54 W x 96 L x 36 H	8732-549636-( )	7080	7080	7930	7930	278
54 W x 120 L x 36 H	8732-5412036-( )	9664	9664	10824	10824	368
54 W x 144 L x 36 H	8732-5414436-( )	10336	10336	11577	11577	416
54 W x 192 L x 36 H	8732-5419236-( )	11496	11496	12876	12876	502

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	**Rectangle Table 42" Height**						
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	8732-366042-( )	5478	5478	6137	6137	149
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	**8732-367242-( )**	5731	**5731**	6419	**6419**	168
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	8732-368442-( )	5982	5982	6701	6701	180
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	8732-369642-( )	6233	6233	6982	6982	206
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	8732-3612042-( )	8277	8277	9270	9270	274
	36 W x 144 L x 42 H	8732-3614442-( )	8778	8778	9833	9833	311
	36 W x 192 L x 42 H	8732-3619242-( )	9255	9255	10366	10366	388
	42 W x 60 L x 42 H	8732-426042-( )	4974	4974	6317	6317	165
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	8732-427242-( )	5924	5924	6634	6634	187
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	8732-428442-( )	6208	6208	6954	6954	210
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8732-429642-( )	6493	6493	7272	7272	232
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	8732-4212042-( )	8626	8626	9662	9662	296
	42 W x 144 L x 42 H	8732-4214442-( )	9192	9192	10296	10296	345
	42 W x 192 L x 42 H	8732-4219242-( )	10346	10346	11588	11588	435

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

= Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	**Rectangle Table 29" Height**						
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8733-366029-( )	4357	4357	4880	4880	142
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	**8733-367229-( )**	4539	**4539**	5084	**5084**	161
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-368429-( )	4718	4718	5285	5285	173
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-369629-( )	5452	5452	6107	6107	199
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-3612029-( )	7495	N/A	8395	N/A	264
	36 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-3614429-( )	7997	N/A	8957	N/A	301
	36 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-3619229-( )	9028	N/A	10112	N/A	378
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8733-426029-( )	4506	4506	5047	5047	158
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8733-427229-( )	4715	4715	5281	5281	180
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-428429-( )	4923	4923	5514	5514	203
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-429629-( )	5685	5685	6368	6368	225
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-4212029-( )	7809	N/A	8747	N/A	286
	42 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-4214429-( )	8366	N/A	9371	N/A	335
	42 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-4219229-( )	9501	N/A	10641	N/A	425
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-488429-( )	5261	5261	5893	5893	225
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-489629-( )	6050	6050	6776	6776	251
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-4812029-( )	8235	N/A	9224	N/A	325
	48 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-4814429-( )	8846	N/A	9907	N/A	374
	48 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-4819229-( )	10088	N/A	11298	N/A	459
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-548429-( )	5788	N/A	6483	N/A	248
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-549629-( )	6603	N/A	7396	N/A	276
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-5412029-( )	9176	N/A	10278	N/A	364
	54 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-5414429-( )	9840	N/A	11021	N/A	413
	54 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-5419229-( )	10980	N/A	12298	N/A	499

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

= Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	**Rectangle Table 36" Height**						
	36 W x 60 L x 36 H	8733-366036-( )	4693	4693	5257	5257	147
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	8733-367236-( )	4875	4875	5460	5460	166
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	8733-368436-( )	5054	5054	5661	5661	178
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	8733-369636-( )	5788	5788	6483	6483	204
	36 W x 120 L x 36 H	8733-3612036-( )	7831	N/A	8771	N/A	271
	36 W x 144 L x 36 H	8733-3614436-( )	8333	N/A	9334	N/A	308
	36 W x 192 L x 36 H	8733-3619236-( )	9364	N/A	10489	N/A	385
	42 W x 60 L x 36 H	8733-426036-( )	4842	4842	5424	5424	163
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	8733-427236-( )	5051	5051	5658	5658	185
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	8733-428436-( )	5259	5259	5890	5890	208
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	8733-429636-( )	6021	6021	6745	6745	230
	42 W x 120 L x 36 H	8733-4212036-( )	8145	N/A	9123	N/A	293
	42 W x 144 L x 36 H	8733-4214436-( )	8702	N/A	9747	N/A	342
	42 W x 192 L x 36 H	8733-4219236-( )	9837	N/A	11018	N/A	432
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	8733-488436-( )	5597	5597	6269	6269	230
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	8733-489636-( )	6386	6386	7152	7152	256
	48 W x 120 L x 36 H	8733-4812036-( )	8571	N/A	9600	N/A	332
	48 W x 144 L x 36 H	8733-4814436-( )	9182	N/A	10284	N/A	382
	48 W x 192 L x 36 H	8733-4819236-( )	10424	N/A	11675	N/A	466
	54 W x 84 L x 36 H	8733-548436-( )	6124	N/A	6859	N/A	253
	54 W x 96 L x 36 H	8733-549636-( )	6939	N/A	7772	N/A	281
	54 W x 120 L x 36 H	8733-5412036-( )	9512	N/A	10655	N/A	372
	54 W x 144 L x 36 H	8733-5414436-( )	10176	N/A	11397	N/A	420
	54 W x 192 L x 36 H	8733-5419236-( )	11316	N/A	12675	N/A	506

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	**Rectangle Table 42" Height**						
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	8733-366042-( )	5363	5363	6006	6006	152
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	**8733-367242-( )**	5616	**5616**	6290	**6290**	171
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	8733-368442-( )	5867	5867	6571	6571	183
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	8733-369642-( )	6118	6118	6853	6853	209
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	8733-3612042-( )	8161	N/A	9141	N/A	278
	36 W x 144 L x 42 H	8733-3614442-( )	8663	N/A	9702	N/A	315
	36 W x 192 L x 42 H	8733-3619242-( )	9694	N/A	10857	N/A	392
	42 W x 60 L x 42 H	8733-426042-( )	5512	5512	6173	6173	168
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	8733-427242-( )	5792	5792	6487	6487	190
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	8733-428442-( )	6072	6072	6800	6800	213
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8733-429642-( )	6351	6351	7113	7113	235
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	8733-4212042-( )	8475	N/A	9492	N/A	300
	42 W x 144 L x 42 H	8733-4214442-( )	9032	N/A	10116	N/A	349
	42 W x 192 L x 42 H	8733-4219242-( )	10167	N/A	11387	N/A	439

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

= Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	**Round Table 29" Height**						
	54" Dia. x 29 H	8743-5429-( )	4360	4360	4840	4840	102
	60" Dia. x 29 H	8743-6029-( )	4418	4418	4904	4904	125

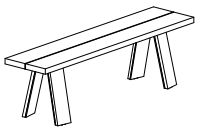
OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

BENCH - SOLID WOOD SEAT WITH REVEAL	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 **Available Sizes**				
14 W x 48 L x 17 H	8751-48-SW	1701	2178	64
14 W x 60 L x 17 H	8751-60-SW	2005	2548	70
14 W x 72 L x 17 H	8751-72-SW	2284	2966	76
14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8751-84-SW	2680	3456	84

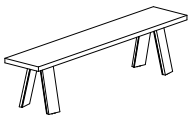
OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 **Available Sizes**						
14 W x 48 L x 17 H	8752-48-( )	1679	1679	1860	1860	57
14 W x 60 L x 17 H	8752-60-( )	1871	1871	2026	2026	63
14 W x 72 L x 17 H	8752-72-( )	2074	2074	2232	2232	69
14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8752-84-( )	2260	2260	2412	2412	77

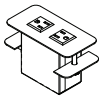
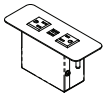
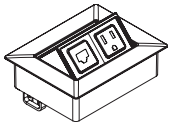
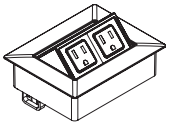
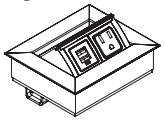
OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

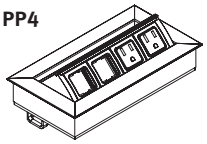
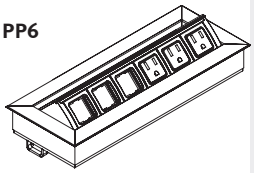
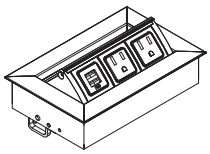
» All units below are corded.
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
» Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 23 for ordering information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 1** » Dimensions: $5^{3}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	430
PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 2** » Dimensions: $5^{3}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	345
PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 3** » Dimensions: $6^{1}/_{2}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	450
PP1 	**Portal Power 1** » Dimensions: $5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with satin nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	500
PP2 	**Portal Power 2** » Dimensions: $5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with satin nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	550
PP3 	**Portal Power 3** » Dimensions: $5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with satin nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	650

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» All units below are corded.
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
» Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 23 for ordering information.
» For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
» Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
» Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
» A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	**Portal Power 4** » Dimensions: $8^{5}/_{16}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	600
PP6 	**Portal Power 6** » Dimensions: $9^{13}/_{16}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	625
PP7 	**Portal Power 7** » Dimensions: $6^{3}/_{4}$" W x $4^{3}/_{8}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	700
	PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.	

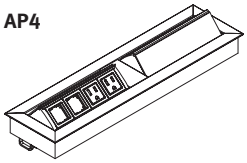
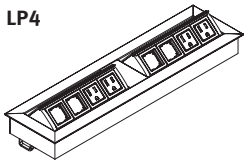
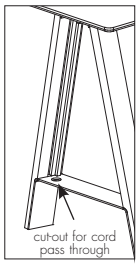
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	$82

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» All units below are corded.
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
» Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, see below for ordering information.
» For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
» Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
» Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
» A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	**Alternate Portal 4** » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	1150
LP4 	**Linear Portal** » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	1150
WM01 	**Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified** ■ 1/2" wide channel groove is added to leg interior for cord placement ■ Anodized aluminum cover ■ 1 1/2" diameter cut-out in metal accent	175

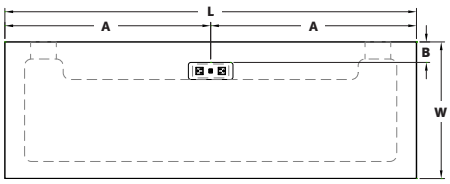
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	$82

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

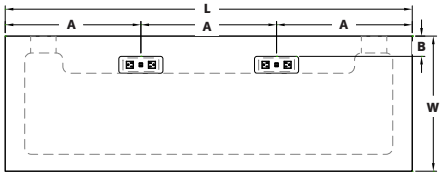
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

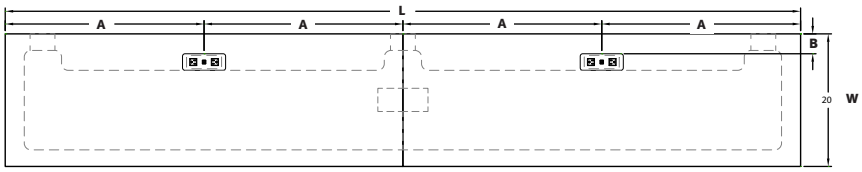
Wall-Mount Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	30"	3"
20" x 72"	36"	3"
20" x 84"	42"	3"
20" x 96"	48"	3"

Wall-Mount Tables - 2 Power Units





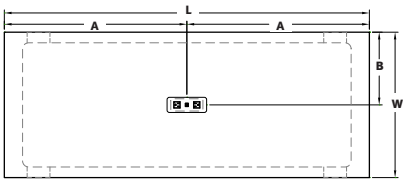
W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	3"
20" x 72"	24"	3"
20" x 84"	28"	3"
20" x 96"	32"	3"
20" x 120"	40"	3"
20" x 144"	48"	3"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

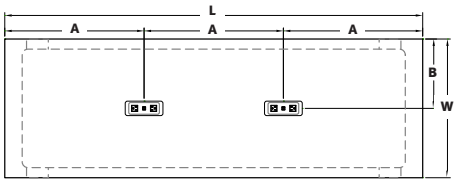
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

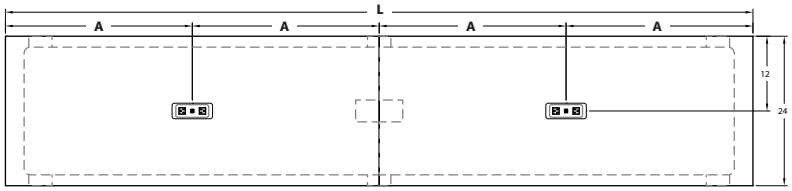
Sidebar Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	30"	12"
24" x 72"	36"	12"
24" x 84"	42"	12"
24" x 96"	48"	12"
30" x 60"	30"	15"
30" x 72"	36"	15"
30" x 84"	42"	15"
30" x 96"	48"	15"

Sidebar Tables - 2 Power Units





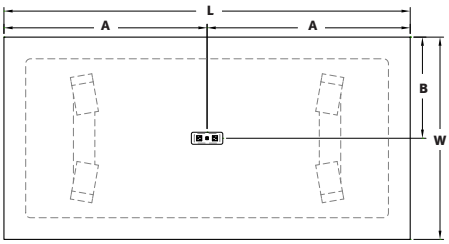
W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
24" x 120"	40"	12"
24" x 144"	48"	12"
24" x 192"	64"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

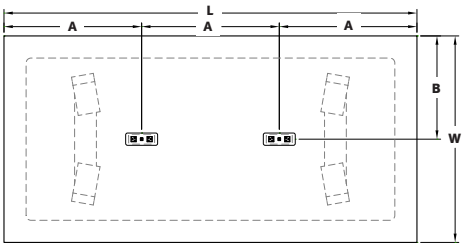
Rectangle Tables - 1 Power Unit

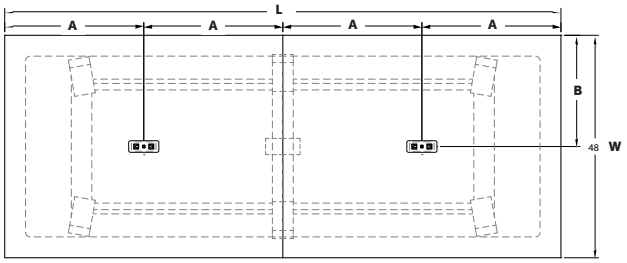


W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	30"	18"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	30"	21"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	42"	27"
54" x 96"	48"	27"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

Rectangle Tables - 2 Power Units





W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
36" x 120"	30"	18"
36" x 144"	36"	18"
36" x 192"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 84"	21"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"
42" x 120"	30"	21"
42" x 144"	36"	21"
42" x 192"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	21"	24"
48" x 96"	24"	24"
48" x 120"	30"	24"
48" x 144"	36"	24"
48" x 192"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	21"	27"
54" x 96"	24"	27"
54" x 120"	30"	27"
54" x 144"	36"	27"
54" x 192"	48"	27"

DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Benches available individually or in modular combinations with each other as well as accompanying lounge seating models and tables.
» Offered in 2 and 3-seat rectangular or 120-degree pentagonal shapes.
» Asymmetrical pentagonal bench features five sides and seats up to four.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat position for 120-degree models, 700 lbs. for two-seat models and 1050 lbs. for three-seat units.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum

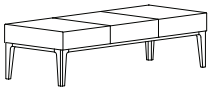
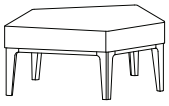
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

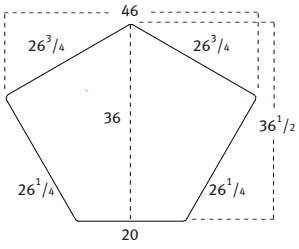
DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 44 1/2 D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1514	1586	1634	1662	1712	1764	1812	1862	1908	1960	2190	2360
6163 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 67 1/4 D 27 H 18 2 3/4 yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1806	1905	1971	2010	2079	2150	2216	2285	2348	2420	2736	2970
6164 	**120-Degree Pentagonal Bench** See Dimensions below Seat Height 18 2 1/4 yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1634	1715	1769	1801	1857	1916	1970	2026	2078	2136	2395	2586

Top View



OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	20
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	25

DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

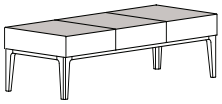
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



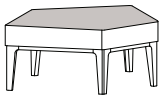
Code **DL19**

Model	COM Requirement
6162	Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code **DL20**

Model	COM Requirement
6163	Top of Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code **DL21**

Model	COM Requirement
6164	Top of Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yds.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







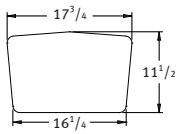
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Swivel base model standard with auto-return feature (polished stainless steel finish only).
» Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available with chrome detail only.
» Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
» Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
» Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STORAGE SHELF FEATURES (MODEL 6100-SF ONLY):

» 3/4" thick storage shelf available below seat, with 5" clearance from floor.
» Shelf surface options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer with hardwood edge or laminate with t-mold edge (black or dove grey, please specify).

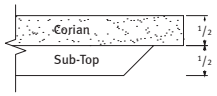
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

» Available on seating units with arms.
» Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
» Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
» Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRIVACY PANELS:

- Three privacy panel options: private (high), transitional (high to low or low to high), and semi-private (low).
- Private panels measures 51" high from the floor.
- Transitional panels measures 51" high at one end and tapers to 41" at the other end.
- Semi-private panels measures 31" high from the floor.
- Panels available in 2 and 3 seat spans.
- Arm panels available as private and semi-private panels only. Panels match slope of the arm design and are ordered separately.
- Four panel material options: veneer, laminate, whiteboard and upholstered.
- Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature vertical grain direction only.
- Veneer panels require veneer on both sides. As standard, the exposed radius plywood edge will be finished to match specified panel wood finish.
- Laminate panels will have same laminate on both sides as standard. For different laminate selections to the same panel, please contact client services for pricing. If a wood grain laminate is specified, pattern will run horizontal with exposed plywood edge finished to match laminate selection. If a non-wood grain laminate is specified, the exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- Whiteboard panels will have same whiteboard material on both sides as standard. Also available with whiteboard surface on one side and a laminate surface on the other side, please specify and reference pricing for the whiteboard panels. The exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- All panels ordered separately from seating units.
- Field-installation required.
- Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Storage shelf, rotating tablet and veneer panels available in maple, walnut or white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes to shelf, rotating tablet and/or veneer panel, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Metal platform base available in three finishes.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Linen
- Rain Cloud
- Witch Hazel

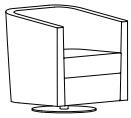
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal base finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6100-C 	**Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters** W 31 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 1/2 Yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	1500	1662	1770	1833	1946	2063	2171	2283	2387	2504	3021	3404
6100-SF 	**Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters with Shelf** W 31 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 1/2 Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	1735	1897	2005	2068	2181	2298	2406	2518	2622	2739	3256	3639
6100-AR 	**Swivel Lounge Chair, Auto-Return** W 31 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 1/2 Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	1799	1961	2069	2132	2245	2362	2470	2582	2686	2803	3320	3703

OPTIONS

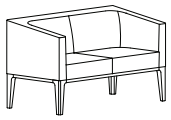
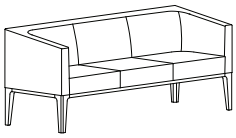
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	384
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	384
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	625
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	625
-P01	Pull (available on #6100-C and #6100-SF only)	50

= Available on quick-ship program

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6101 	**Lounge Chair, Arms** W 30 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 Yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft.	1586	1730	1826	1882	1982	2086	2182	2282	2374	2478	2938	3278
6102 	**Love Seat, Arms** W 52 1/4 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 Yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft.	2091	2271	2391	2461	2586	2716	2836	2961	3076	3206	3781	4206
6103 	**Sofa, Arms** W 75 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 1/2 Yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft.	2756	2990	3146	3237	3400	3569	3725	3887	4037	4206	4953	5506

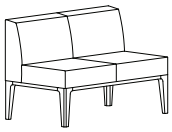
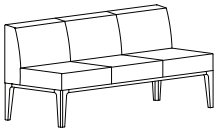
OPTIONS

-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	384
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	384
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	625
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	625
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

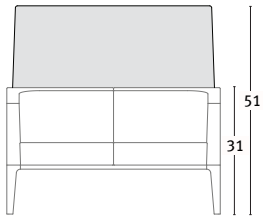
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

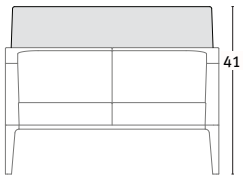
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6110 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** W 23 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft.	1392	1464	1512	1540	1590	1642	1690	1740	1786	1838	2068	2238
6120 	**Love Seat, Armless** W 45 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 3/4 Yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft.	1904	2039	2129	2182	2276	2373	2463	2557	2643	2741	3172	3491
6130 	**Sofa, Armless** W 67 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 5 1/4 Yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft.	2523	2712	2838	2912	3043	3180	3306	3437	3558	3694	4298	4744
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

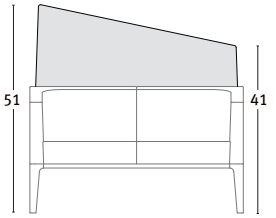
PANEL HEIGHTS:



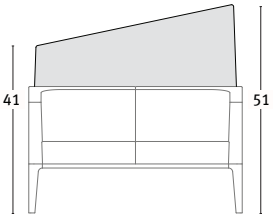
FS = Private Panel (high)



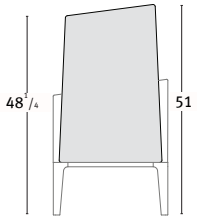
HS = Semi-Private Panel (low)



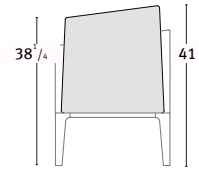
TSL = Transitional Panel (high to low)



TSR = Transitional Panel (low to high)



AFR/AFL = Private Arm Panel (high)



AHR/AHL = Semi-Private Arm Panel (low)

PANEL WIDTHS*:

Model	Top	Bottom
2-Seat Span, No Arms	$40^1/_2$	$42^1/_2$
2-Seat Span, One Arm	$44^1/_2$	$46^1/_2$
2-Seat Span, Two Arms	$47^3/_4$	$49^3/_4$
3-Seat Span, No Arms	$63^1/_4$	$65^1/_4$
3-Seat Span, One Arm	$67^1/_4$	$69^1/_4$
3-Seat Span, Two Arms	$71^3/_4$	$73^3/_4$
Arm Panel	22	$24^1/_2$

*Dimensions are nominal and vary slightly between panel styles.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Panel finish

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	WHITEBOARD (-W)	WEIGHT
PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-2-( )	1112	1112	1223	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-2A-( )	1123	1123	1235	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-2AA-( )	1137	1137	1250	20
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-3-( )	1442	1442	1587	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-3A-( )	1455	1455	1598	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-3AA-( )	1466	1466	1612	28
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-2-( )	1112	1112	1223	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-2A-( )	1123	1123	1235	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-2AA-( )	1137	1137	1250	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-3-( )	1442	1442	1587	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-3A-( )	1455	1455	1598	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-3AA-( )	1466	1466	1612	26
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-2-( )	1112	1112	1223	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-2A-( )	1123	1123	1235	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-2AA-( )	1137	1137	1250	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-3-( )	1442	1442	1587	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-3A-( )	1455	1455	1598	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-3AA-( )	1466	1466	1612	26
SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-2-( )	1019	1019	1118	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-2A-( )	1029	1029	1133	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-2AA-( )	1041	1041	1145	13
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-3-( )	1319	1319	1452	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-3A-( )	1332	1332	1463	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-3AA-( )	1344	1344	1478	19
PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AFR-( )	666	666	732	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	AFL-( )	666	666	732	9
SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AHR-( )	557	557	613	7
LEFT, AS SEATED	AHL-( )	557	557	613	7

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER			FABRIC GRADES										
DESCRIPTION	YARDS	MODEL NUMBER	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	WEIGHT
PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 3/4	FS-2-U	726	825	891	930	999	1070	1136	1205	1268	1340	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	2 3/4	FS-2A-U	732	831	897	936	1005	1076	1142	1211	1274	1346	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 3/4	FS-2AA-U	740	911	1025	1092	1211	1334	1448	1567	1676	1800	23
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	FS-3-U	871	1015	1111	1167	1267	1371	1467	1567	1659	1763	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 1/4	FS-3A-U	877	1030	1132	1192	1298	1409	1511	1617	1715	1825	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 3/4	FS-3AA-U	882	1053	1167	1234	1353	1476	1590	1709	1818	1942	32
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 3/4	TSL-2-U	726	825	891	930	999	1070	1136	1205	1268	1340	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSL-2A-U	732	840	912	954	1029	1107	1179	1254	1323	1401	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 1/4	TSL-2AA-U	740	893	995	1055	1161	1272	1374	1480	1578	1688	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSL-3-U	871	1015	1111	1167	1267	1371	1467	1567	1659	1763	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 1/4	TSL-3A-U	877	1030	1132	1192	1298	1409	1511	1617	1715	1825	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 1/2	TSL-3AA-U	882	1044	1152	1215	1328	1445	1553	1665	1769	1886	30
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 3/4	TSR-2-U	726	825	891	930	999	1070	1136	1205	1268	1340	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSR-2A-U	732	840	912	954	1029	1107	1179	1254	1323	1401	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 1/4	TSR-2AA-U	740	893	995	1055	1161	1272	1374	1480	1578	1688	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSR-3-U	871	1015	1111	1167	1267	1371	1467	1567	1659	1763	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 1/4	TSR-3A-U	877	1030	1132	1192	1298	1409	1511	1617	1715	1825	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 1/2	TSR-3AA-U	882	1044	1152	1215	1328	1445	1553	1665	1769	1886	30
SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 3/4	HS-2-U	668	767	833	872	941	1012	1078	1147	1210	1282	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	HS-2A-U	674	782	854	896	971	1049	1121	1196	1265	1343	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	3 1/4	HS-2AA-U	680	797	875	921	1002	1087	1165	1246	1321	1405	15
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	HS-3-U	800	944	1040	1096	1196	1300	1396	1496	1588	1692	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 1/4	HS-3A-U	807	960	1062	1122	1228	1339	1441	1547	1645	1755	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 1/2	HS-3AA-U	812	974	1082	1145	1258	1375	1483	1595	1699	1816	22
PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)													
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 1/2	AFR-U	503	557	593	614	652	691	727	764	799	838	12
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 1/2	AFL-U	503	557	593	614	652	691	727	764	799	838	12
SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)													
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 1/2	AHR-U	503	557	593	614	652	691	727	764	799	838	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 1/2	AHL-U	503	557	593	614	652	691	727	764	799	838	9

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

BASE FINISH COLORS:

- Stainless steel clad (base plate only)
- #06 Charcoal
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (table column only)

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6191 	**Offset Pull-Up Table** Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H $^{3}/_{4}$" Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x $^{1}/_{2}$" thick Square Column Dimensions: $2^{3}/_{8}$" x $2^{3}/_{8}$" metal tube 25 lbs.	877	1121

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



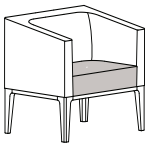
Code DL1

Model	COM Requirement
6100	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



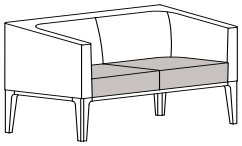
Code DL2

Model	COM Requirement
6100	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



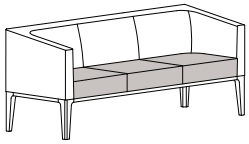
Code DL3

Model	COM Requirement
6101	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code DL4

Model	COM Requirement
6102	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



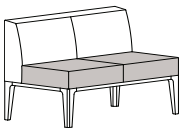
Code DL5

Model	COM Requirement
6103	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



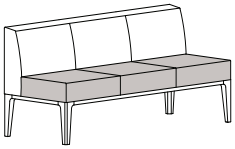
Code DL6

Model	COM Requirement
6110	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^1/_4$ yds.



Code DL10

Model	COM Requirement
6120	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



Code DL14

Model	COM Requirement
6130	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $2^3/_4$ yds.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



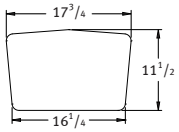




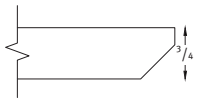
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Arm and armless lounge, love seat and sofas with metal platform base.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
» Connecting inline, corner and end tables feature 3" top thickness.
» All dimensions are nominal.

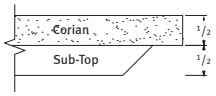
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

» Available on seating units with arms.
» Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
» Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
» Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

PRIVACY PANELS:

» Three privacy panel options: private (high), transitional (high to low or low to high), and semi-private (low).
» Private panels measures 51" high from the floor.
» Transitional panels measures 51" high at one end and tapers to 41" at the other end.
» Semi-private panels measures 31" high from the floor.
» Panels available in 2, 3 and 4-seat spans.
» Arm panels available as private and semi-private panels only. Panels match slope of the arm design and are ordered separately.
» Four panel material options: veneer, laminate, whiteboard and upholstered.
» Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature vertical grain direction only.
» Veneer panels require veneer on both sides. As standard, the exposed radius plywood edge will be finished to match specified panel wood finish.

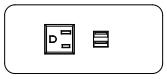
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRIVACY PANELS CONTINUED:

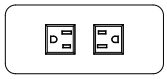
» Laminate panels will have same laminate on both sides as standard. For different laminate selections to the same panel, please contact client services for pricing. If a wood grain laminate is specified, pattern will run horizontal with exposed plywood edge finished to match laminate selection. If a non-wood grain laminate is specified, the exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
» Whiteboard panels will have same whiteboard material on both sides as standard. Also available with whiteboard surface on one side and a laminate surface on the other side, please specify and reference pricing for the whiteboard panels. The exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
» Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
» All panels ordered separately from seating units.
» Field-installation required.
» Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.
» **Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with panel order.**

POWER UNITS:

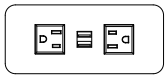
» Available on all tables.
» Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
» UL listed.



PB1
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



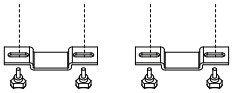
PB2
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets



PB3
6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

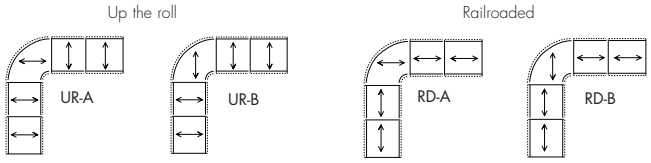
GANGING BRACKET:

» One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
» Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner and 120-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Connecting tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
» Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
» Connecting table, rotating tablet and veneer panels available in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, to table, rotating tablet and/or veneer panel, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» Table with standard laminate top, edge finish will be as follows (laminate cannot be applied to edge):
  - Wood grain laminate, edge finish will match laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - Solid laminate colors, wood edge species and finish selection from our standard offering must be specified .
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
» Metal platform base available in three finishes.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

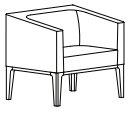
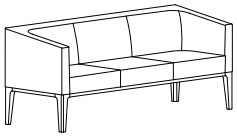
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6101 	**Lounge Chair, Arms** W 30 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1586	1730	1826	1882	1982	2086	2182	2282	2374	2478	2938	3278
6102 	**Love Seat, Arms** W 52 1/4 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2091	2271	2391	2461	2586	2716	2836	2961	3076	3206	3781	4206
6103 	**Sofa, Arms** W 75 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 1/2 yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2756	2990	3146	3237	3400	3569	3725	3887	4037	4206	4953	5506

OPTIONS

-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	384
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	384
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	625
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	625
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6110 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** W 23 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1392	1464	1512	1540	1590	1642	1690	1740	1786	1838	2068	2238
6110-R 	**Lounge Chair, Right Arm Only (as seated)** W 26 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 3/4 yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1513	1612	1678	1717	1786	1857	1923	1992	2055	2127	2443	2677
6110-L 	**Lounge Chair, Left Arm Only (as seated)** W 26 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 3/4 yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1513	1612	1678	1717	1786	1857	1923	1992	2055	2127	2443	2677

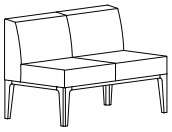
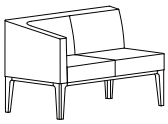
OPTIONS

-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	384
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	384
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	625
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	625
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6120 	**Love Seat, Armless** W 45 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 3/4 yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1904	2039	2129	2182	2276	2373	2463	2557	2643	2741	3172	3491
6120-R 	**Love Seat, Right Arm Only (as seated)** W 48 1/4 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 1/4 yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2082	2235	2337	2397	2503	2614	2716	2822	2920	3030	3519	3880
6120-L 	**Love Seat, Left Arm Only (as seated)** W 48 1/4 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 1/4 yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2082	2235	2337	2397	2503	2614	2716	2822	2920	3030	3519	3880

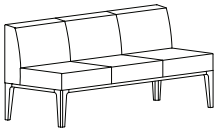
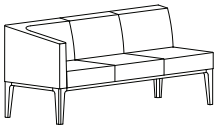
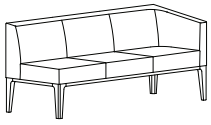
OPTIONS

-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	384
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	384
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	625
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	625
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6130 	**Sofa, Armless** W 67 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 5 1/4 yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2523	2712	2838	2912	3043	3180	3306	3437	3558	3694	4298	4744
6130-R 	**Sofa, Right Arm Only (as seated)** W 71 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 3/4 yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2639	2846	2984	3065	3209	3358	3496	3640	3772	3922	4583	5072
6130-L 	**Sofa, Left Arm Only (as seated)** W 71 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 3/4 yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2639	2846	2984	3065	3209	3358	3496	3640	3772	3922	4583	5072

OPTIONS

-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	384
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	384
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	625
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	625
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6140 	**90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit** W 26 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 3/4 yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1529	1628	1694	1733	1802	1873	1939	2008	2071	2143	2459	2693

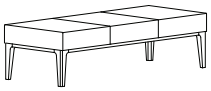
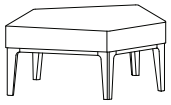
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

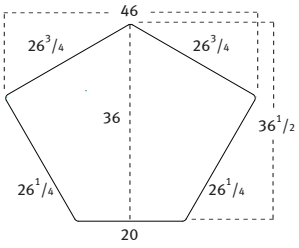
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162 	**2-Seat Bench** W 44 1/2 D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1514	1586	1634	1662	1712	1764	1812	1862	1908	1960	2190	2360
6163 	**3-Seat Bench** W 67 1/4 D 27 H 18 2 3/4 yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1806	1905	1971	2010	2079	2150	2216	2285	2348	2420	2736	2970
6164 	**120-Degree Pentagonal Bench** See Dimensions Below Seat Height 18 2 1/4 yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1634	1715	1769	1801	1857	1916	1970	2026	2078	2136	2395	2586

Top View



OPTIONS

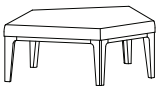
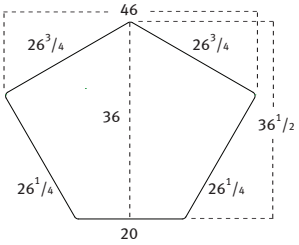
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	20
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	25
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish, as applicable
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

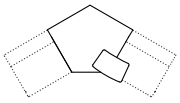
Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6174 	**120-Degree Pentagonal Table** See Dimensions Table Height 15 56 lbs. *Top View* 	1780	3840

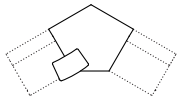
OPTIONS

-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	336	
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	336	
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	579	
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	579	
-TAY18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	336	
-TAZ18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	336	
-TAY18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	579	
-TAZ18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	579	
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430	
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430	
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345	
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345	
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450	
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450	
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	25	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75	

NARROW SIDE

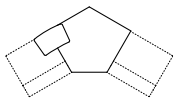


right side, as seated

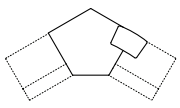


left side, as seated

WIDER SIDE



right side, as seated



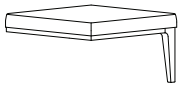
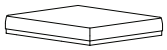
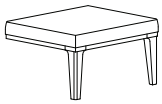
left side, as seated

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified. Mounting hardware included.

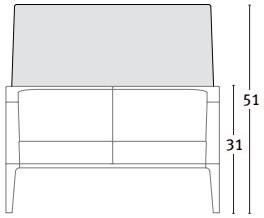
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6180 	**90-Degree Corner Table** W 26 1/4 D 26 1/4 H 15 34 lbs.	1334	1178
6185 	**Inline Table** W 22 1/2 D 26 1/4 H 31 28 lbs.	1322	2178
6185-ET 	**End Table** W 22 1/2 D 26 H 15 31 lbs.	1853	1997

OPTIONS

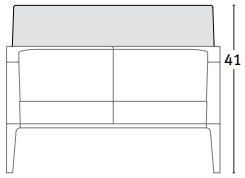
-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	336
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	336
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	579
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	579
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides, 90-Degree Corner Table	5
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides, End Table	10

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

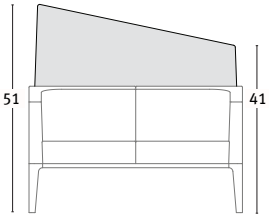
PANEL HEIGHTS:



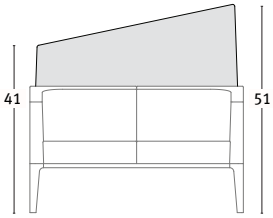
FS = Private Panel (high)



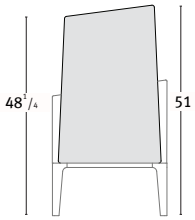
HS = Semi-Private Panel (low)



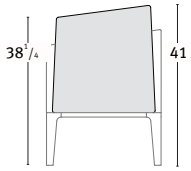
TSL = Transitional Panel (high to low)



TSR = Transitional Panel (low to high)



AFR/AFL = Private Arm Panel (high)



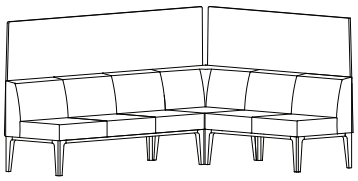
AHR/AHL = Semi-Private Arm Panel (low)

PANEL WIDTHS*:

Model	Top	Bottom
2-Seat Span, No Arms	$40^1/_2$	$42^1/_2$
2-Seat Span, One Arm	$44^1/_2$	$46^1/_2$
2-Seat Span, Two Arms	$47^3/_4$	$49^3/_4$
3-Seat Span, No Arms	$63^1/_4$	$65^1/_4$
3-Seat Span, One Arm	$67^1/_4$	$69^1/_4$
3-Seat Span, Two Arms	$71^3/_4$	$73^3/_4$
4-Seat Span, No Arms	$85^1/_2$	$87^1/_2$
4-Seat Span, One Arm	$89^1/_2$	$89^1/_2$
4-Seat Span, Two Arms	$93^1/_2$	$95^1/_2$
Arm Panel	22	$24^1/_2$

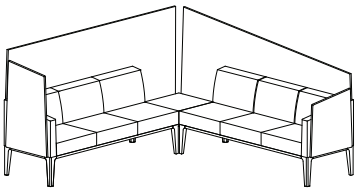
*Dimensions are nominal and vary slightly between panel styles.

PRIVACY PANEL ORDERING EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	FS-4A-U	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	$1,022
1	FS-3A-U	Private Back Panel, 3-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	$877

* Due to the 90-degree lounge unit.



Qty	Model #	Description	List
1	AFR-V	Private Arm Panel, Right (as seated), Veneer Finish	$666
1	FS-4AA-V	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	$1,743
1	TSL-4AA-V	Transitional Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	$1,743
1	AHL-V	Semi-Private Arm Panel, Left (as seated), Veneer Finish	$557

* Due to the corner table unit.

Refer to page 17 for additional examples.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Panel finish

IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	WHITEBOARD (-W)	WEIGHT
PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-2-( )	1112	1112	1223	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-2A-( )	1123	1123	1235	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-2AA-( )	1137	1137	1250	20
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-3-( )	1442	1442	1587	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-3A-( )	1455	1455	1598	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-3AA-( )	1466	1466	1612	28
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-4-( )	1720	1720	1891	35
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-4A-( )	1731	1731	1904	35
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-4AA-( )	1743	1743	1917	35
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-2-( )	1112	1112	1223	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-2A-( )	1123	1123	1235	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-2AA-( )	1137	1137	1250	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-3-( )	1442	1442	1587	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-3A-( )	1455	1455	1598	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-3AA-( )	1466	1466	1612	26
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-4-( )	1720	1720	1891	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-4A-( )	1731	1731	1904	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-4AA-( )	1743	1743	1917	33
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-2-( )	1112	1112	1223	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-2A-( )	1123	1123	1235	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-2AA-( )	1137	1137	1250	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-3-( )	1442	1442	1587	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-3A-( )	1455	1455	1598	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-3AA-( )	1466	1466	1612	26
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-4-( )	1720	1720	1891	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-4A-( )	1731	1731	1904	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-4AA-( )	1743	1743	1917	33

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Panel finish

IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	WHITEBOARD (-W)	WEIGHT
SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-2-( )	1019	1019	1118	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-2A-( )	1029	1029	1133	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-2AA-( )	1041	1041	1145	13
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-3-( )	1319	1319	1452	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-3A-( )	1332	1332	1463	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-3AA-( )	1344	1344	1478	19
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-4-( )	1566	1566	1723	27
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-4A-( )	1578	1578	1736	27
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-4AA-( )	1591	1591	1749	27
PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AFR-( )	666	666	732	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	AFL-( )	666	666	732	9
SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AHR-( )	557	557	613	7
LEFT, AS SEATED	AHL-( )	557	557	613	7

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Panel finish

IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

DESCRIPTION	YARDS	MODEL NUMBER	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	WEIGHT
PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 3/4	FS-2-U	726	825	891	930	999	1070	1136	1205	1268	1340	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	2 3/4	FS-2A-U	732	831	897	936	1005	1076	1142	1211	1274	1346	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 3/4	FS-2AA-U	740	911	1025	1092	1211	1334	1448	1567	1676	1800	23
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	FS-3-U	871	1015	1111	1167	1267	1371	1467	1567	1659	1763	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 1/4	FS-3A-U	877	1030	1132	1192	1298	1409	1511	1617	1715	1825	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 3/4	FS-3AA-U	882	1053	1167	1234	1353	1476	1590	1709	1818	1942	32
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 1/2	FS-4-U	1016	1214	1346	1423	1561	1704	1836	1973	2100	2243	40
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 1/2	FS-4A-U	1022	1220	1352	1429	1567	1710	1842	1979	2106	2249	40
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	6	FS-4AA-U	1027	1243	1387	1471	1621	1777	1921	2071	2209	2365	40
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 3/4	TSL-2-U	726	825	891	930	999	1070	1136	1205	1268	1340	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSL-2A-U	732	840	912	954	1029	1107	1179	1254	1323	1401	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 1/4	TSL-2AA-U	740	893	995	1055	1161	1272	1374	1480	1578	1688	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSL-3-U	871	1015	1111	1167	1267	1371	1467	1567	1659	1763	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 1/4	TSL-3A-U	877	1030	1132	1192	1298	1409	1511	1617	1715	1825	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 1/2	TSL-3AA-U	882	1044	1152	1215	1328	1445	1553	1665	1769	1886	30
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 1/2	TSL-4-U	1016	1214	1346	1423	1561	1704	1836	1973	2100	2243	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 1/2	TSL-4A-U	1022	1220	1352	1429	1567	1710	1842	1979	2106	2249	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	5 1/2	TSL-4AA-U	1027	1225	1357	1434	1572	1715	1847	1984	2111	2254	38
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 3/4	TSR-2-U	726	825	891	930	999	1070	1136	1205	1268	1340	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSR-2A-U	732	840	912	954	1029	1107	1179	1254	1323	1401	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 1/4	TSR-2AA-U	740	893	995	1055	1161	1272	1374	1480	1578	1688	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSR-3-U	871	1015	1111	1167	1267	1371	1467	1567	1659	1763	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 1/4	TSR-3A-U	877	1030	1132	1192	1298	1409	1511	1617	1715	1825	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 1/2	TSR-3AA-U	882	1044	1152	1215	1328	1445	1553	1665	1769	1886	30
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 1/2	TSR-4-U	1016	1214	1346	1423	1561	1704	1836	1973	2100	2243	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 1/2	TSR-4A-U	1022	1220	1352	1429	1567	1710	1842	1979	2106	2249	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	5 1/2	TSR-4AA-U	1027	1225	1357	1434	1572	1715	1847	1984	2111	2254	38

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Panel finish

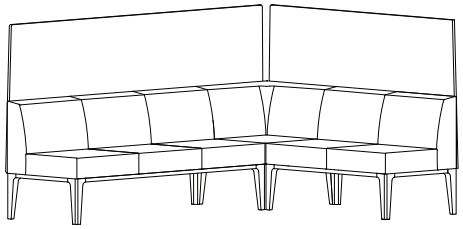
IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

DESCRIPTION	YARDS	MODEL NUMBER	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	WEIGHT
SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 3/4	HS-2-U	668	767	833	872	941	1012	1078	1147	1210	1282	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	HS-2A-U	674	782	854	896	971	1049	1121	1196	1265	1343	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	3 1/4	HS-2AA-U	680	797	875	921	1002	1087	1165	1246	1321	1405	15
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	HS-3-U	800	944	1040	1096	1196	1300	1396	1496	1588	1692	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 1/4	HS-3A-U	807	960	1062	1122	1228	1339	1441	1547	1645	1755	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 1/2	HS-3AA-U	812	974	1082	1145	1258	1375	1483	1595	1699	1816	22
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 1/2	HS-4-U	935	1133	1265	1342	1480	1623	1755	1892	2019	2162	31
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 1/2	HS-4A-U	941	1139	1271	1348	1486	1629	1761	1898	2025	2168	31
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	5 3/4	HS-4AA-U	946	1153	1291	1372	1516	1665	1803	1947	2079	2229	31
PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)													
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 1/2	AFR-U	503	557	593	614	652	691	727	764	799	838	12
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 1/2	AFL-U	503	557	593	614	652	691	727	764	799	838	12
SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)													
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 1/2	AHR-U	503	557	593	614	652	691	727	764	799	838	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 1/2	AHL-U	503	557	593	614	652	691	727	764	799	838	9

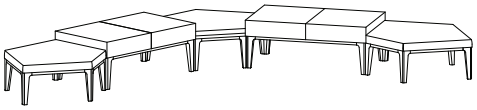
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:

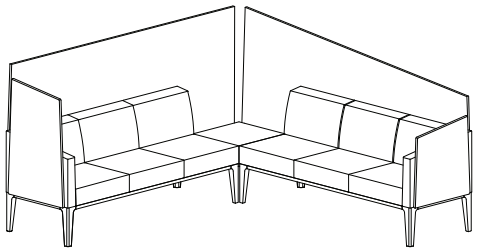


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6130	Sofa, Armless	$2,523
1	6140	90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit	$1,529
1	6120	Love Seat, Armless	$1,904
1	FS-4A-U	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	$992
1	FS-3A-U	Private Back Panel, 3-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	$877
5			$7,825

* Due to the 90-degree corner lounge unit.



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	6174-V	120-Degree Pentagon Table, Veneer Finish ($1,780 each)	$5,340
2	6162	2-Seat Bench ($1,514 each)	$3,028
5			$8,368



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm (as seated)	$2,639
1	6180-V	90-Degree Corner Table, Veneer Finish	$1,334
1	6130-L	Sofa, Left Arm (as seated)	$2,639
1	AFR-V	Private Arm Panel, Right Arm (as seated), Veneer Finish	$666
1	FS-4AA-V	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	$1,743
1	TSL-4AA-V	Transitional Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	$1,743
1	AHL-V	Semi-Private Arm Panel, Left Arm (as seated), Veneer Finish	$557
7			$11,321

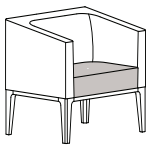
* Due to the corner table unit.

Note: Domo ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

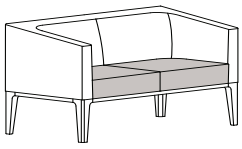
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



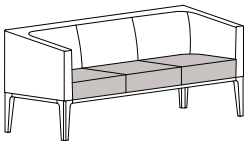
Code DL3

Model	COM Requirement
6101	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code DL4

Model	COM Requirement
6102	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



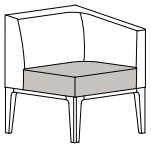
Code DL5

Model	COM Requirement
6103	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



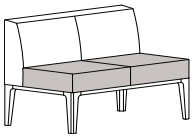
Code DL6

Model	COM Requirement
6110	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^1/_4$ yds.



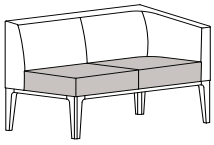
Code DL7

Models	COM Requirement
6110-L 6110-R	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



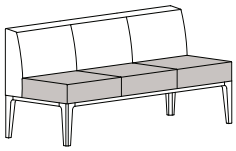
Code DL10

Model	COM Requirement
6120	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



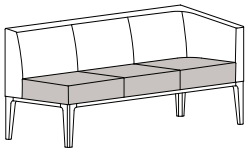
Code DL11

Models	COM Requirement
6120-R 6120-L	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.



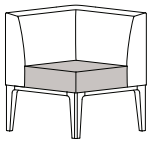
Code DL14

Model	COM Requirement
6130	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $2^3/_4$ yds.



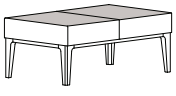
Code DL15

Models	COM Requirement
6130-R 6130-L	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $3^1/_4$ yds.



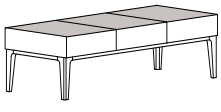
Code DL16

Model	COM Requirement
6140	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code DL19

Model	COM Requirement
6162	Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code DL20

Model	COM Requirement
6163	Top of Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code DL21

Model	COM Requirement
6164	Top of Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak. 3" top thickness.
» Asymmetrical pentagonal table is available individually as well as in modular combinations with coordinating lounge seating and benches.
» All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
» All standard wood finishes available on maple, walnut and white oak.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Metal platform base available in three standard finishes.
» All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Rain Cloud
» Linen
» Witch Hazel

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

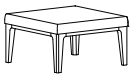
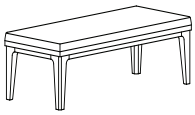
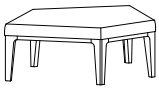
» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Edge finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

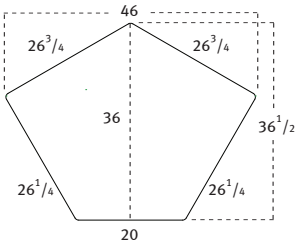
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish, as applicable
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
61	**Domo Table**				
	26" W x 26" L x 15" H	61-262615	1497	2297	44
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	61-363615	1753	3096	67
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	61-424215	2128	3965	86
	48" W x 20" L x 15" H	61-482015	1743	2772	51
6174	**120-Degree Pentagonal Table**	6174	1780	3840	56
					

Top View



OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Square/Rectangle Tables	20
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, Pentagonal Tables	25

DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Top available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian available in four standard colors.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» Metal base available in three finishes.
» Table column will match base plate as standard, unless otherwise specified. For stainless steel clad base plate, column will be finished in chrome.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome (column only)
» Stainless Steel Clad (base plate only)

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish

DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6191 	**Offset Pull-Up Table** Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H $^{3}/_{4}$" Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x $^{1}/_{2}$" thick Square Column Dimensions: $2^{3}/_{8}$" x $2^{3}/_{8}$" metal tube 25 lbs.	877	1121

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







M.A.T.E. (MOBILE ALL-PURPOSE TEAMING EASEL) GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in two widths with overall height of 71" and comes standard with side-mount valet table.
- Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- Panels specified with solid color laminates or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, together with white board and/or pull-out whiteboards, all edges will match the color of the selected veneer or laminate.
- Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- Due to standard textile widths, 63" wide easel with upholstery requires a vertical seam. For seamless option, please select a panel fabric.
- Please refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- **When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.**
- Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- Storage slot standard on all models excluding upholstered panels. If specified with one side upholstered and one side whiteboard, veneer or laminate, the storage slot will be present on the non-upholstered side only.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

M.A.T.E. SIDE-MOUNT VALET TABLE FEATURES:

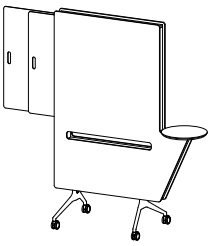
- 15" diameter valet table offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Table edge finish will follow panel edge finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For double-sided upholstered panels with veneer or standard wood grain laminate table, edge finish will match.
- For double-sided upholstered panels with solid color laminate table, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.

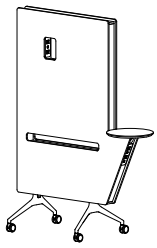
FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

M.A.T.E. OPTIONS:

» Two non-removable pull-out whiteboards, conveniently hidden inside the unit, available for additional writing surface requirements. Note: not available with monitor-ready mounting option or upholstered panels.
» Side-mount power unit and monitor-ready mounting options available
» Select from PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units for side placement. Refer to page 3 for details.
» Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features an upper PB5 power unit, together with PB5 lower side-mount power unit. Monitor and mount not included.
» Monitor placement must be identified (e.g. valet table, right as facing).
» PB5 power unit includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one HDMI jack.
» Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
» Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.

Ancillary pull-out boards





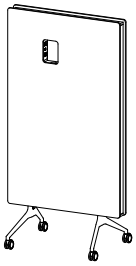
Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PB5 unit and side-mount PB5 unit

DIVIDER SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Available in two widths with overall height of 71".
» Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
» All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Laminate available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
» Panels specified with solid color laminates or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
» Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
» Please refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
» Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

DIVIDER SCREEN OPTIONS:

» Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features a PB3 power unit.
» **When specifying, select appropriate option code based on the applicable panel material side (e.g. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR3, indicates the mount will be applied to the veneer side of the screen vs. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR4, which indicates the mount will be on the whiteboard panel side).**
» PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.
» Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
» Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.



Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PB3 unit

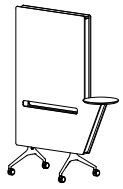
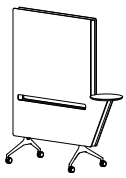
FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

» Specify surface material facing valet table on the right first, followed by the surface material on the reverse side.
» Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side
» Surface material finish, facing valet table on left side
» Table wood species
» Table wood finish
» Metal leg finish

		LIST
6990-395471-( )-( ) 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 104 lbs.	3468
6990-486371-( )-( ) 	**63" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 63 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 116 lbs.	4016
6991-395471-( )-( ) 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E. with Pull-Out Whiteboards** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 126 lbs.	4714

OPTIONS

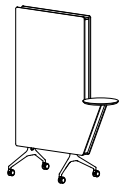
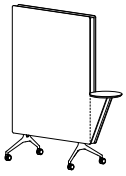
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1320
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1320
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Table wood species
» Table wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-U-U 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 3 3/4 yds. 104 lbs.	2874	3009	3099	3152	3246	3343	3433	3527	3613	3711
6990-486371-U-U 	**63" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 63 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 4 1/2 yds. 116 lbs.	3329	3491	3599	3662	3775	3892	4000	4112	4216	4333

OPTIONS

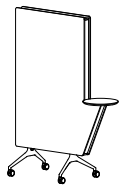
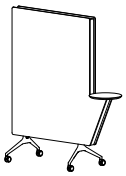
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Panel surface finish
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-( )-( ) 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard** **Panel on Flip Side** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 yds. 104 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Upholstered (-U) Whiteboard (-W)	3672	3771	3837	3876	3945	4016	4082	4151	4214	4286
6990-486371-( )-( ) 	**63" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard** **Panel on Flip Side** W 63 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 3/4 yds. 116 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Upholstered (-U) Whiteboard (-W)	4417	4489	4537	4565	4615	4667	4715	4765	4811	4863

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1320
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1320
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

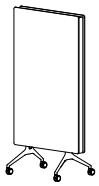
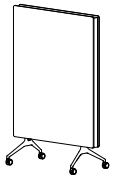
FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

» Specify surface material on both sides: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Surface material finishes
» Metal leg finish

		LIST
6995-3971-( )-( ) 	**39" Wide Divider Screen** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 39 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 76 lbs.	3222
6995-4871-( )-( ) 	**48" Wide Divider Screen** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 48 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 88 lbs.	3463

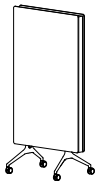
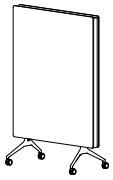
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-MR3*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified First	400
-MR4*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified Second	400

*Includes one PB3 power unit

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

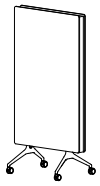
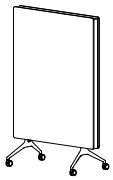
» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-U 	**39" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 39 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 3 3/4 yds. 76 lbs.	2512	2647	2737	2790	2884	2981	3071	3165	3251	3349
6995-4871-U-U 	**48" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 48 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 3 3/4 yds. 88 lbs.	2725	2860	2950	3003	3097	3194	3284	3378	3464	3562
OPTIONS											
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80									

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Panel surface finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	PANEL FLIP SIDE MATERIAL	FABRIC GRADES									
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-( ) 	**39" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard** **Panel on Flip Side** W 39 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 yds. 76 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)	2867	2939	2987	3015	3065	3117	3165	3215	3261	3313
6995-4871-U-( ) 	**48" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard** **Panel on Flip Side** W 48 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 yds. 88 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)	3095	3167	3215	3243	3293	3345	3393	3443	3489	3541

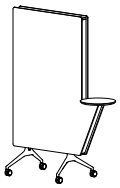
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-MR4	Monitor Ready Mounting - includes one PB3 power unit (non-upholstered side only)	400

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

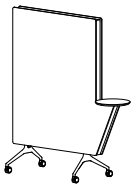
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



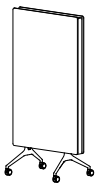
Code FL4

Model	COM Requirement
6990-54-U-U	Single Panel = 2 yds.



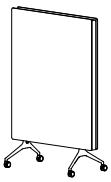
Code FL5

Model	COM Requirement
6990-63-U-U	Single Panel = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code FL6

Model	COM Requirement
6995-39-U-U	Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL7

Model	COM Requirement
6995-48-U-U	Single Panel = 2 yds.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



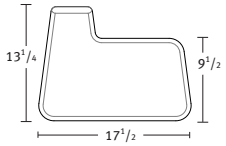




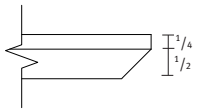
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- 4-leg and swivel base models available.
- 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- Swivel base model not available with casters.
- Features prominent stitching detail.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Edge Profile

- Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- Tablet dimensions: 17 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

» For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
» For standard color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
  - For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
  - For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
  - For bases specified in #06 Charcoal Grey or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finish is required, please specify and add $110 to List Price per unit.
  - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

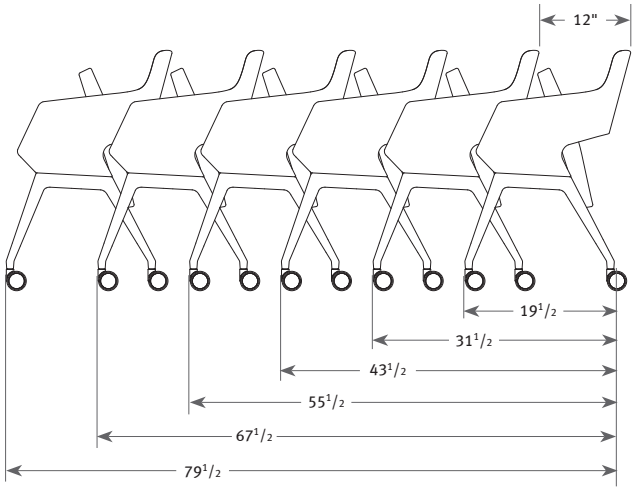
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

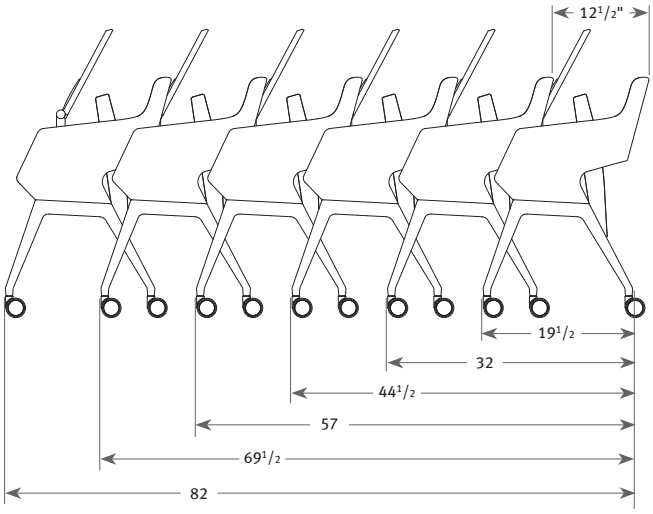
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

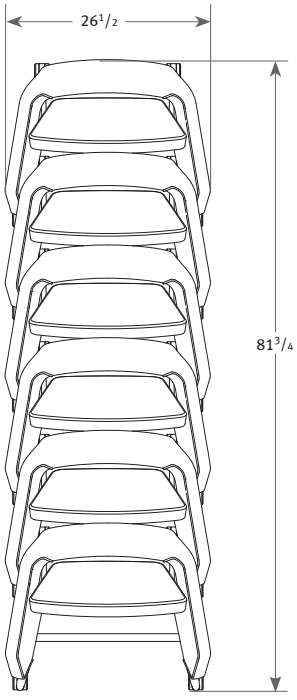
» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

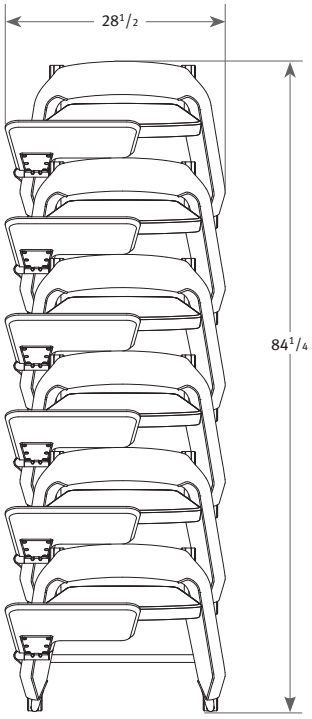
FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:







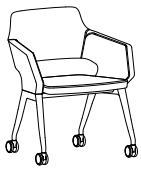


*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6910 	**4-Leg Guest Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters** W 27 D 24 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 1/4 yds. 34 lbs.	1424	1505	1559	1591	1647	1706	1760	1816	1868	1926	2185	2376
6915 	**Swivel Base Guest Chair, Fixed Seat** W 27 D 24 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 1/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1428	1509	1563	1595	1651	1710	1764	1820	1872	1930	2189	2380

OPTIONS

-FS01	Fixed Seat, 4-Leg Base Model Only	225
-GD03	Glides, 4-Leg Base (Chrome finish only)	N/C
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	20
-TAR06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	447
-TAL06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	447
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)	220

= Available on quick-ship program (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finish only).

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**FL1**
Models	COM Requirement
6910	Back = $1^1/_4$ yds.
6915	Seat = 1 yd.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



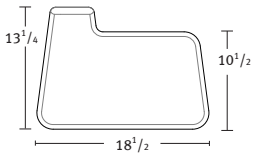




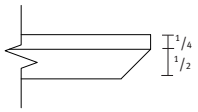
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Mid and high back models available with 4-leg and swivel base options.
» 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
» Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
» Flip-up or fixed seat options.
» Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
» Swivel base model not available with casters.
» Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
» Optional under seat book rack with $14^{3}/_{4}$" W x $11^{1}/_{2}$" D x $7^{1}/_{2}$" H storage space and 3" height clearance from the floor, available on 4-leg frames only. Book rack will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Features prominent stitching detail.
» All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Edge Profile

» Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
» Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
» Tablet dimensions: $18^{1}/_{2}$" W x $13^{1}/_{4}$" D x $^{3}/_{4}$" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
» Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
» Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard color laminates, edge finish be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
  - For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
  - For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
  - For bases specified in #06 Charcoal Grey or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finishes is required, please specify and add $110 to List Price per unit.
  - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

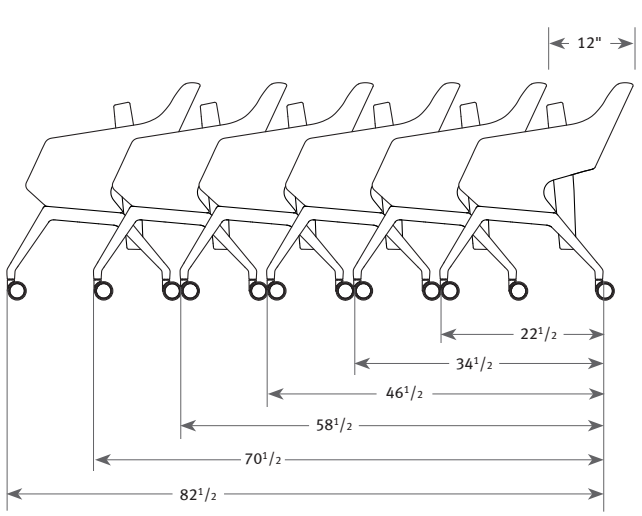
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

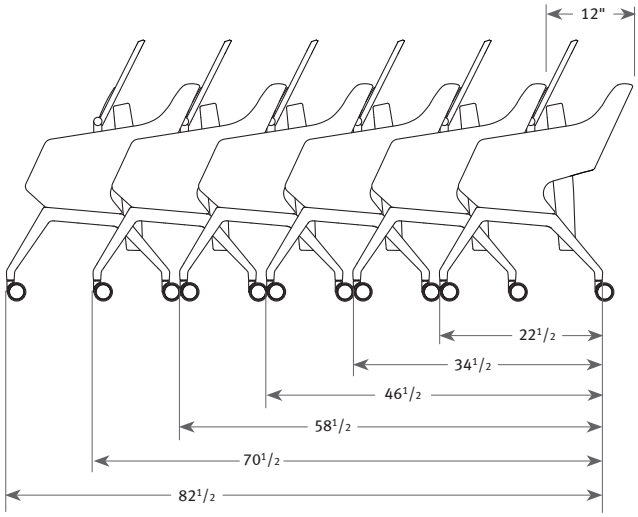
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

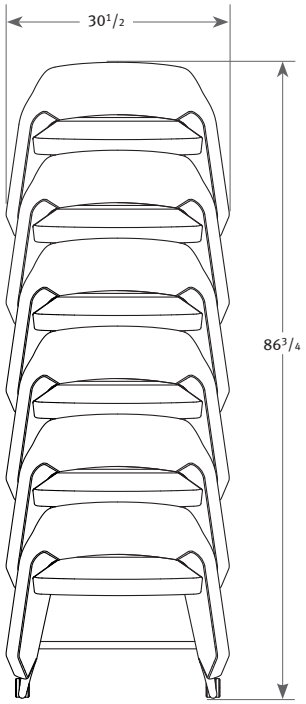
- Model number
- Metal base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

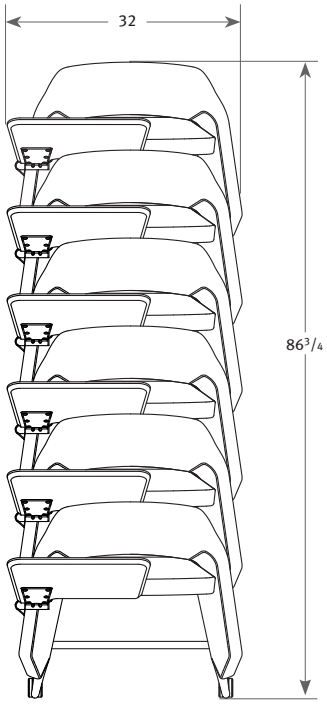
FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:









*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6920 	**4-Leg Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Flip-Up Seat, Casters** W 31 D $28^3/_4$ H $30^1/_2$ Seat Height $16^1/_2$ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height $22^1/_2$ $2^1/_2$ yds. 40 lbs.	1676	1766	1826	1861	1924	1989	2049	2111	2169	2234	2521	2734
6921 	**4-Leg High Back Lounge Chair** **Flip-Up Seat, Casters** W 31 D $30^1/_4$ H $39^3/_4$ Seat Height $16^1/_2$ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height $22^1/_2$ $2^3/_4$ yds. 43 lbs.	1776	1875	1941	1980	2049	2120	2186	2255	2318	2390	2706	2940

OPTIONS

-FS01	Fixed Seat	25
-GD00	Glides (chrome finish only)	n/c
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	447
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	447
-BK01	Book Rack	160
-PF06	Premium Finish (base, tablet bracket and book rack)	220

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6925 	**Swivel Base Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Fixed Seat** W 31 D 28 3/4 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 40 lbs.	1759	1849	1909	1944	2007	2072	2132	2194	2252	2317	2604	2817
6926 	**Swivel Base High Back Lounge Chair** **Fixed Seat** W 31 D 30 1/4 H 39 3/4 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 1/2 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs.	1842	1941	2007	2046	2115	2186	2252	2321	2384	2456	2772	3006

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	20
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	447
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	447
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)	220

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**FL2**
Models	COM Requirement
6920	Back = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
6925	Seat = 1 yd.



Code	**FL3**
Models	COM Requirement
6921	Back = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
6926	Seat = 1 yd.

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







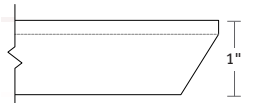
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Round and arc square top shapes.
» 26", 29" and 42" table heights.
» Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add $200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus $200).
» Table column diameter: 2¼".
» Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
» All dimensions are nominal.

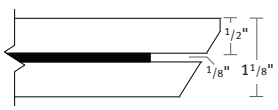
SPECIFICATIONS:

» Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
» Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
» Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
» For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

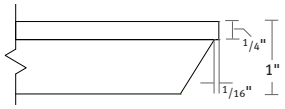
EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

» Beveled edge detail.
» Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» For Corian tops, a 1/8" reveal will be present.

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Rain Cloud
» Linen
» Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

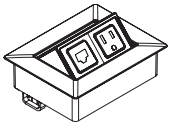
» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

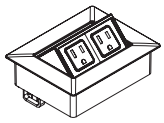
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

POWER UNITS:

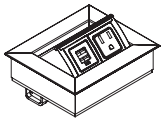
» Available on all table sizes and heights.
» Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
» Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
» UL listed.



PP1
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
 **Round Top, 26" High**					
29" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-2926-BV	1463	2342	1928	33
36" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-3626-BV	1673	3147	2182	43
42" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-4226-BV	1980	3996	2548	54
 **Round Top, 29" High**					
29" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-2929-BV	1513	2390	1977	34
36" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-3629-BV	1723	3195	2233	44
42" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-4229-BV	2030	4044	2598	55
 **Round Top, 42" High**					
29" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-2942-BV	1675	2548	2138	37
36" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-3642-BV	1884	3352	2394	47

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	650
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	**Arc-Square Top, 26" Height**					
	30" W x 30" L x 26" H	FX9-303026-BV	1476	2355	2075	33
	36" W x 36" L x 26" H	FX9-363626-BV	1687	3161	2351	43
	42" W x 42" L x 26" H	FX9-424226-BV	2000	4014	2746	54
	**Arc-Square Top, 29" Height**					
	30" W x 30" L x 29" H	FX9-303029-BV	1526	2402	2128	34
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	FX9-363629-BV	1737	3209	2405	44
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	FX9-424229-BV	2048	4062	2800	55
	**Arc-Square Top, 42" Height**					
	30" W x 30" L x 42" H	FX9-303042-BV	1687	2559	2302	37
	36" W x 36" L x 42" H	FX9-363642-BV	1899	3367	2578	47

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	650
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

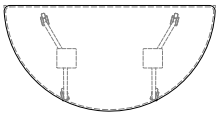
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







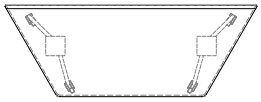
TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



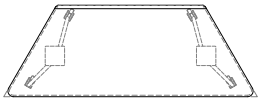
Half-Round



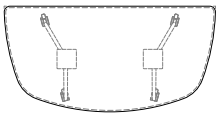
Rectangle



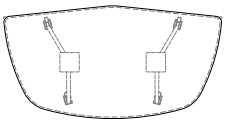
Trapezoid - Long Side



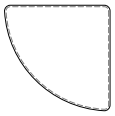
Trapezoid - Short Side



Radiused End



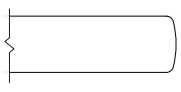
Video Conference End



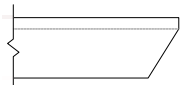
Corner

- Fixed and flip-up tables available in half-round, rectangle, trapezoid, radiused end and video conference end top shape options.
- Corner table is fixed only (for connecting purposes, no base attached). Connecting plates included.
- Flip-up tables feature a single-lever release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- Table tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.

TABLE EDGE FEATURES:



Eased (ES)



Beveled (BV)



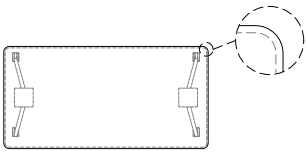
Waterfall (WF)

- All edges are 1" thick.
- Eased and Beveled edge styles available on all tables.
- Waterfall edge available on rectangle and trapezoid tables. Available on one or two sides, with Beveled edge featured on remaining sides.

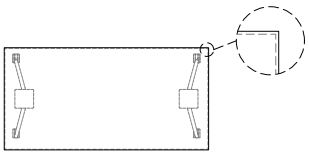
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

TABLE EDGE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

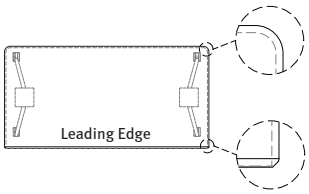
» Eased and Beveled edge finish will match veneer or standard wood grain laminate table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For standard solid color laminates, Eased and Beveled edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
» For waterfall edge finish, laminate tops are post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside.



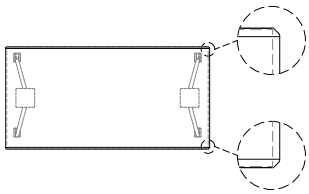
Beveled edge tables will have radiused corners



Eased edge tables will have 90-degree corners



One-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corner on leading edge and radiused corner on opposing side



Two-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corners on all sides

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Interior leg column features removable cover for vertical wire management.
» Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
» Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
» Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
» Fixed top tables 78" in length and greater, as well as all 42" high tables, feature a stretcher bar for added stability. Stretcher bar will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Edge mount bases are positioned 3" from table edge for additional leg space. Available on rectangle and trapezoid top shapes only.
» Inset mount bases are positioned 15" from table edge to provide seating on all sides.

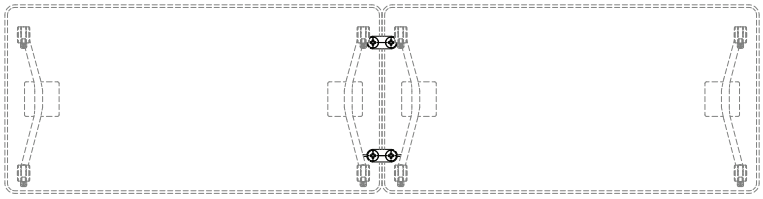
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

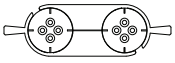
» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

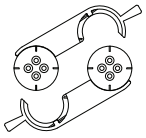
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:





Ganging mechanism, locked
(2 units above are included per set).

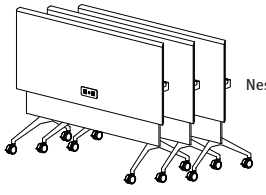


Ganging mechanism, unlocked.

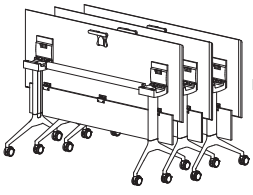
» Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
» **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.**

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:





Nested front view

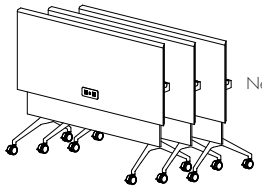


Nested rear view

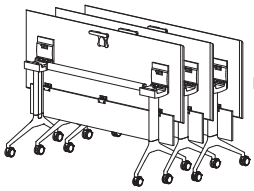
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:





Nested front view

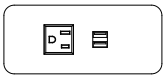


Nested rear view

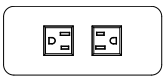
- 9" wide x $^{1}/_{2}$" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- Offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate selections.
- Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- Panels specified with standard solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- In-field installation required.

POWER UNITS:

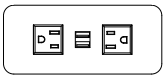
- Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting tables.
- Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1
$5^{3}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
$5^{3}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets



PB3
$6^{1}/_{2}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

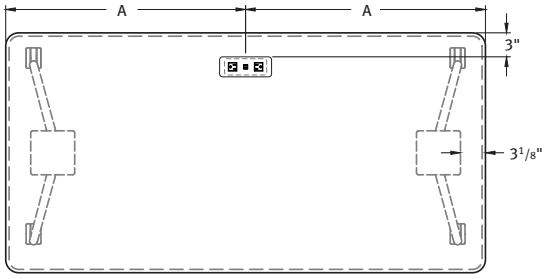
- Clips for horizontal wire management affixed to underside of table tops for convenient accessibility (included only when power is specified).
- Note: Power units not available on tables with modesty panels and inset mount legs.
- **For daisy chain requirements and pricing, please refer to pages 6-8.**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg placement
- Metal leg finish
- Options, as applicable

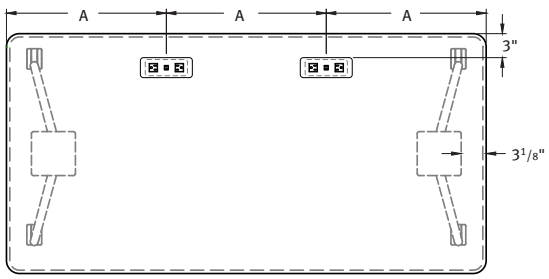
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



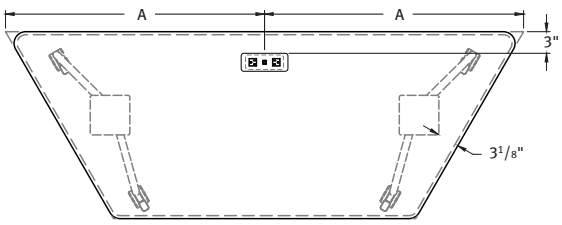
Rectangle Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
66"	33"
72"	36"
78"	39"
84"	42"



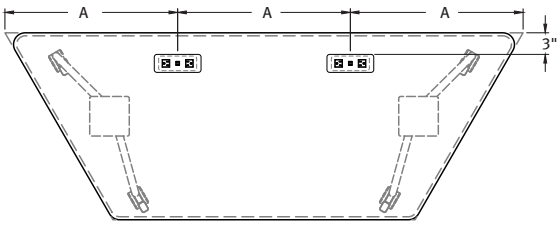
Rectangle Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
66"	22"
72"	24"
78"	26"
84"	28"



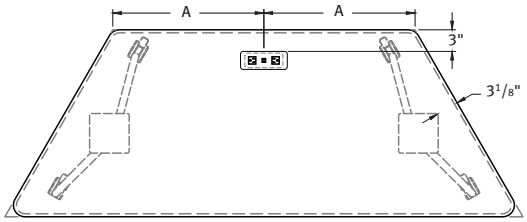
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



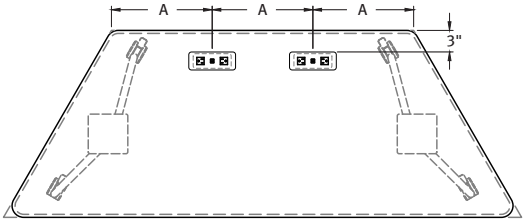
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	12"
24" x 60"	18"
30" x 60"	15"
72"	21"

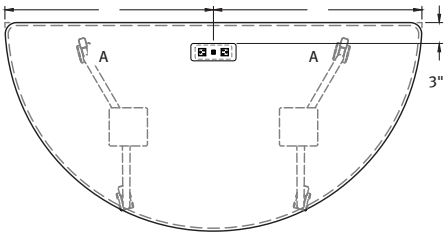


Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	8"
24" x 60"	12"
30" x 60"	10"
72"	14"

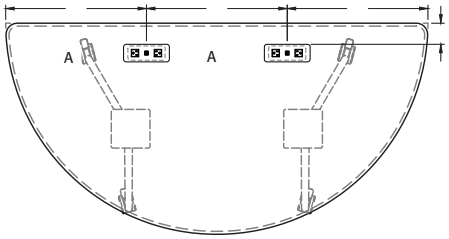
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



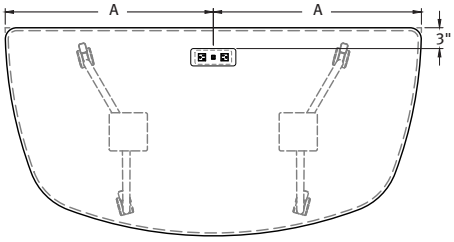
Half-Round Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



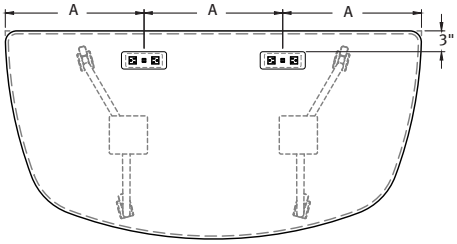
Half-Round Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



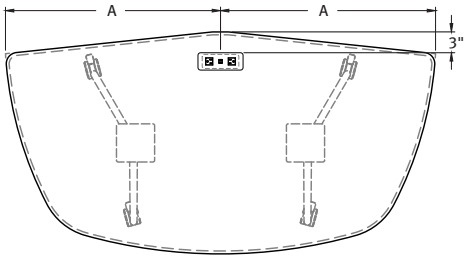
Radiused End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



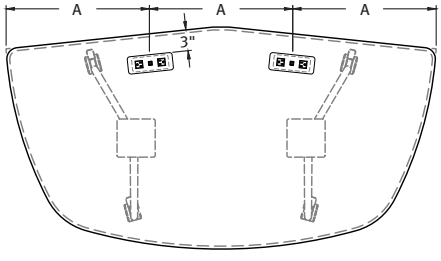
Radiused End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Video Conference End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	25"
60"	31"
72"	37"



Video Conference End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16.67"
60"	20.67"
72"	24.67"

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

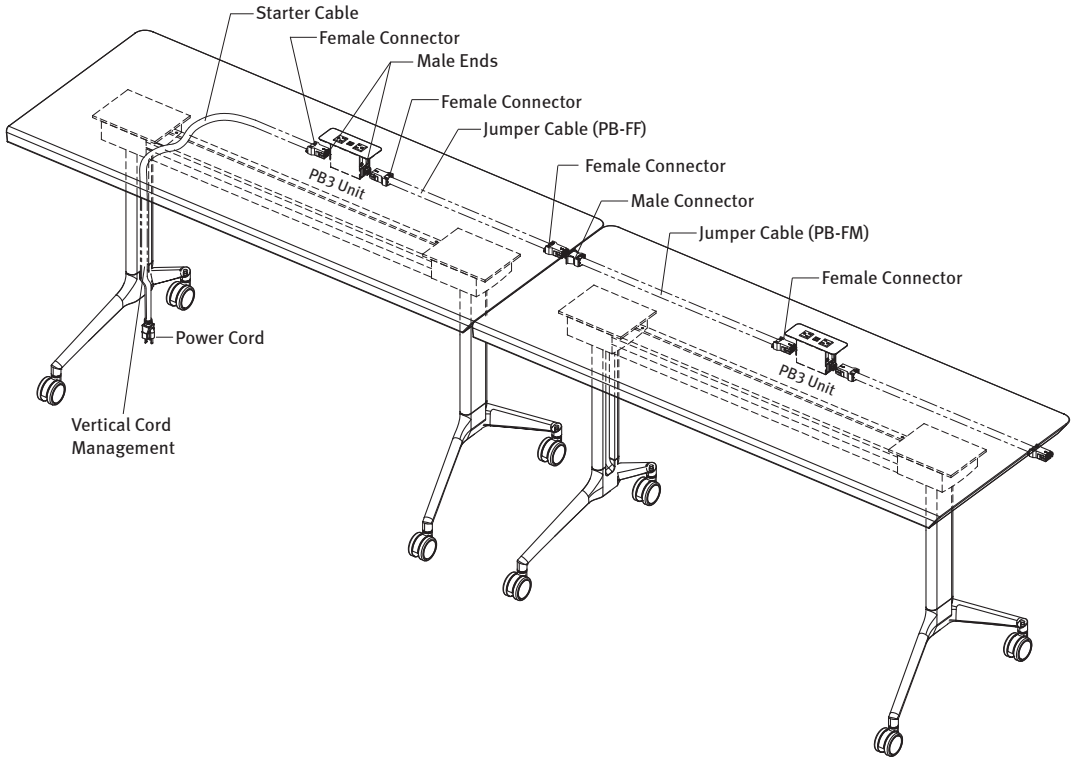
GROMMET:



» Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting table.
» Dimensions: 2" outer diameter x 1 5/8" inner diameter x 5/8" deep.
» 5/8" cord slot.
» Available in black and chrome finishes.
» Please specify location on table surface.

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

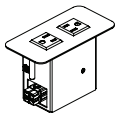
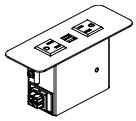
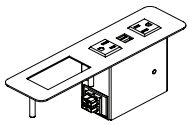
» Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
» Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).
» Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.



FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» **Note: Power bands with daisy chain feature male ends.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-DC 	**Power Band 1 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $5^3/_4$" W x $2^1/_2$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features one simplex outlet and two USB charging ports. » UL listed	500
PB2-DC 	**Power Band 2 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $5^3/_4$" W x $2^1/_2$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets » UL listed	350
PB3-DC 	**Power Band 3 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $6^1/_2$" W x $2^1/_2$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports » UL listed	525
PB4-DC 	**Power Band 4 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $10^1/_2$" W x $2^1/_2$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate » For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services » UL listed	575
PB-ST-CD-72 	**Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed** » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit	225
PB-ST-HW-( ) 	**Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed** » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit	

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	155
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	180
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	200

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST

PB-FF-( )



Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female

» Typically used to connect 2 units together

» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add $20 List per foot

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-FF-12	12"	105
PB-FF-24	24"	115
PB-FF-30	30"	125
PB-FF-36	36"	125
PB-FF-48	48"	135
PB-FF-54	54"	140
PB-FF-60	60"	145
PB-FF-72	72"	155

PB-FM-( )



Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male

» Typically used to connect 2 units together

» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add $20 List per foot

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-FM-12	12"	105
PB-FM-24	24"	115
PB-FM-30	30"	125
PB-FM-36	36"	125
PB-FM-48	48"	135
PB-FM-54	54"	140
PB-FM-60	60"	145
PB-FM-72	72"	155

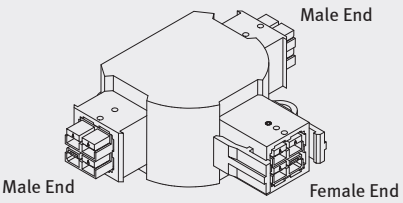
PB-T



Power Band T-Connector 140

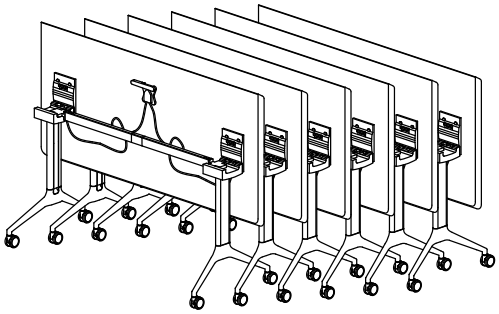
» Used when power is needed to go in two directions

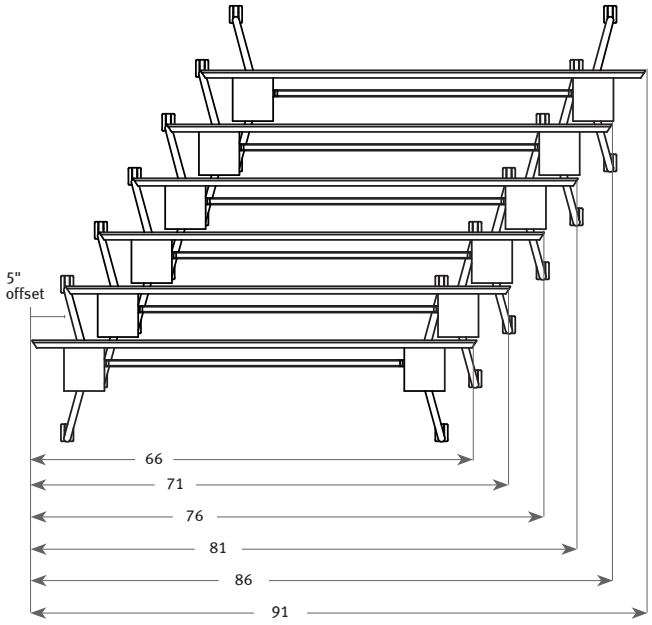
» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end

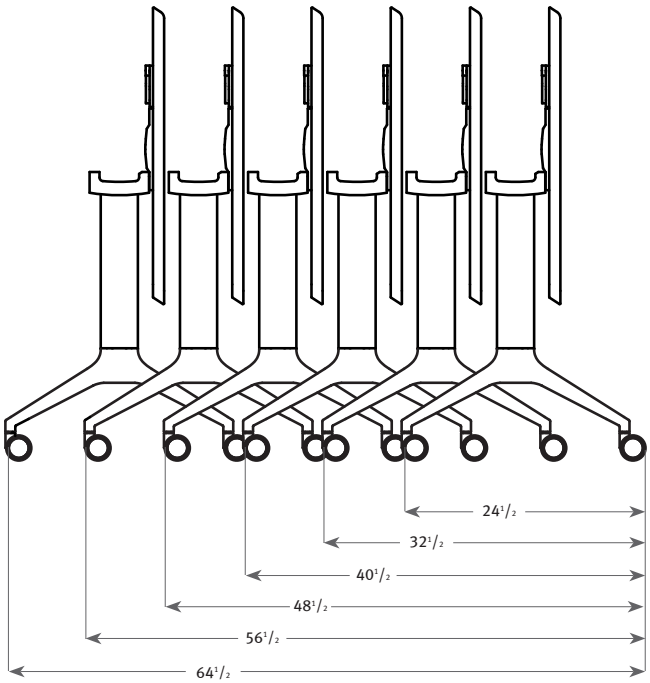


FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

RECTANGLE TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS (BASED ON 66" TABLE LENGTH):

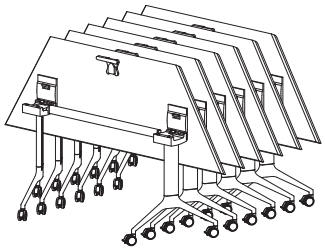


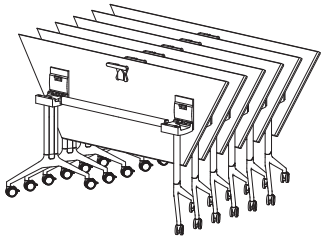


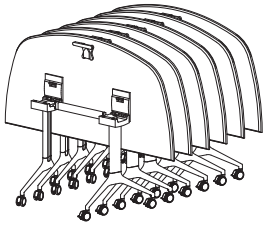


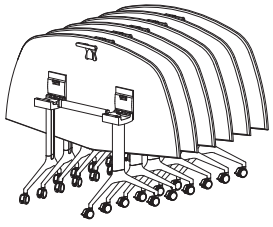
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

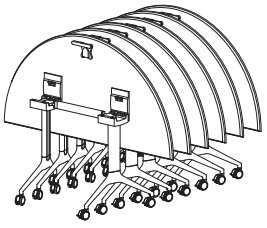
ALL OTHER TABLE SHAPES NESTING DIMENSIONS:

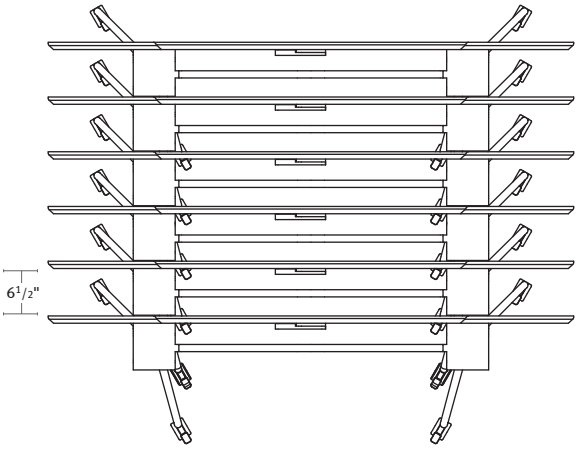


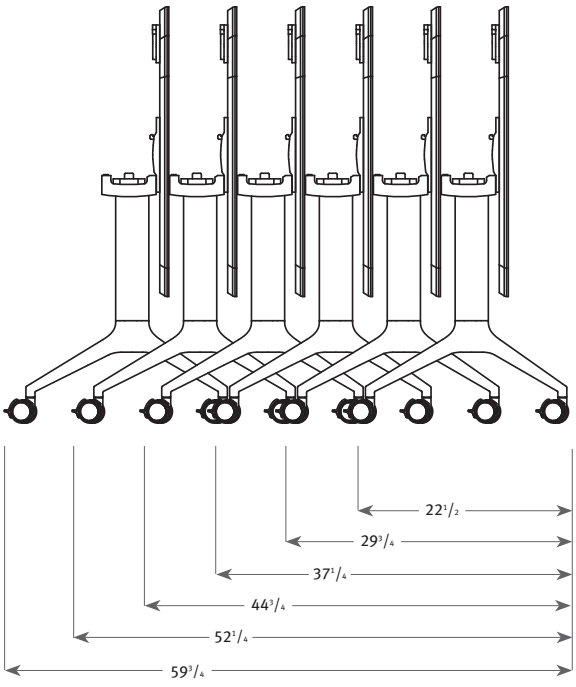






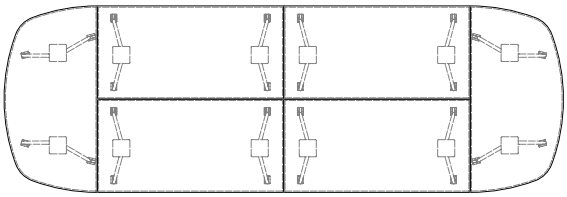






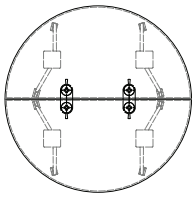
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



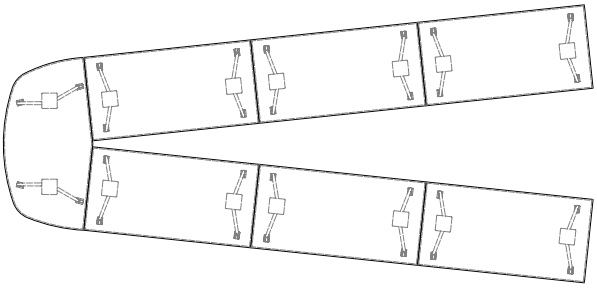
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
180" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
4	FX1-306027-BV-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Edge Mount Base ($2,515 ea.)	$10,060
2	FX5-306027-BV	Radiused End Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Inset Mount Base ($2,381 ea.)	$4,762
6			$14,822



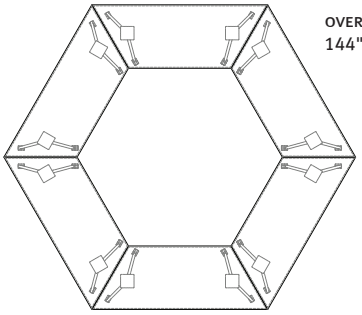
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
60" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
2	FP4-306029-ES	Half Round Flip-Top Eased Edge ($3,091 ea.)	$6,182
1	GC05	Ganging Connector	$100
			$6,282



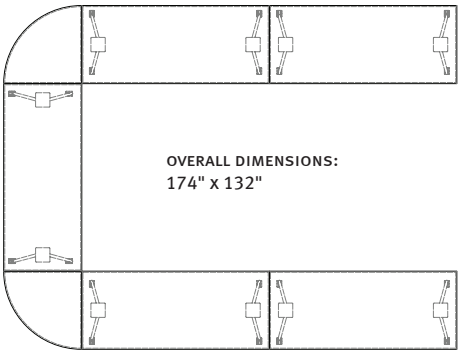
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
211" x 99"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP1-306029-WF1-EM	Rectangle Flip-Up Top, Waterfall Edge and Edge Mount Base ($3,224 ea.)	$19,344
2	FP6-326229-BV	Video Conference End, Bevel Edge ($3,181 ea.)	$6,362
8			$25,706



OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
144" x 125"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP2-307229-ES-EM	Trapezoid Flip-Top, Long Side, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base ($3,350)	$20,100



OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
174" x 132"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
5	FX1-307229-ES-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base ($2,966 ea.)	$14,830
2	FX7-2424-ES	Corner Table, Eased Edge ($708 ea.)	$1,416
8			$16,246

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

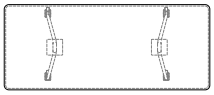
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FX1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

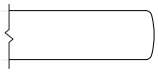


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

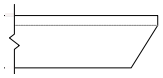
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
Rectangle Fixed Top 27" High, Casters				
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-244827-( )-( )	1743	N/A	46
24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-246027-( )-( )	2247	N/A	53
24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-246627-( )-( )	2302	N/A	56
24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-247227-( )-( )	2356	N/A	59
24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-247827-( )-( )	2740	N/A	62
24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-248427-( )-( )	2783	N/A	66
30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-304827-( )-( )	2155	N/A	53
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-306027-( )-( )	2515	N/A	61
30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-306627-( )-( )	2725	N/A	65
30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-307227-( )-( )	2826	N/A	69
30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-307827-( )-( )	3586	N/A	73
30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-308427-( )-( )	3640	N/A	77
36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-364827-( )-( )	2256	2414	61
36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-366027-( )-( )	2749	2945	71
36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-366627-( )-( )	2831	3041	76
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-367227-( )-( )	2932	3158	81
36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-367827-( )-( )	3693	3934	85
36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-368427-( )-( )	3748	4005	90
42" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-426027-( )-( )	2700	2896	80
42" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-426627-( )-( )	2917	3127	86
42" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-427227-( )-( )	3017	3243	91
42" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-427827-( )-( )	3779	4020	97
42" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-428427-( )-( )	3835	4092	103

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

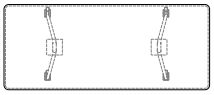
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FX1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

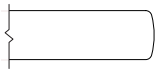


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

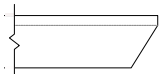
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
Rectangle Fixed Top 29" High, Casters				
24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-244829-( )-( )	1796	N/A	48
24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-246029-( )-( )	2300	N/A	55
24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-246629-( )-( )	2355	N/A	58
24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-247229-( )-( )	2408	N/A	61
24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-247829-( )-( )	2792	N/A	64
24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-248429-( )-( )	2835	N/A	68
30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-304829-( )-( )	2208	N/A	55
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-306029-( )-( )	2567	N/A	63
30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-306629-( )-( )	2778	N/A	67
30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-307229-( )-( )	2966	N/A	71
30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-307829-( )-( )	3639	N/A	75
30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-308429-( )-( )	3692	N/A	79
36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-364829-( )-( )	2308	2466	63
36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-366029-( )-( )	2752	2867	73
36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-366629-( )-( )	2884	3094	78
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-367229-( )-( )	2985	3211	83
36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-367829-( )-( )	3746	3987	87
36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-368429-( )-( )	3800	4057	92
42" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-426029-( )-( )	2753	2949	82
42" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-426629-( )-( )	2970	3180	88
42" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-427229-( )-( )	3070	3296	93
42" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-427829-( )-( )	3832	4073	99
42" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-428429-( )-( )	3888	4145	105

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

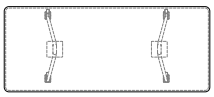
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FX1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

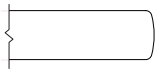


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

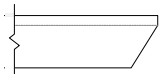
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
Rectangle Fixed Top 42" High, Casters				
24" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-246042-( )-( )	2921	N/A	61
24" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-247242-( )-( )	3014	N/A	67
24" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-248442-( )-( )	3179	N/A	74
30" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-306042-( )-( )	3188	N/A	69
30" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-307242-( )-( )	3554	N/A	77
30" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-308442-( )-( )	4035	N/A	85
36" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-366042-( )-( )	3457	3653	82
36" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-367242-( )-( )	3698	3924	92
36" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-368442-( )-( )	4143	4400	101
42" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-426042-( )-( )	3374	3570	91
42" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-427242-( )-( )	3749	3975	102
42" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-428442-( )-( )	4230	4487	114

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

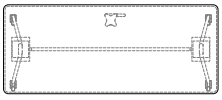
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

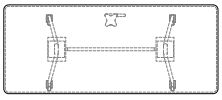
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FP1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

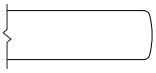


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

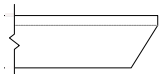
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 27" High Casters				
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-244827-( )-( )	2452	N/A	49
24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-246027-( )-( )	2904	N/A	56
24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-246627-( )-( )	2988	N/A	59
24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-247227-( )-( )	3041	N/A	62
24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-247827-( )-( )	3483	N/A	65
24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-248427-( )-( )	3527	N/A	69
30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-304827-( )-( )	2901	N/A	56
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-306027-( )-( )	3171	N/A	64
30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-306627-( )-( )	3356	N/A	68
30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-307227-( )-( )	3512	N/A	72
30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-307827-( )-( )	4330	N/A	76
30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-308427-( )-( )	4383	N/A	80
36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-364827-( )-( )	3060	3218	64
36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-366027-( )-( )	3340	3536	74
36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-366627-( )-( )	3460	3670	79
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-367227-( )-( )	3618	3844	84
36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-367827-( )-( )	4437	4678	88
36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-368427-( )-( )	4491	4748	93

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

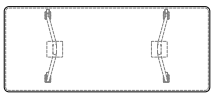
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FP1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

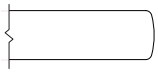


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

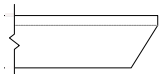
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 29" High Casters					
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-244829-( )-( )	2505	N/A	51
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-246029-( )-( )	2956	N/A	58
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-246629-( )-( )	3040	N/A	61
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-247229-( )-( )	3249	N/A	64
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-247829-( )-( )	3713	N/A	67
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-248429-( )-( )	3759	N/A	71
	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-304829-( )-( )	2953	N/A	58
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-306029-( )-( )	3224	N/A	66
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-306629-( )-( )	3409	N/A	70
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-307229-( )-( )	3564	N/A	74
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-307829-( )-( )	4382	N/A	79
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-308429-( )-( )	4436	N/A	82
	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-364829-( )-( )	3053	3211	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-366029-( )-( )	3394	3590	76
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-366629-( )-( )	3513	3723	81
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-367229-( )-( )	3670	3896	86
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-367829-( )-( )	4489	4730	90
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-368429-( )-( )	4544	4801	95

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

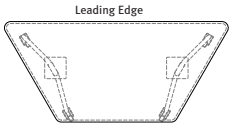
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

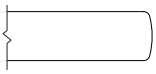
FX2 SERIES



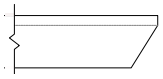
Edge Mount Leg Placement

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX2-244827-( )-EM	1686	38
21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-246027-( )-EM	2183	44
26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-306027-( )-EM	2209	48
26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX2-307227-( )-EM	2642	54
Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX2-244829-( )-EM	1740	40
21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-246029-( )-EM	2236	46
26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-306029-( )-EM	2261	50
26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX2-307229-( )-EM	2695	56

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

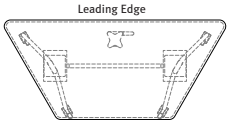
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

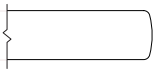
FP2 SERIES



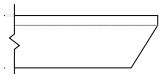
Edge Mount Leg Placement

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP2-244827-( )-EM	2397	40
21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-246027-( )-EM	2839	46
26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-306027-( )-EM	2865	50
26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP2-307227-( )-EM	3297	56
Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP2-244829-( )-EM	2449	42
21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-246029-( )-EM	2891	48
26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-306029-( )-EM	2917	52
26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP2-307229-( )-EM	3350	58

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

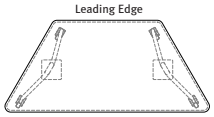
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

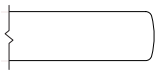
FX3 SERIES



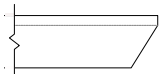
Edge Mount Leg Placement

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side **27" High, Casters** Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX3-244827-( )-EM	1652	38
21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-246027-( )-EM	2183	44
26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-306027-( )-EM	2209	48
26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX3-307227-( )-EM	2642	54
Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side **29" High, Casters** Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX3-244829-( )-EM	1705	40
21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-246029-( )-EM	2236	46
26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-306029-( )-EM	2261	50
26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX3-307229-( )-EM	2695	56

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

OPTIONS

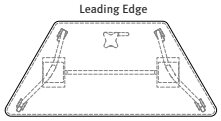
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

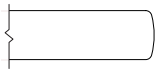
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

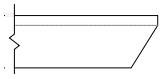
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP3 SERIES	**Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side** **27" High, Casters** Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
Leading Edge  Edge Mount Leg Placement	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP3-244827-( )-EM	2397	40
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP3-246027-( )-EM	2839	46
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP3-306027-( )-EM	2865	50
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP3-307227-( )-EM	3297	56
	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side **29" High, Casters** Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP3-244829-( )-EM	2449	42
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP3-246029-( )-EM	2891	48
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP3-306029-( )-EM	2917	52
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP3-307229-( )-EM	3350	58

Specify Edge Style


Eased (-ES)


Beveled (-BV)


Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

OPTIONS

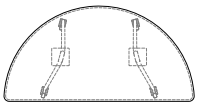
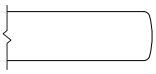
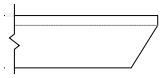
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX4 SERIES	**Half-Round Fixed Top** **27" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
 Inset Mount Leg Placement	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-ES-IM	1977	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-ES-IM	2410	51
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-ES-IM	2746	68
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-BV-IM	1977	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-BV-IM	2410	52
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-BV-IM	2746	68
	Half-Round Fixed Top **29" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-ES-IM	2029	43
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-ES-IM	2463	54
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-367229-ES-IM	2799	70
Specify Edge Style	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-BV-IM	2029	43
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-BV-IM	2463	54
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-367229-BV-IM	2799	70
 Eased (-ES)				
 Beveled (-BV)				

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

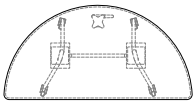
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

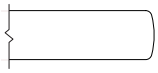
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FP4 SERIES

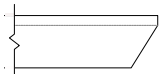


Inset Mount Leg Placement

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
Half-Round Flip-Up Top **27" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
Eased Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP4-244827-ES-IM	2721	44
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP4-306027-ES-IM	3099	55
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP4-367227-ES-IM	3401	71
Beveled Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP4-244827-BV-IM	2721	44
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP4-306027-BV-IM	3099	55
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP4-367227-BV-IM	3401	71
Half-Round Flip-Up Top **29" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
Eased Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP4-244829-ES-IM	2774	46
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP4-306029-ES-IM	3091	57
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP4-367229-ES-IM	3454	73
Beveled Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP4-244829-BV-IM	2774	46
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP4-306029-BV-IM	3091	57
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP4-367229-BV-IM	3454	73

OPTIONS

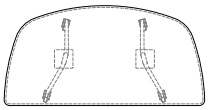
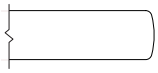
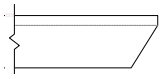
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX5 SERIES	**Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top 27" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
 Inset Mount Leg Placement	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX5-244827-ES-IM	1981	46
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX5-306027-ES-IM	2381	59
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX5-367227-ES-IM	2795	75
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX5-244827-BV-IM	1981	46
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX5-306027-BV-IM	2381	59
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX5-367227-BV-IM	2795	75
	Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX5-244829-ES-IM	2033	48
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX5-306029-ES-IM	2433	61
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX5-367229-ES-IM	2847	77
Specify Edge Style	Beveled Edge Detail			
 Eased (-ES)	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX5-244829-BV-IM	2033	48
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX5-306029-BV-IM	2433	61
 Beveled (-BV)	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX5-367229-BV-IM	2847	77

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

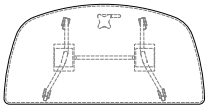
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

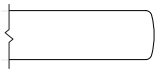
FP5 SERIES



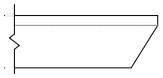
Inset Mount Leg Placement

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
Radiused End Connecting Table **Flip-up Top, 27" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
Eased Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP5-244827-ES-IM	2724	49
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP5-306027-ES-IM	3056	62
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP5-367227-ES-IM	3450	78
Beveled Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP5-244827-BV-IM	2724	49
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP5-306027-BV-IM	3056	62
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP5-367227-BV-IM	3450	78
Radiused End Connecting Table **Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
Eased Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP5-244829-ES-IM	2777	51
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP5-306029-ES-IM	3108	64
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP5-367229-ES-IM	3502	80
Beveled Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP5-244829-BV-IM	2777	51
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP5-306029-BV-IM	3108	64
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP5-367229-BV-IM	3502	80

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

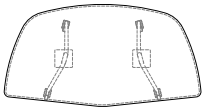
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

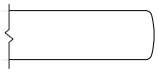
FX6 SERIES



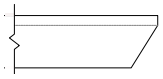
Inset Mount Leg Placement

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
Video Conference End Connecting Table **Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
Eased Edge Detail			
26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FX6-265027-ES-IM	1988	45
32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FX6-326227-ES-IM	2437	57
38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FX6-387427-ES-IM	2803	71
Beveled Edge Detail			
26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FX6-265027-BV-IM	1988	45
32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FX6-326227-BV-IM	2437	57
38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FX6-387427-BV-IM	2803	71
Video Conference End Connecting Table **Fixed Top,w 29" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
Eased Edge Detail			
26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FX6-265029-ES-IM	2041	47
32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FX6-326229-ES-IM	2494	59
38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FX6-387429-ES-IM	2855	73
Beveled Edge Detail			
26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FX6-265029-BV-IM	2041	47
32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FX6-326229-BV-IM	2494	59
38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FX6-387429-BV-IM	2855	73

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

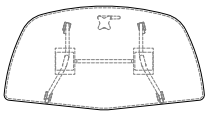
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

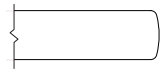
FP6 SERIES



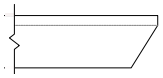
Inset Mount Leg Placement

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only			
Eased Edge Detail			
26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FP6-265027-ES-IM	2734	48
32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FP6-326227-ES-IM	3127	60
38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FP6-387427-ES-IM	3528	74
Beveled Edge Detail			
26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FP6-265027-BV-IM	2734	48
32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FP6-326227-BV-IM	3127	60
38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FP6-387427-BV-IM	3528	74
Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top. 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only			
Eased Edge Detail			
26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FP6-265029-ES-IM	2785	50
32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FP6-326229-ES-IM	3181	62
38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FP6-387429-ES-IM	3582	76
Beveled Edge Detail			
26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FP6-265029-BV-IM	2785	50
32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FP6-326229-BV-IM	3181	62
38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FP6-387429-BV-IM	3582	76

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

OPTIONS

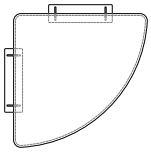
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

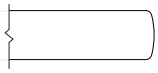
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

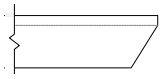
» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Edge detail
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX7 SERIES	**Corner Connecting Table, No Legs**			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 24" L	FX7-2424-ES	708	11
	30" W x 30" L	FX7-3030-ES	881	16
	36" W x 36" L	FX7-3636-ES	1077	25
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 24" L	FX7-2424-BV	708	11
	30" W x 30" L	FX7-3030-BV	881	16
	36" W x 36" L	FX7-3636-BV	1077	25

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

OPTIONS

-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

» 9" wide x $^1/_2$" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
» Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
» Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
  - 27" high tables - $16^1/_4$"
  - 29" high tables - $18^1/_4$"
  - 42" high tables - $31^1/_2$"

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

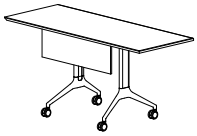
» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish

MODESTY PANELS



Rectangle Top
Edge Mount Table Bases

Table Length	MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
48"	MP42	42"	501	5
60"	MP54	54"	613	6
66"	MP60	60"	669	7
72"	MP66	66"	726	8
78"	MP72	72"	782	9
84"	MP78	78"	838	10



Rectangle Top
Inset Mount Table Bases

Table Length	MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
60" L	MP30	30"	388	3
66" L	MP36	36"	444	5
72" L	MP42	42"	501	6
78" L	MP48	48"	557	7
84" L	MP54	54"	613	8

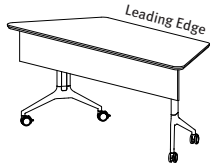
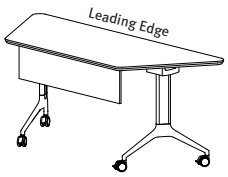
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

» 9" wide x $^1/_2$" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
» Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
» Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
  ▪ 27" high tables - $16^1/_4$"
  ▪ 29" high tables - $18^1/_4$"
  ▪ 42" high tables - $31^1/_2$"

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
MODESTY PANELS	**Trapezoid Top, Long Side (FP3/FX3 Tables)**				
	Leading Edge Length				
	24"	MP42	42"	501	5
	30" (21" or 26" w)	MP54	54"	613	6
	36"	MP66	66"	726	8
	**Trapezoid Top, Short Side (FP2/FX2 Tables)**				
	Leading Edge Length				
	48"	MP18	18"	276	3
	60" (21" w)	MP30	30"	388	3
	60" (26" w)	MP24	24"	332	4
	72"	MP42	42"	501	6

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

M.A.T.E. (MOBILE ALL-PURPOSE TEAMING EASEL) GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Available in two widths with overall height of 71" and comes standard with side-mount valet table.
» Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, magnetic laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
» All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Laminate available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
» Panels specified with solid color laminates, magnetic laminate or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
» Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, together with white board and/or pull-out whiteboards, all edges will match the color of the selected veneer or laminate.
» Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
» Due to standard textile widths, 63" wide easel with upholstery requires a vertical seam. For seamless option, please select a panel fabric.
» Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
» **When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.**
» Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
» Storage slot standard on all models excluding upholstered panels. If specified with one side upholstered and one side whiteboard, veneer or laminate, the storage slot will be present on the non-upholstered side only.
» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

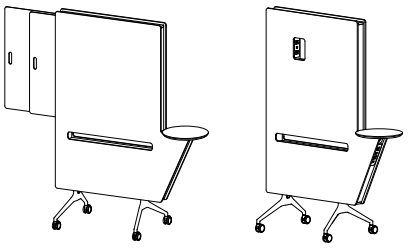
SIDE-MOUNT VALET TABLE FEATURES:

» 15" diameter valet table offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
» Table edge finish will follow panel edge finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» For double-sided upholstered panels with veneer or standard wood grain laminate table, edge finish will match.
» For double-sided upholstered panels with solid color laminate table, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.

OPTIONS:

» Two non-removable pull-out whiteboards, conveniently hidden inside the unit, available for additional writing surface requirements. Note: not available with monitor-ready mounting option or upholstered panels.
» Side-mount power unit and monitor-ready mounting options available
» Select from PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units for side placement. Refer to page 3 for details.
» Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features an upper PB5 power unit, together with PB5 lower side-mount power unit. Monitor and mount not included.
» Monitor placement must be identified (e.g. valet table, right as facing).
» PB5 power unit includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one HDMI jack.
» Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
» Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.

Ancillary pull-out boards



Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PB5 unit and side-mount PB5 unit

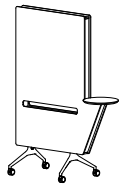
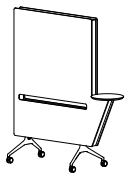
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

» Specify surface material facing valet table on the right first, followed by the surface material on the reverse side.
» Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Magnetic Laminate (-ML), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side
» Surface material finish, facing valet table on left side
» Table wood species
» Table wood finish
» Metal leg finish

		LIST
6990-395471-( )-( ) 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 104 lbs.	3468
6990-486371-( )-( ) 	**63" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 63 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 116 lbs.	4016
6991-395471-( )-( ) 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E. with Pull-Out Whiteboards** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 126 lbs.	4714

OPTIONS

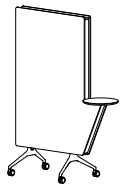
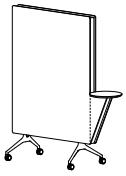
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1320
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1320
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Table wood species
» Table wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-U-U 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 3 3/4 yds. 104 lbs.	2874	3009	3099	3152	3246	3343	3433	3527	3613	3711
6990-486371-U-U 	**63" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 63 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 4 1/2 yds. 116 lbs.	3329	3491	3599	3662	3775	3892	4000	4112	4216	4333

OPTIONS

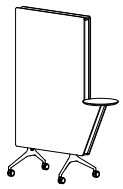
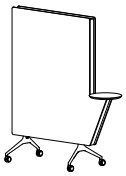
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-( )-( ) 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard** **Panel on Flip Side** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 yds. 104 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Upholstered (-U) Whiteboard (-W)	3672	3771	3837	3876	3945	4016	4082	4151	4214	4286
6990-486371-( )-( ) 	**63" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard** **Panel on Flip Side** W 63 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 3/4 yds. 116 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Upholstered (-U) Whiteboard (-W)	4417	4489	4537	4565	4615	4667	4715	4765	4811	4863

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1320
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1320
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

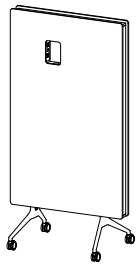
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

DIVIDER SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Available in two widths with overall height of 71".
» Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, magnetic laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
» All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Laminate available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
» Panels specified with solid color laminates, magnetic laminate or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
» Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
» Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
» Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

OPTIONS:

» Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features a PB3 power unit.
» **When specifying, select appropriate option code based on the applicable panel material side (e.g. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR3, indicates the mount will be applied to the veneer side of the screen vs. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR4, which indicates the mount will be on the whiteboard panel side).**
» PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.
» Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
» Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.



Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PB3 unit.

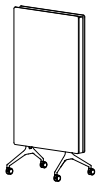
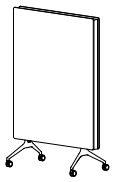
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

» Specify surface material on both sides: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Magnetic Laminate (-ML), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Surface material finishes
» Metal leg finish

		LIST
6995-3971-( )-( ) 	**39" Wide Divider Screen** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 39 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 76 lbs.	3222
6995-4871-( )-( ) 	**48" Wide Divider Screen** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 48 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 88 lbs.	3463

OPTIONS

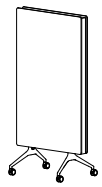
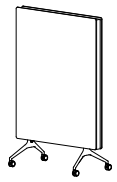
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-MR3*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified First	400
-MR4*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified Second	400

*Includes one PB3 power unit

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

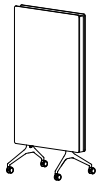
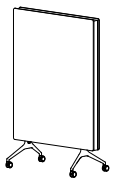
» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-U 	**39" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 39 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 3 3/4 yds. 76 lbs.	2512	2647	2737	2790	2884	2981	3071	3165	3251	3349
6995-4871-U-U 	**48" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 48 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 3 3/4 yds. 88 lbs.	2725	2860	2950	3003	3097	3194	3284	3378	3464	3562
OPTIONS											
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	80									

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Panel surface finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	PANEL FLIP SIDE MATERIAL	FABRIC GRADES									
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-( ) 	**39" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard** **Panel on Flip Side** W 39 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 yds. 76 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)	2867	2939	2987	3015	3065	3117	3165	3215	3261	3313
6995-4871-U-( ) 	**48" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard** **Panel on Flip Side** W 48 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 yds. 88 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)	3095	3167	3215	3243	3293	3345	3393	3443	3489	3541

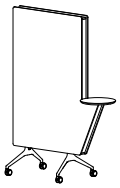
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Base Finish	80
-MR4	Monitor Ready Mounting - includes one PB3 power unit (non-upholstered side only)	400

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

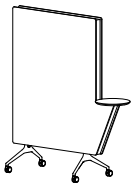
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



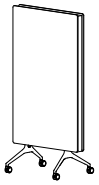
Code FL4

Model	COM Requirement
6990-54-U-U	Single Panel = 2 yds.



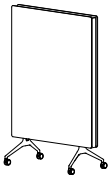
Code FL5

Model	COM Requirement
6990-63-U-U	Single Panel = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code FL6

Model	COM Requirement
6995-39-U-U	Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL7

Model	COM Requirement
6995-48-U-U	Single Panel = 2 yds.

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







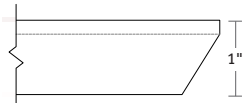
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Round and arc-square top shapes.
» 15" table height. Custom heights up to 25" available, please specify and add $200 List upcharge per unit.
» Table column diameter: 2¼".
» Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
» All dimensions are nominal.

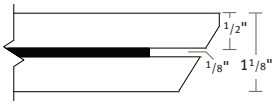
SPECIFICATIONS:

» Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
» Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian top available in four standard colors. Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
» Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
» For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

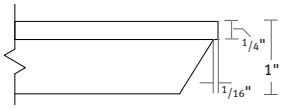
EDGE DETAIL FEATURES:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

» Beveled edge detail, 1" thick.
» Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Rain Cloud
» Linen
» Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

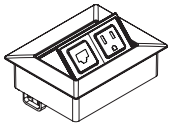
» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

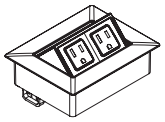
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

POWER UNITS:

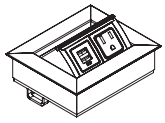
» Available on all table sizes and heights.
» Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
» Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
» UL listed.



PP1
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
FX8 SERIES	**Round Top, 15" Height**					
	24" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2415-BV	1049	1607	1455	22
	29" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2915-BV	1307	2190	1769	30
	36" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-3615-BV	1515	2994	2024	40
	42" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-4215-BV	1823	3842	2390	51
FX9 SERIES	**Arc-Square Top, 15" Height**					
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	FX9-242415-BV	1250	1802	1771	22
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	FX9-292915-BV	1318	2201	1907	30
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	FX9-363615-BV	1530	3009	2182	40
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	FX9-424215-BV	1842	3861	2579	51

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	650
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Benches available in 2-seat, 2-seat with center table and 3-seat options.
- Beech wood or metal legs.
- Wood legs and center table available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in two finishes.
- Maximum weight capacity is 800 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1200 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver

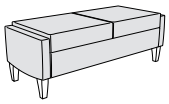
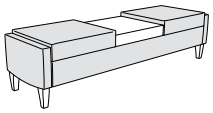
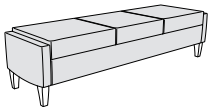
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Table finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4992 (WOOD LEGS) **M4992** (METAL LEGS) 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 50 1/2 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1403	1511	1583	1625	1700	1778	1850	1925	1994	2072	2417	2672
		Metal Legs	1362	1470	1542	1584	1659	1737	1809	1884	1953	2031	2376	2631
4992-CT (WOOD LEGS) **M4992-CT** (METAL LEGS) 	**Two-Seat Bench with Center Table** W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 1/2 yds. 98 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1952	2078	2162	2211	2299	2390	2474	2561	2642	2733	3135	3433
		Metal Legs	1895	2021	2105	2154	2242	2333	2417	2504	2585	2676	3078	3376
4993 (WOOD LEGS) **M4993** (METAL LEGS) 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 4 1/4 yds. 98 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1792	1945	2047	2107	2213	2324	2426	2532	2630	2740	3229	3590
		Metal Legs	1739	1892	1994	2054	2160	2271	2373	2479	2577	2687	3176	3537

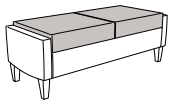
OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Two-Seat Benches	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Three-Seat Benches	170
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

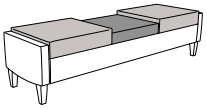
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



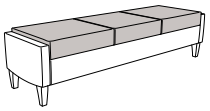
Code **HA42**

Models	COM Requirement
4992	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992	Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



Code **HA43**

Models	COM Requirement
4992-CT	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992-CT	Balance of Bench = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **HA44**

Models	COM Requirement
4993	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
M4993	Balance of Bench = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models.
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all models, excluding the patient chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

» Armless, open arm and inset panel arm options.
» Frame available in beech wood or metal.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
» Bariatric settee and inline bench seats available in two sizes.
» Multiple sizes of end, inline and corner tables available in beech veneer, laminate or with a Corian top.
» Beech veneer and laminate tables are ¾" thick with hardwood edge.
» Corian tops are ½" thick.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Guest Chair	350 lbs.
» Tandem on Beam	250 lbs. per seat (no center leg models)
» Reconfigurable Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
» Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.
» Patient Chair	350 lbs.
» Easy Access/Hip Chair	350 lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Metal frame available in two standard finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.
» Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
» Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Rain Cloud
» Linen
» Witch Hazel

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Arm cap finish, as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-W **M4910-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1181	1244	1286	1311	1355	1400	1442	1486	1526	1572	1773	1922
		Metal Frame	1145	1208	1250	1275	1319	1364	1406	1450	1490	1536	1737	1886
4910-W-PA **M4910-W-PA** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Panel Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1373	1472	1538	1577	1646	1717	1783	1852	1915	1987	2303	2537
		Metal Frame	1337	1436	1502	1541	1610	1681	1747	1816	1879	1951	2267	2501
4910-U **M4910-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1181	1244	1286	1311	1355	1400	1442	1486	1526	1572	1773	1922
		Metal Frame	1145	1208	1250	1275	1319	1364	1406	1450	1490	1536	1737	1886
4910-U-PA **M4910-U-PA** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Panel Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1373	1472	1538	1577	1646	1717	1783	1852	1915	1987	2303	2537
		Metal Frame	1337	1436	1502	1541	1610	1681	1747	1816	1879	1951	2267	2501

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

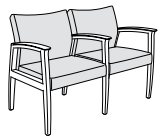
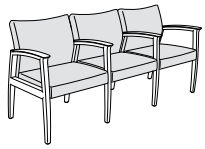
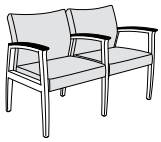
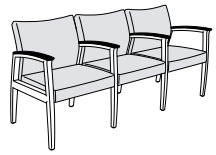
= Available on quick-ship program, wood (all standard finishes) or metal frame (metallic silver finish only).

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-2-W **M4910-2-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps** W 48 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2042	2168	2252	2301	2389	2480	2564	2651	2732	2823	3225	3523
		Metal Frame	1942	2068	2152	2201	2289	2380	2464	2551	2632	2723	3125	3423
4910-3-W **M4910-3-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps** W 72 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2855	3044	3170	3244	3375	3512	3638	3769	3890	4026	4630	5076
		Metal Frame	2771	2960	3086	3160	3291	3428	3554	3685	3806	3942	4546	4992
4910-2-U **M4910-2-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 48 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2042	2168	2252	2301	2389	2480	2564	2651	2732	2823	3225	3523
		Metal Frame	1942	2068	2152	2201	2289	2380	2464	2551	2632	2723	3125	3423
4910-3-U **M4910-3-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 72 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2855	3044	3170	3244	3375	3512	3638	3769	3890	4026	4630	5076
		Metal Frame	2771	2960	3086	3160	3291	3428	3554	3685	3806	3942	4546	4992
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4915 **M4915** (METAL FRAME)	**Guest Chair, Armless** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1076	1139	1181	1206	1250	1295	1337	1381	1421	1467	1668	1817
		Metal Frame	1024	1087	1129	1154	1198	1243	1285	1329	1369	1415	1616	1765



OPTIONS

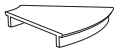
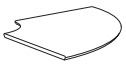
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table top finish
» Leg finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

Note: All tables are field installed.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH	
			VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4917-15 **M4917-15** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**15" Center Table** **Inline Add-On** W 15 D 21 13 lbs.	Wood Frame	593	998
		Metal Frame	576	981
4917-22 **M4917-22** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**22" Center Table** **Inline Add-On** W 22 D 21 14 lbs.	Wood Frame	670	1210
		Metal Frame	650	1190
4918-15 **M4918-15** (METAL LEGS) 	**15" Wide End Table** W 15 D 21 17 lbs.	Wood Frame	723	1128
		Metal Frame	701	1106
4918-22 **M4918-22** (METAL LEGS) 	**22" Wide End Table** W 22 D 21 18 lbs.	Wood Frame	753	1293
		Metal Frame	730	1270
4919-45 **M4919-45** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**45-Degree Corner Table** W 20 D 21 11 lbs.	Wood Frame	647	1167
		Metal Frame	627	1167
4919-90 **M4919-90** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**90-Degree Corner Table** W 40 D 21 16 lbs.	Wood Frame	777	1621
		Metal Frame	754	1598

OPTIONS

-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10

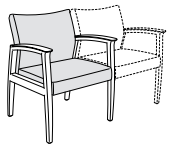
HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

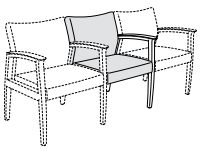
ORDERING GUIDELINES:

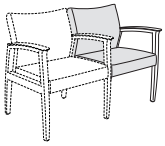
- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4920-ST-W **M4920-ST-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1217	1280	1322	1347	1391	1436	1478	1522	1562	1608	1809	1958
		Metal Frame	1137	1200	1242	1267	1311	1356	1398	1442	1482	1528	1729	1878
4920-AO-W **M4920-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	998	1061	1103	1128	1172	1217	1259	1303	1343	1389	1590	1739
		Metal Frame	952	1015	1057	1082	1126	1171	1213	1257	1297	1343	1544	1693
4920-EU-W **M4920-EU-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem End Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 23 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	998	1061	1103	1128	1172	1217	1259	1303	1343	1389	1590	1739
		Metal Frame	952	1015	1057	1082	1126	1171	1213	1257	1297	1343	1544	1693
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308

Connecting Tables Page 6
Inline Benches Page 11
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16







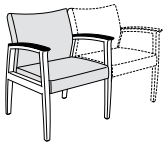
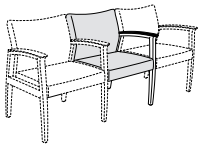
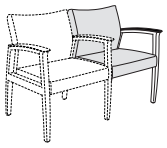
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4920-ST-U **M4920-ST-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1217	1280	1322	1347	1391	1436	1478	1522	1562	1608	1809	1958
		Metal Frame	1137	1200	1242	1267	1311	1356	1398	1442	1482	1528	1729	1878
4920-AO-U **M4920-AO-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	998	1061	1103	1128	1172	1217	1259	1303	1343	1389	1590	1739
		Metal Frame	952	1015	1057	1082	1126	1171	1213	1257	1297	1343	1544	1693
4920-EU-U **M4920-EU-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem End Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 23 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	998	1061	1103	1128	1172	1217	1259	1303	1343	1389	1590	1739
		Metal Frame	952	1015	1057	1082	1126	1171	1213	1257	1297	1343	1544	1693
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308

Connecting Tables Page 6
Inline Benches Page 11
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16

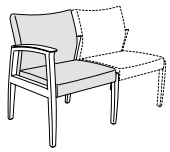
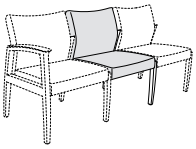
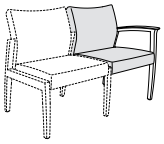
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4925-ST-W **M4925-ST-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Cap/Armless** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1101	1164	1206	1231	1275	1320	1362	1406	1446	1492	1693	1842
		Metal Frame	1068	1131	1173	1198	1242	1287	1329	1373	1413	1459	1660	1809
4925-AO **M4925-AO** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Armless/Armless** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	879	942	984	1099	1053	1098	1140	1184	1224	1270	1471	1620
		Metal Frame	837	900	942	967	1011	1056	1098	1142	1182	1228	1429	1578
4925-EU-W **M4925-EU-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem End Unit** **Armless/Wood Arm Cap** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1101	1164	1206	1231	1275	1320	1362	1406	1446	1492	1693	1842
		Metal Frame	1068	1131	1173	1198	1242	1287	1329	1373	1413	1459	1660	1809
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm** **(wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4925-ST-U **M4925-ST-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Cap/Armless** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1101	1164	1206	1231	1275	1320	1362	1406	1446	1492	1693	1842
		Metal Frame	1068	1131	1173	1198	1242	187	1329	1373	1413	1459	1660	1809
4925-AO **M4925-AO** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Armless/Armless** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	879	942	984	1009	1053	1098	1140	1184	1224	1270	1471	1620
		Metal Frame	837	900	942	967	1011	1056	1098	1142	1182	1228	1429	1578
4925-EU-U **M4925-EU-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem End Unit** **Armless/Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1101	1164	1206	1231	1275	1320	1362	1406	1446	1492	1693	1842
		Metal Frame	1068	1131	1173	1198	1242	1287	1329	1373	1413	1459	1660	1809
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm** **(wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308

Connecting Tables Page 6
Inline Benches Page 11
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4927-AO-W **M4927-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**21" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap** W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	723	759	783	797	822	848	872	897	920	946	1061	1146
		Metal Frame	701	737	761	775	800	826	850	875	898	924	1039	1124
4927-AO-U **M4927-AO-U** (METAL FRAME)	**21" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap** W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	723	759	783	797	822	848	872	897	920	946	1061	1146
		Metal Frame	701	737	761	775	800	826	850	875	898	924	1039	1124
4928-AO-W **M4928-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**42" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap** W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 1/2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	933	987	1023	1044	1082	1121	1157	1194	1229	1268	1440	1568
		Metal Frame	906	960	996	1017	1055	1094	1130	1167	1202	1241	1413	1541
4928-AO-U **M4928-AO-U** (METAL FRAME)	**42" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap** W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 1/2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	933	987	1023	1044	1082	1121	1157	1194	1229	1268	1440	1568
		Metal Frame	906	960	996	1017	1055	1094	1130	1167	1202	1241	1413	1541

Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
Connecting Tables Page 6
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (21" bench)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (42" bench)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-W **M4940-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1507	1597	1657	1692	1755	1820	1880	1942	2000	2065	2352	2565
		Metal Frame	1462	1552	1612	1647	1710	1775	1835	1897	1955	2020	2307	2520
4940-U **M4940-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1507	1597	1657	1692	1755	1820	1880	1942	2000	2065	2352	2565
		Metal Frame	1462	1552	1612	1647	1710	1775	1835	1897	1955	2020	2307	2520
4945-W **M4945-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1725	1833	1905	1947	2022	2100	2172	2247	2316	2394	2739	2994
		Metal Frame	1674	1782	1854	1896	1971	2049	2121	2196	2265	2343	2688	2943
4945-U **M4945-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1725	1833	1905	1947	2022	2100	2172	2247	2316	2394	2739	2994
		Metal Frame	1674	1782	1854	1896	1971	2049	2121	2196	2265	2343	2688	2943

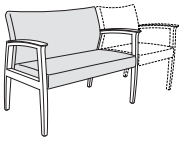
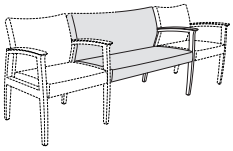
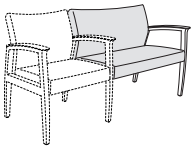
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-W **M4940-ST-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1526	1616	1676	1711	1774	1839	1899	1961	2019	2084	2371	2584
		Metal Frame	1482	1572	1632	1667	1730	1795	1855	1917	1975	2040	2327	2540
4940-AO-W **M4940-AO-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1304	1394	1454	1489	1552	1617	1677	1739	1797	1862	2149	2362
		Metal Frame	1266	1356	1416	1451	1514	1579	1639	1701	1759	1824	2111	2324
4940-EU-W **M4940-EU-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1304	1394	1454	1489	1552	1617	1677	1739	1797	1862	2149	2362
		Metal Frame	1266	1356	1416	1451	1514	1579	1639	1701	1759	1824	2111	2324
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm** **(wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308

Connecting Tables Page 6
Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
Inline Benches Page 11

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-U **M4940-ST-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1526	1616	1676	1711	1774	1839	1899	1961	2019	2084	2371	2584
		Metal Frame	1482	1572	1632	1667	1730	1795	1855	1917	1975	2040	2327	2540
4940-AO-U **M4940-AO-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1304	1394	1454	1489	1552	1617	1677	1739	1797	1862	2149	2362
		Metal Frame	1266	1356	1416	1451	1514	1579	1639	1701	1759	1854	2111	2324
4940-EU-U **M4940-EU-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1304	1394	1454	1489	1552	1617	1677	1739	1797	1862	2149	2362
		Metal Frame	1266	1356	1416	1451	1514	1579	1639	1701	1759	1854	2111	2324
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308

Connecting Tables Page 6
Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
Inline Benches Page 11

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4945-ST-W **M4945-ST-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1728	1836	1908	1950	2025	2103	2175	2250	2319	2397	2742	2997
		Metal Frame	1676	1784	1856	1898	1973	2051	2123	2198	2267	2345	2690	2945
4945-AO-W **M4945-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1518	1626	1698	1740	1815	1893	1965	2040	2109	2187	2532	2787
		Metal Frame	1473	1581	1653	1695	1770	1848	1920	1995	2064	2142	2487	2742
4945-EU-W **M4945-EU-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1518	1626	1698	1740	1815	1893	1965	2040	2109	2187	2532	2787
		Metal Frame	1473	1581	1653	1695	1770	1848	1920	1995	2064	2142	2487	2742
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm** **(wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308

Connecting Tables Page 6
Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
Inline Benches Page 11

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4945-ST-U **M4945-ST-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1728	1836	1908	1950	2025	2103	2175	2250	2319	2397	2742	2997
		Metal Frame	1676	1784	1856	1898	1973	2051	2123	2198	2267	2345	2690	2945
4945-AO-U **M4945-AO-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1518	1626	1698	1740	1815	1893	1965	2040	2109	2187	2532	2787
		Metal Frame	1473	1581	1653	1695	1770	1848	1920	1995	2064	2142	2487	2742
4945-EU-U **M4945-EU-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1518	1626	1698	1740	1815	1893	1965	2040	2109	2187	2532	2787
		Metal Frame	1473	1581	1653	1695	1770	1848	1920	1995	2064	2142	2487	2742
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308

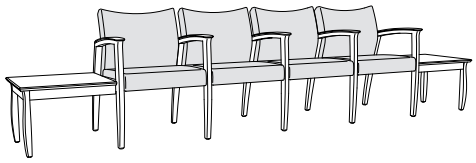
Connecting Tables Page 6
Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
Inline Benches Page 11

OPTIONS

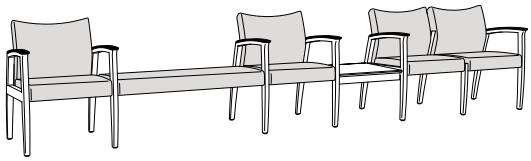
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

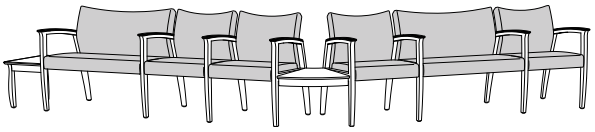
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4918-22	22" Wide End Table ($753 List each)	$1,506
1	4920-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,217
2	4920-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap ($998 List each)	$1,996
1	4920-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$998
6			$5,717



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$1,217
1	4928-AO-U	42" Wide Inline Bench, Urethane Arm Cap	$933
1	4920-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$998
1	4917-22	22" Center Table	$670
1	4925-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap/Armless	$1,101
1	4925-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Urethane Arm Cap	$1,101
6			$6,074



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M4918-15	15" Wide End Table	$701
1	M4945-ST-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$1,676
1	M4920-AO-U	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$952
2	M4920-EU-U	Tandem End Units, Urethane Arm Cap ($952 List each)	$1,904
1	M4919-45	45-Degree Corner Table	$627
1	M4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,137
1	M4945-AO-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,473
8			$8,470

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4950-W **M4950-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Patient Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1321	1393	1441	1469	1519	1571	1619	1669	1715	1767	1997	2167
		Metal Frame	1270	1342	1390	1418	1468	1520	1568	1618	1664	1716	1946	2116
4950-U **M4950-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Patient Chair** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1321	1393	1441	1469	1519	1571	1619	1669	1715	1767	1997	2167
		Metal Frame	1270	1342	1390	1418	1468	1520	1568	1618	1664	1716	1946	2116
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES											LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4957-W **M4957-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 40 Seat Height 24 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 32 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1566	1629	1671	1696	1740	1785	1827	1871	1911	1957	2158	2307
		Metal Frame	1520	1583	1625	1650	1694	1739	1781	1825	1865	1911	2112	2261
4957-U **M4957-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 40 Seat Height 24 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 32 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1566	1629	1671	1696	1740	1785	1827	1871	1911	1957	2158	2307
		Metal Frame	1520	1583	1625	1650	1694	1739	1781	1825	1865	1911	2112	2261
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

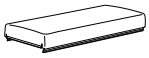
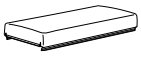
» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
» Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4910 	**Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 3/4 yd. COL 15 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4950/M4950 Patient Chair 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair	108	135	153	164	183	202	220	239	256	276	362	426
RBC-4910 	**Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair	122	167	197	215	246	279	309	340	369	401	545	651
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50											

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
» Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4927 	**21" Wide Inline Bench** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	108	144	168	182	207	233	257	282	305	331	446	531
RSC-4928 	**42" Wide Inline Bench** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	122	176	212	233	271	310	346	383	418	457	629	757
RSC-4940 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	170	215	245	263	294	327	357	388	417	449	593	699
RBC-4940 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	170	215	245	263	294	327	357	388	417	449	593	699
RSC-4945 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	170	215	245	263	294	327	357	388	417	449	593	699
RBC-4945 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	170	215	245	263	294	327	357	388	417	449	593	699

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4927 only)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4928, RSC-4940 and RSC-4945	95

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4910-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **4910-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **4910-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Wood Frame, No Arm Cap** 9 lbs.	189
4915-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **4915-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **4915-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Wood Frame, Armless, Center** 7 lbs.	172
M4910-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M4910-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M4910-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Metal Frame, No Arm Cap** 9 lbs.	183
M4915-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M4915-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M4915-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Metal Frame, Armless, Center** 7 lbs.	166
4910-07W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	66
4910-07U (URETHANE) 	**Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	66
4910-07C (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	136

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **HA1**

Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Units	Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Back = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **HA2**

Models	COM Requirement
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Back = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **HA3**

Models	COM Requirement
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Back = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **HA4**

Models	COM Requirement
4950-W 4950-U	Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Back = 2 yds.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable)
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



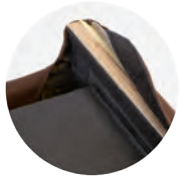
CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models including love seat and sofa.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

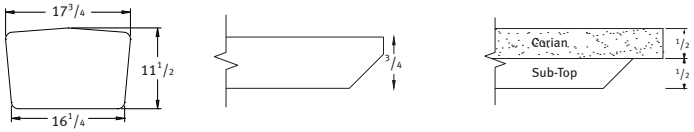
- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

» Four arm options: open arm, inset panel arm, upholstered arm or fully upholstered.
» Open arm, inset panel arm and upholstered arm models available in three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
» All models feature wood or metal frame with 6" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Optional silver casters available on panel arm and fully upholstered lounge models only, at no upcharge. Black casters also available, please specify.
» Optional pull available on back of lounge chair with casters only. Satin nickel finish.
» Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 900 lbs. for sofas.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape | Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile | Corian Top - Edge Profile

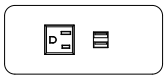
» **Available on upholstered arm and fully upholstered models only.**
» Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
» Three tablet surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
» For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

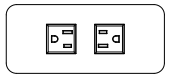
» Dimensions: 5" diameter.
» Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
» Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

POWER UNITS:

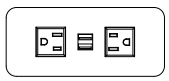
» Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
» Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
» Power units not available on units with casters.
» UL listed.



PB1
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets



PB3
6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Wood frame, arm caps and tablet available in all standard and custom finishes on beech.
» For custom wood finishes to frame, arm caps, legs and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates (tablet only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates (tablet only), add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Metal frame available in two finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

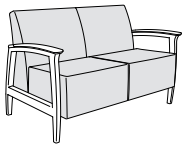
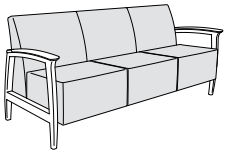
» Model number
» Frame finish
» Arm cap finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-W **M4961-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Lounge Chair, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 28 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1752	1860	1932	1974	2049	2127	2199	2274	2343	2421	2766	3021
		Metal Frame	1700	1808	1880	1922	1997	2075	2147	2222	2291	2369	2714	2969
4962-W **M4962-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Love Seat, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 51 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2219	2399	2519	2589	2714	2844	2964	3089	3204	3334	3909	4334
		Metal Frame	2153	2333	2453	2523	2648	2778	2898	3023	3138	3268	3843	4268
4963-W **M4963-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Sofa, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 75 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2804	3056	3224	3322	3497	3679	3847	4022	4183	4365	5170	5765
		Metal Frame	2722	2974	3142	3240	3415	3597	3765	3940	4101	4283	5088	5683
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm** **(wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		168	222	258	279	317	356	392	429	464	503	675	803

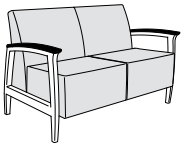
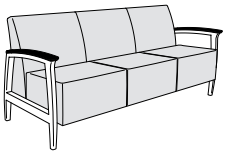
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	300
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-U **M4961-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Lounge Chair, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 28 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1752	1860	1932	1974	2049	2127	2199	2274	2343	2421	2766	3021
		Metal Frame	1700	1808	1880	1922	1997	2075	2147	2222	2291	2369	2714	2969
4962-U **M4962-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Love Seat, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 51 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2219	2399	2519	2589	2714	2844	2964	3089	3204	3334	3909	4334
		Metal Frame	2153	2333	2453	2523	2648	2778	2898	3023	3138	3268	3843	4268
4963-U **M4963-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Sofa, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 75 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2804	3056	3224	3322	3497	3679	3847	4022	4183	4365	5170	5765
		Metal Frame	2722	2974	3142	3240	3415	3597	3765	3940	4101	4283	5088	5683
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		168	222	258	279	317	356	392	429	464	503	675	803

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	300
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Panel arm thickness with urethane arm caps is 1" less than with wood or Corian arm caps.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4965-U **M4965-U** (METAL LEGS)	**Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 27 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/2 yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1753	1951	2083	2160	2298	2441	2573	2710	2837	2980	3612	4080
		Metal Legs	1701	1899	2031	2108	2246	2389	2521	2658	2785	2928	3560	4028
4966-U **M4966-U** (METAL LEGS)	**Love Seat, Upholstered Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 51 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 1/2 yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2251	2521	2701	2806	2994	3189	3369	3556	3729	3924	4786	5424
		Metal Legs	2184	2454	2634	2739	2927	3122	3302	3489	3662	3857	4719	5357
4967-U **M4967-U** (METAL LEGS)	**Sofa, Upholstered Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 74 3/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 9 1/2 yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3195	3537	3765	3898	4136	4383	4611	4848	5067	5314	6406	7214
		Metal Legs	3101	3443	3671	3804	4042	4289	4517	4754	4973	5220	6312	7120

OPTIONS

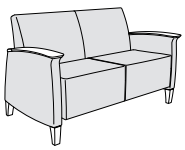
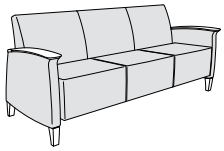
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	50
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	50

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4971-W **M4971-W** (METAL LEGS) 	**Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 29 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/2 yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1753	1951	2083	2160	2298	2441	2573	2710	2837	2980	3612	4080
		Metal Frame	1701	1899	2031	2108	2246	2389	2521	2658	2785	2928	3560	4028
4972-W **M4972-W** (METAL LEGS) 	**Love Seat, Upholstered Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 53 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 1/2 yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2251	2521	2701	2806	2994	3189	3369	3556	3729	3924	4786	5424
		Metal Frame	2184	2454	2634	2739	2927	3122	3302	3489	3662	3857	4719	5357
4973-W **M4973-W** (METAL LEGS) 	**Sofa, Upholstered Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 76 3/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 9 1/2 yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3195	3537	3765	3898	4136	4383	4611	4848	5067	5314	6406	7214
		Metal Frame	3101	3443	3671	3804	4042	4289	4517	4754	4973	5220	6312	7120

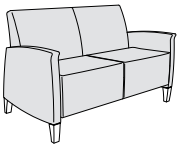
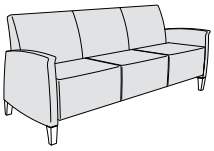
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	300
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	20
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	50
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	50
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	384
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	384
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver or White	450

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4975 **M4975** (METAL LEGS) 	**Lounge Chair, Fully Upholstered** W 28 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 3/4 yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1613	1820	1958	2039	2183	2332	2470	2614	2746	2896	3557	4046
		Metal Legs	1566	1773	1911	1992	2136	2285	2423	2567	2699	2849	3510	3999
4976 **M4976** (METAL LEGS) 	**Love Seat, Fully Upholstered** W 52 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 3/4 yds. 118 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2111	2390	2576	2685	2879	3080	3266	3460	3638	3840	4731	5390
		Metal Legs	2048	2327	2513	2622	2816	3017	3203	3397	3575	3777	4668	5327
4977 **M4977** (METAL LEGS) 	**Sofa, Fully Upholstered** W 75 3/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 9 3/4 yds. 150 lbs. COL 195 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2740	3091	3325	3462	3706	3959	4193	4437	4661	4915	6036	6865
		Metal Legs	2659	3010	3244	3381	3625	3878	4112	4356	4580	4834	5955	6784

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	20
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	50
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	50
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	384
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	384
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver or White	450

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4961 	**Lounge Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. COL 25 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge	182	227	257	275	306	339	369	400	429	461	605	711
RBC-4961 	**Lounge Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. COL 35 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge	182	245	287	312	356	401	443	487	527	573	774	923

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4961-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **4961-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **4961-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Frame** **No Arm Cap** 11 lbs.	259
M4961-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M4961-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M4961-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Metal Frame** **No Arm Cap** 11 lbs.	251
4961-07W (WOOD) 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	86
4961-07U (URETHANE) 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	86
4961-07C (CORIAN) 	**Open Arm Models - Corian Replacement Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	195
4965-07U (URETHANE) 	**Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap (specific to models on page 6)** 2 lbs.	86
4971-07W (WOOD) 	**Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	86
4971-07C (CORIAN) 	**Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	195

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

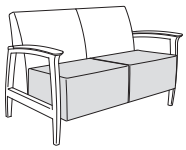
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **HA5**

Models
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U
4980-ST/AO/EU
M4980-ST/AO/EU

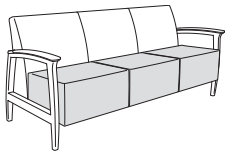
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code **HA6**

Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **HA7**

Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U

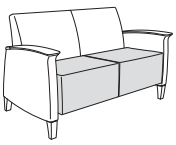
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code **HA8**

Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

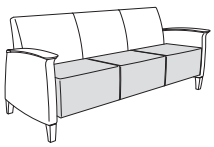
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4^3/_4$ yds.



Code **HA9**

Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5^3/_4$ yds.



Code **HA10**

Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

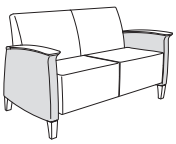
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



Code **HA11**

Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

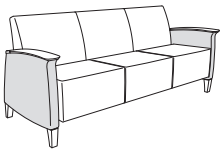
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2^3/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **HA12**

Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2^3/_4$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code **HA13**

Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

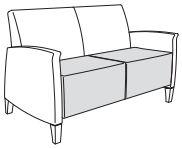
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2^3/_4$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8^1/_2$ yds.



Code **HA14**

Model
4975/M4975

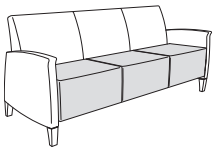
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **HA15**

Model
4976/M4976

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5^3/_4$ yds.



Code **HA16**

Model
4977/M4977

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

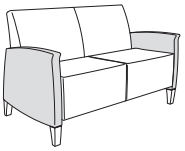
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **HA17**

Models
4975/M4975

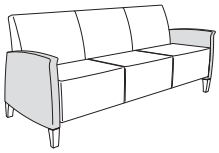
COM Requirement
Arms = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **HA18**

Model
4976/M4976

COM Requirement
Arms = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code **HA19**

Model
4977/M4977

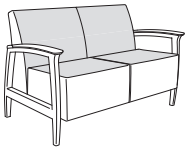
COM Requirement
Arms = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **HA20**

Model
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U

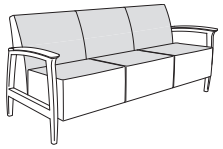
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **HA21**

Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **HA22**

Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U

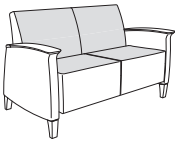
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code **HA23**

Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

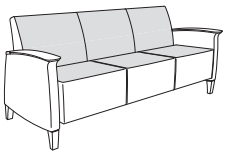
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **HA24**

Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **HA25**

Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

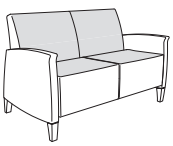
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = $7^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **HA26**

Model
4975/M4975

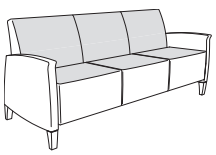
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **HA27**

Model
4976/M4976

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code **HA28**

Model
4977/M4977

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 8 yds.

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables available with beech wood or metal legs.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- All standard wood finishes available on beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Two-tone wood finishing available at no upcharge.
- Metal legs available in two finishes.
- For non-standard Corian and metal finishes, please contact client services.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Wood or metal leg finish

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Wood or metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
490 (WOOD SERIES)	**Haven Round Table, Wood Legs**				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	490-1818	1219	1487	15
	24" Dia. x 20" H	490-2420	1291	1794	18
	30" Dia. x 20" H	490-3020	1449	2250	27
	36" Dia. x 20" H	490-3620	1766	3209	32
495 (WOOD SERIES)	**Haven Square/Rectangle Table Wood Legs**				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	495-181820	1158	1428	17
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	495-242420	1228	1732	20
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	495-303020	1390	2193	30
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	495-363620	1680	3126	35
	48" W x 40" L x 16" H	495-482016	1616	2648	42
M490 (METAL SERIES)	**Haven Round Table, Metal Legs**				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	M490-1818	1182	1451	20
	24" Dia. x 20" H	M490-2420	1254	1757	23
	30" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3020	1405	2208	32
	36" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3620	1714	3159	37
M495 (METAL SERIES)	**Haven Square/Rectangle Table Metal Legs**				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M495-181820	1123	1394	22
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M495-242420	1193	1698	25
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M495-303020	1349	2153	35
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M495-363620	1631	3078	40
	48" W x 40" L x 16" H	M495-482016	1568	2602	47

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



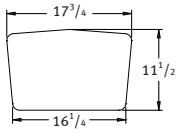




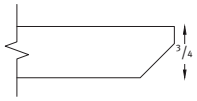
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Lounge chair models available in two back heights: 30 1/2" and 33 1/2".
- Two standard metal platform base configurations: fixed beech wood legs or casters.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

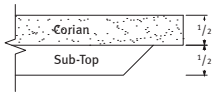
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

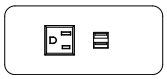
- Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
- Features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

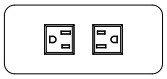
- Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- Power units not available on units with casters.
- UL listed.

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

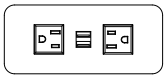
POWER UNITS CONTINUED:



PB1
5¾" W x 2½" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5¾" W x 2½" D
Two outlets



PB3
6½" W x 2½" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal platform base available in two finishes.
» Wood legs available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For custom wood finishes, to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Caster color will match specified metal platform finish, unless specified otherwise.
» Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

METAL PLATFORM FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver

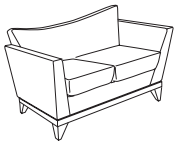
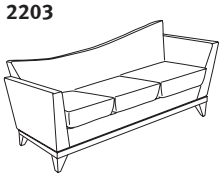
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal platform finish
» Wood leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal platform finish
» Wood leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2201 	**Lounge Chair** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1573	1717	1813	1869	1969	2073	2169	2269	2361	2465	2925	3265
2201-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1679	1841	1949	2012	2125	2242	2350	2462	2566	2683	3200	3583
2202 	**Love Seat** W 50 D 29 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 40 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 6 yds. 93 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2090	2306	2450	2534	2684	2840	2984	3134	3272	3428	4118	4628
2203 	**Sofa** W 70 D 29 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 8 yds. 118 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	2756	3044	3236	3348	3548	3756	3948	4148	4332	4540	5460	6140

OPTIONS

-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	336
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	336
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	600
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	600
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2221 	**Lounge Chair, Casters** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1614	1758	1854	1910	2010	2114	2210	2310	2402	2506	2966	3306
2221-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Casters** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1894	2056	2164	2227	2340	2457	2565	2677	2781	2898	3415	3798

OPTIONS

-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	336
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	336
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	600
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	600
-P01	Pull Handle	50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	50

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

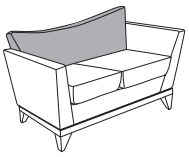
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



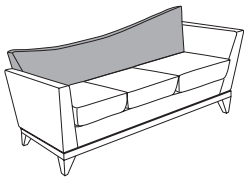
Code HU1

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code HU2

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



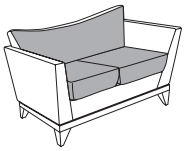
Code HU3

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



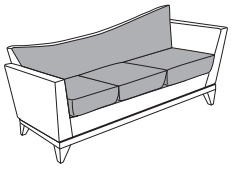
Code HU4

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Inside Back/Seat
2221	Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code HU5

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



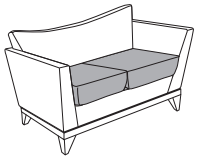
Code HU6

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



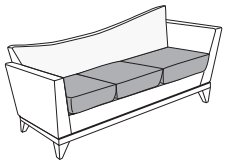
Code HU7

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221	Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code HU8

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code HU9

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Sofa = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code HU10

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back/Seat
2221	Cushion = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code HU11

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code HU12

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = 6 yds. Balance of Sofa = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code HU13

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back = 2 yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code HU14

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Inside Back/Seat
2221-H	Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code HU15

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code HU16

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back/Seat
2221-H	Cushion = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



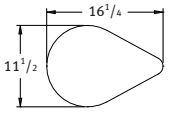




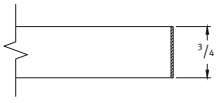
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Low and high back models.
» Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» **Note: Legs must be field installed.**
» All dimensions are nominal.

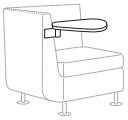
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile


Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

» Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
» Tablet size is 16 1/4" L x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
» Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» Mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.

CUP HOLDER:

» Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3 1/2" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
» Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal legs available in four standard finishes.
» Veneer tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

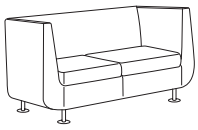
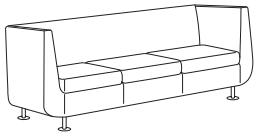
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551 	**Lounge Chair, Low Back** W 34 1/4 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 5 3/4 yds. 77 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1612	1819	1957	2038	2182	2331	2469	2613	2745	2895	3556	4045
5552 	**Love Seat, Low Back** W 54 1/2 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 44 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 1/4 yds. 102 lbs. COL 145 sq. ft.	2116	2377	2551	2653	2834	3023	3197	3378	3545	3733	4567	5183
5553 	**Sofa, Public (low back)** W 76 1/2 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 yds. 126 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	2854	3178	3394	3520	3745	3979	4195	4420	4627	4861	5896	6661
5581 	**Lounge Chair, Private (high back)** W 36 1/2 D 33 1/2 H 45 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 26 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 97 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	2193	2499	2703	2822	3035	3256	3460	3672	3868	4089	5066	5789

OPTIONS

-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	332
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	332
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	635
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	635
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	25

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

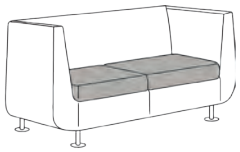
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code HS1

Model	COM Requirement
5551	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
5551-S	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code HS2

Model	COM Requirement
5552	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code HS3

Model	COM Requirement
5553	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



Code HS8

Model	COM Requirement
5581	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $7^1/_2$ yds.



Code HS9

Model	COM Requirement
5581	Headrest = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $5^3/_4$ yds.

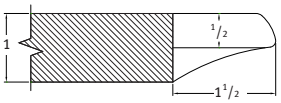
HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



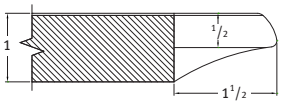




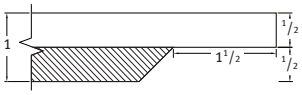
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4" .
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- Metal pedestal base features adjustable glides and is offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.
- Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add $200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus $200).
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

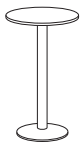
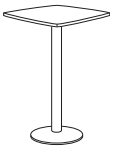
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table top finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE DIAMETER	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam)
	**Round, 29" Table Height**						
	22" Dia.	HT-2229	1288	1790	3"	16"	30
	30" Dia.	HT-3029	1765	2557	4"	20"	60
	36" Dia.	HT-3629	2268	3596	4"	23"	80
	42" Dia.	HT-4229	2879	4755	4"	28"	105
	**Round, 39" Table Height**						
	22" Dia.	HT-2239	1370	1870	4"	16"	35
	30" Dia.	HT-3039	1864	2653	4"	20"	65
	36" Dia.	HT-3639	2387	3712	4"	23"	85
	**Convex/Convex Square 29" Table Height**						
	22" x 22"	HT-222229	1310	1811	3"	16"	35
	30" x 30"	HT-303029	1747	2540	4"	20"	65
	36" x 36"	HT-363629	2234	3563	4"	23"	85
	42" x 42"	HT-424229	2855	4731	4"	28"	105
	**Convex/Convex Square 39" Table Height**						
	22" x 22"	HT-222239	1360	1860	4"	16"	39
	30" x 30"	HT-303039	1852	2642	4"	20"	69
	36" x 36"	HT-363639	2379	3704	4"	23"	89
	**Convex/Convex Rectangle 29" Table Height**						
	30" x 60"	HT-306029	3287	4990	4"	20"	170
	36" x 72"	HT-367229	4232	6898	4"	23"	200

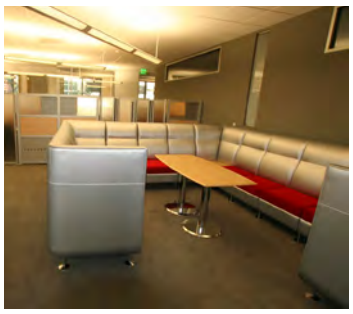
OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	110
-PF06	Non-Skid Glides, 2 Bases	220

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Two back options: low back (public) or high back (private).
- Arm and armless models available.
- Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- Lounge chairs available individually or in modular combinations.
- Low back models available with connecting tables for expanded modular options.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (or per individual seat as applicable), 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- **Note: Legs must be field installed on all individual models and modular configurations.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

END AND IN-LINE CONNECTING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

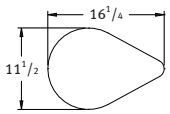
- **Configurable with public (low back) models only.**
- Available in three sizes: 12" wide straight, 23" wide straight and quarter-round.
- Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Corian top option is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- End tables feature two fixed legs.

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

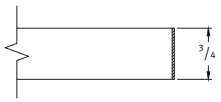
- For modular configurations, lounge units are connected together using shared legs.
- Units ordered that will not be connected to other units will require additional legs. Please add $35 List per leg.
- Field assembly required.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

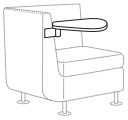
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



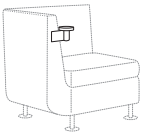
Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile


Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

» Available on private and public right/left arm end-units and specified connecting tables.
» Tablet size is 16 1/4" L x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
» 270-degree tablet turning radius on right/left arm end-units.
» 360-degree tablet turning radius on connecting tables.
» Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» Mounting bracket on modular right/left arm end units finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
» Mounting post featured on connecting tables available in four finishes.

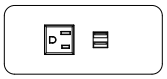
CUP HOLDER:

» Available on right/left arm end units.
» Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3 1/2" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
» Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.

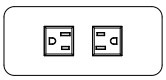


POWER UNITS:

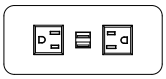
» Available on all connecting tables.
» Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
» Power units not available on units with casters.
» UL listed.



PB1
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



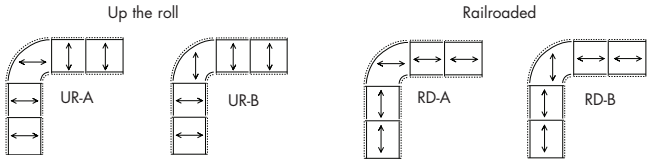
PB2
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets



PB3
6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For custom wood finishes to connecting tables and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

TABLET POST FINISH COLORS:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome
» #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5560 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back)** **In-Line Armless Unit** W 23 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1365	1473	1545	1587	1662	1740	1812	1887	1956	2034	2379	2634
5560-R 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back)** **Right Arm End Unit (as seated)** W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 4 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1671	1824	1926	1986	2092	2203	2305	2411	2509	2619	3108	3469
5560-L 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back)** **Left Arm End Unit (as seated)** W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 4 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1671	1824	1926	1986	2092	2203	2305	2411	2509	2619	3108	3469
5560-C 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back)** **Corner Unit** W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 20 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 4 1/4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1671	1824	1926	1986	2092	2203	2305	2411	2509	2619	3108	3469

OPTIONS

-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	332
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	332
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	635
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	635
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	25

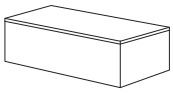
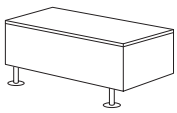
HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

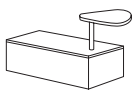
Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5512 	**12" Inline Table** W 12 D 25 1/2 H 15 16 lbs.	945	1255
5515 	**12" Right/Left End Table with Legs** W 12 D 25 1/2 H 15 17 lbs.	1015	1323

OPTIONS

-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	300
-TAC03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	603
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	15



Tablet, Center

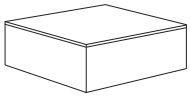
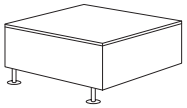
HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

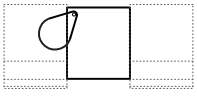
Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

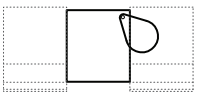
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5523 	**23" In-Line Table** W $22^{1}/_{2}$ D $25^{1}/_{2}$ H 15 34 lbs.	1182	1822
5525 	**23" Right/Left End Table with Legs** W $22^{1}/_{2}$ D $25^{1}/_{2}$ H 15 35 lbs.	1252	1890

OPTIONS

-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	300
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	300
-TAR12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	603
-TAL12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	603
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left

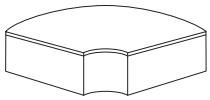
HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

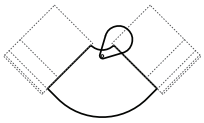
Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

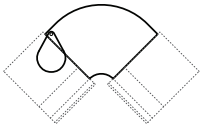
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5545 	**Quarter-Round Table** W 32 D 32 H 15 39 lbs.	1365	2720

OPTIONS

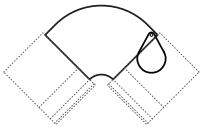
-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	300
-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	300
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	300
-TAR12-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	600
-TAC03-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	603
-TAR12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	603
-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	603
-TAR12-CO-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	1206
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450



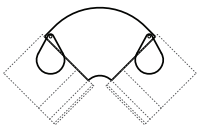
Tablet, Center



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left



Tablet, Right & Left

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

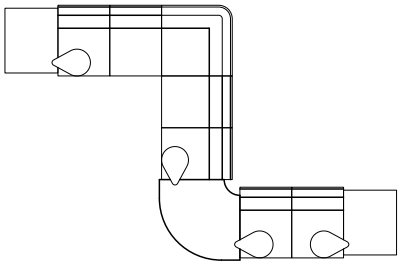
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5590 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Armless In-Line Unit** W 24 1/2 D 33 1/2 H 45 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 3 3/4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1748	1883	1973	2026	2120	2217	2307	2401	2487	2585	3016	3335
5590-R 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated)** W 31 D 33 1/2 H 45 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1972	2179	2317	2398	2542	2691	2829	2973	3105	3255	3916	4405
5590-L 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated)** W 31 D 33 1/2 H 45 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1972	2179	2317	2398	2542	2691	2829	2973	3105	3255	3916	4405
5590-C 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Corner Unit** W 33 1/2 D 33 1/2 H 45 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1972	2179	2317	2398	2542	2691	2829	2973	3105	3255	3916	4405

OPTIONS

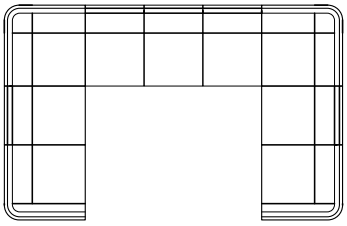
-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	332
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	332
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	635
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	635
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	25

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

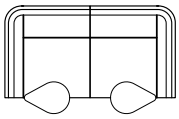
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



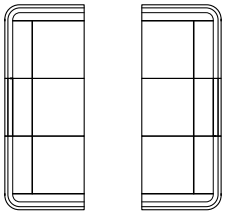
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5525-TAR12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	$1,552
6	5560	Modular Lounge, Public, Armless In-Line Unit ($1,365 each)	$8,190
1	5560-C	Modular Lounge, Public, Corner Unit	$1,671
1	5545-TAR12-TAL12	Quarter-Round Table with Right and Left Rotating Tablet	$1,965
1	5525-TAL12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	$1,552
10			$14,930



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit	$1,972
5	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit ($1,748 each)	$8,740
2	5590-C	Modular Lounge, Private, Corner Unit ($1,972 each)	$3,944
1	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit	$1,972
9			$16,628



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R-TAR10	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	$2,304
1	5590L-TAL10	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	$2,304
2			$4,608



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit ($1,972 each)	$3,944
2	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit ($1,748 each)	$3,496
2	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit ($1,972 each)	$3,944
6			$11,384

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage for requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code HS4

Model	COM Requirement
5560	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code HS5

Model	COM Requirement
5560-R 5560-L	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code HS6

Model	COM Requirement
5560-C	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code HS7

Model	COM Requirement
5560	Inside/Outside Back = $1^3/_4$ yds. Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code HS10

Model	COM Requirement
5590	Headrest = $^3/_4$ yd. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code HS11

Model	COM Requirement
5590-R 5590-L	Headrest = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



Code HS12

Model	COM Requirement
5590-C	Headrest = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



Code HS13

Model	COM Requirement
5590	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



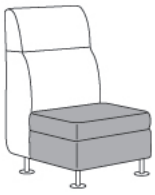
Code HS14

Model	COM Requirement
5590-R 5590-L	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $5^1/_4$ yds.



Code HS15

Model	COM Requirement
5590-C	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $5^1/_4$ yds.



Code HS16

Model	COM Requirement
5590	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Metal leg height measures $7^{1}/_{4}$" in front, $6^{1}/_{4}$" in back and features $^{3}/_{4}$" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Optional casters offered in silver finish only, with #90 Metallic Silver leg finish to match, unless otherwise specified.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

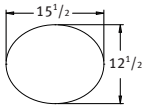
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver

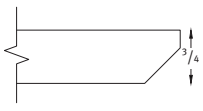
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

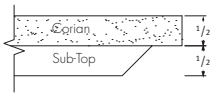
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is $15^{1}/_{2}$" W x $12^{1}/_{2}$" D x $^{3}/_{4}$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

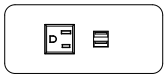
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

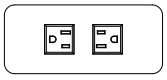
» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

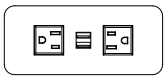
» Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
» UL listed.
» **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
$5\frac{3}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
$5\frac{3}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets



PB3
$6\frac{1}{2}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

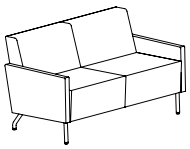
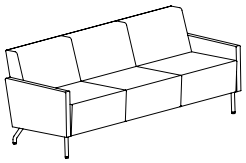
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4210 	**22" W Lounge Chair, Arms** W 26 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 3 1/2 yds. 53 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1515	1641	1725	1774	1862	1953	2037	2124	2205	2296	2698	2996
4211 	**25" W Lounge Chair, Arms** W 29 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 3 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1597	1723	1807	1856	1944	2035	2119	2206	2287	2378	2780	3078
4212 	**Love Seat, Arms** W 54 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 77 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2210	2399	2525	2599	2730	2867	2993	3124	3245	3381	3985	4431
4213 	**Sofa, Arms** W 79 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 6 3/4 yds. 96 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	2751	2994	3156	3251	3420	3595	3757	3926	4081	4257	5033	5607

OPTIONS

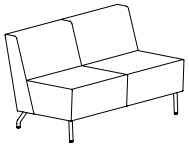
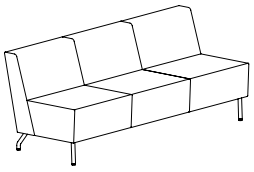
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4220 	**22" W Lounge Chair, Armless** W 22 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1317	1398	1452	1484	1540	1599	1653	1709	1761	1819	2078	2269
4221 	**25" W Lounge Chair, Armless** W 25 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1399	1489	1549	1584	1647	1712	1772	1834	1892	1957	2244	2457
4222 	**Love Seat, Armless** W 50 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 3 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2011	2146	2236	2289	2383	2480	2570	2664	2750	2848	3279	3598
4223 	**Sofa, Armless** W 75 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 5 yds. 95 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2550	2730	2850	2920	3045	3175	3295	3420	3535	3665	4240	4665

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

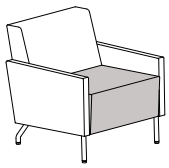
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



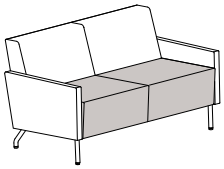
Code IL1

Model	COM Requirement
4210	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



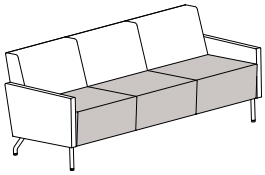
Code IL2

Model	COM Requirement
4211	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



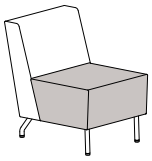
Code IL3

Model	COM Requirement
4212	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



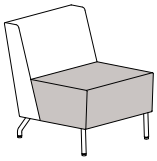
Code IL4

Model	COM Requirement
4213	Seat Cushion Only = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



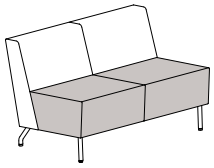
Code IL5

Model	COM Requirement
4220	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



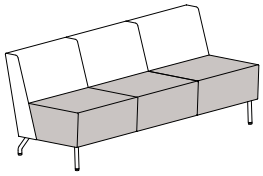
Code IL6

Model	COM Requirement
4221	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



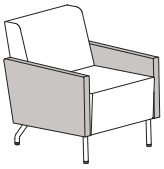
Code IL7

Model	COM Requirement
4222	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



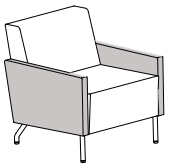
Code IL8

Model	COM Requirement
4223	Seat Cushion Only = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



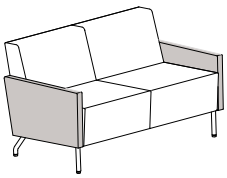
Code IL9

Model	COM Requirement
4210	Arm Panels Only = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



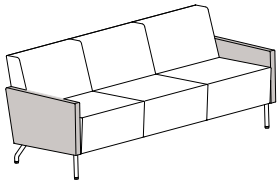
Code IL10

Model	COM Requirement
4211	Arm Panels Only = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



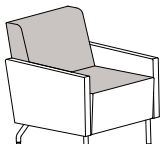
Code IL11

Model	COM Requirement
4212	Arm Panels Only = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



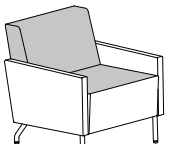
Code IL12

Model	COM Requirement
4213	Arm Panels Only = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



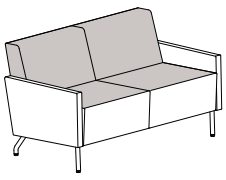
Code IL13

Model	COM Requirement
4210	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



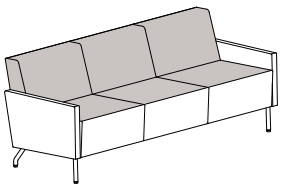
Code IL14

Model	COM Requirement
4211	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code IL15

Model	COM Requirement
4212	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code IL16

Model	COM Requirement
4213	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Two back options: low back (public) and high back (private).
- Metal leg height measures $7^{1}/_{4}$" in front, $6^{1}/_{4}$" in back and features $^{3}/_{4}$" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Non-removable headrest option is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single-seat, corner and 45-degree units, 700 lbs. for two-seat units and 1000 lbs. for three-seat and quarter-round units.
- Additional accessories available including shelf, tablet, pull-up table and barstool.
- Barstool features beech wood frame and upholstered seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

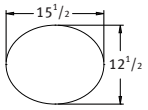
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

SHELF FEATURES:

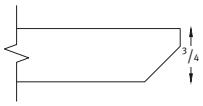
- Stands $39^{1}/_{2}$" from the floor for private units and $29^{1}/_{2}$" for public units, with a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- 10" depth.
- Available in maple, walnut and white oak as well as laminate.
- Metal support posts will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

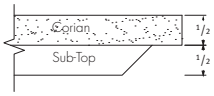
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is $15^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

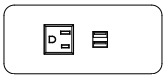
- Designer White
- Linen
- Rain Cloud
- Witch Hazel

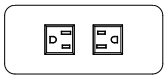
SHELF/ROTATING TABLET SPECIFICATIONS:

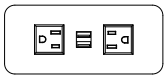
- Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple, walnut and white oak.
- For custom wood finishes to shelf and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian option also available for pull-up table and rotating tablet.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

- Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- In certain applications, daisy chain electrical units may be required. Contact client services for information and ordering assistance.

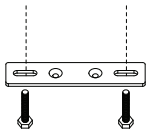

PB1
$5^3/_4$" W x $2^1/_2$" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports


PB2
$5^3/_4$" W x $2^1/_2$" D
Two outlets


PB3
$6^1/_2$" W x $2^1/_2$" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



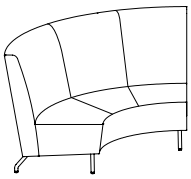
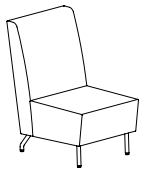
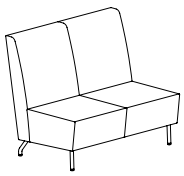
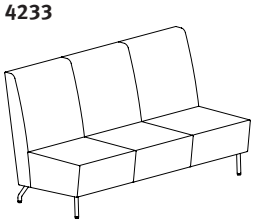
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4230 	**Quarter-Round Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 85 1/2 D 40 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 1/4 yds. 116 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	3835	4132	4330	4446	4652	4867	5065	5271	5461	5675	6624	7325
4231 	**Single-Seat Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 25 D 32 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1525	1633	1705	1747	1822	1900	1972	2047	2116	2194	2539	2794
4232 	**Two-Seat Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 50 D 32 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 120 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2235	2397	2505	2568	2681	2798	2906	3018	3122	3239	3756	4139
4233 	**Three-Seat Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 75 D 32 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/4 yds. 175 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft.	3271	3496	3646	3734	3890	4053	4203	4359	4503	4665	5384	5915

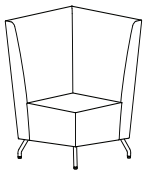
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4234 	**Corner Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 32 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	1829	2000	2114	2181	2300	2423	2537	2656	2765	2889	3435	3839
4281 	**45-Degree Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 46 1/2 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 65 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2203	2365	2473	2536	2649	2766	2874	2986	3090	3207	3724	4107

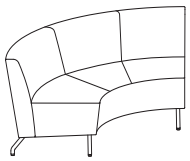
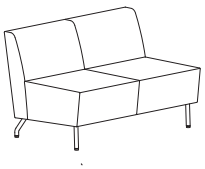
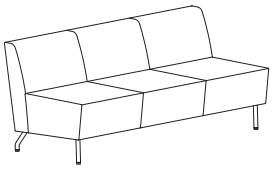
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4235 	**Quarter-Round Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 81 1/2 D 39 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 109 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3755	3989	4145	4236	4399	4568	4724	4886	5036	5205	5952	6505
4236 	**Single-Seat Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 25 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft.	1447	1537	1597	1632	1695	1760	1820	1882	1940	2005	2292	2505
4237 	**Two-Seat Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 yds. 108 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2134	2278	2374	2430	2530	2634	2730	2830	2922	3026	3486	3826
4238 	**Three-Seat Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 158 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3156	3345	3471	3545	3676	3813	3939	4070	4191	4327	4931	5377

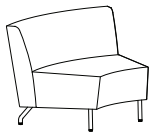
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4239 	**Corner Unit** **Public (Low Back)** W 30 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 3 3/4 yds. 50 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1705	1840	1930	1983	2077	2174	2264	2358	2444	2542	2973	3292
4286 	**45-Degree Unit** **Public (Low Back)** W 46 1/2 D 34 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2167	2311	2407	2463	2563	2667	2763	2863	2955	3059	3519	3859

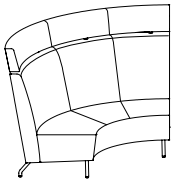
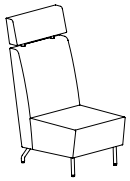
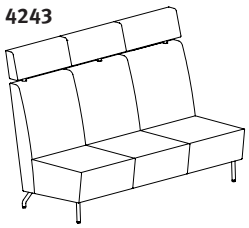
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4240 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 88 D 42 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 11 1/4 yds. 135 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	4302	4707	4977	5135	5416	5709	5979	6260	6519	6811	8105	9061
4241 	**Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 25 D 34 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 3 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1665	1782	1860	1906	1987	2072	2150	2231	2306	2390	2764	3040
4242 	**Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 50 D 34 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 130 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2580	2778	2910	2987	3125	3268	3400	3537	3664	3807	4439	4907
4243 	**Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 75 D 34 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 7 3/4 yds. 195 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	3643	3922	4108	4217	4411	4612	4798	4992	5170	5372	6263	6922

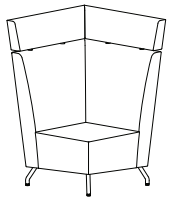
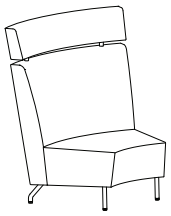
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4244 	**Corner Unit with Headrest** **Private (High Back)** W 34 3/4 D 33 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 70 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2191	2398	2536	2617	2761	2910	3048	3192	3324	3474	4135	4624
4282 	**45-Degree Unit with Headrest** **Private (High Back)** W 48 D 34 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 75 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2615	2813	2945	3022	3160	3303	3435	3572	3699	3842	4474	4942

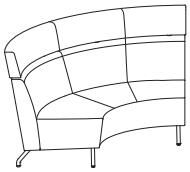
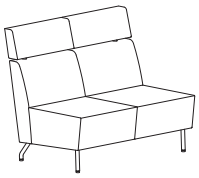
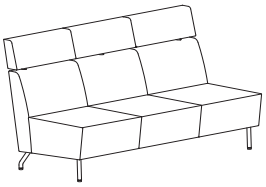
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4245 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)** W 84 1/2 D 40 1/2 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 129 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	4225	4531	4735	4854	5067	5288	5492	5704	5900	6121	7098	7821
4246 	**Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)** W 25 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 2 3/4 yds. 59 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1619	1718	1784	1823	1892	1963	2029	2098	2161	2233	2549	2783
4247 	**Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 118 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2499	2670	2784	2851	2970	3093	3207	3326	3435	3559	4105	4509
4248 	**Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 178 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3365	3599	3755	3846	4009	4178	4334	4496	4646	4815	5562	6115

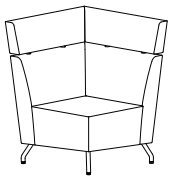
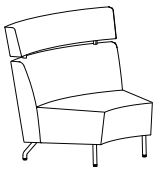
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4249 	**Corner Unit with Headrest** **Public (Low Back)** W 32 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 58 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2003	2174	2288	2355	2474	2597	2711	2830	2939	3063	3609	4013
4287 	**45-Degree Unit with Headrest** **Public (Low Back)** W 48 D 36 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 yds. 62 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2540	2720	2840	2910	3035	3165	3285	3410	3525	3655	4230	4655

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shelf wood species
- Shelf wood finish
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4250	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)** W 91 1/2 D 48 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 11 1/4 yds. 175 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	5469	5874	6144	6302	6583	6876	7146	7427	7686	7978	9272	10228
4252	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)** W 50 D 40 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 145 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3193	3391	3523	3600	3738	3881	4013	4150	4277	4420	5052	5520
4253	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)** W 75 D 40 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 7 3/4 yds. 210 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	4266	4545	4731	4840	5034	5235	5421	5615	5793	5995	6886	7545
4283	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)** W 49 D 44 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 100 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3750	3948	4080	4157	4295	4438	4570	4707	4834	4977	5609	6077

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4255	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)** W 87 D 46 1/2 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 yds. 145 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	5392	5680	5872	5984	6184	6392	6584	6784	6968	7176	8096	8776
4257	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 39 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 130 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3114	3285	3399	3466	3585	3708	3822	3941	4050	4174	4720	5124
4258	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 39 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 190 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4208	4442	4598	4689	4852	5021	5177	5339	5489	5658	6405	6958
4288	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low Back)** W 49 D 44 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 yds. 87 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3672	3852	3972	4042	4167	4297	4417	4542	4657	4787	5362	5787

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shelf wood species
- Shelf wood finish
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4260	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)** W 91 1/2 D 48 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 1/4 yds. 143 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	5001	5298	5496	5612	5818	6033	6231	6437	6627	6841	7790	8491
4262	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)** W 50 D 40 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 126 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2785	2947	3055	3118	3231	3348	3456	3568	3672	3789	4306	4689
4263	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)** W 75 D 40 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/4 yds. 188 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft. TB 133, add $300 List	4020	4245	4395	4483	4639	4802	4952	5108	5252	5414	6133	6664
4284	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)** W 49 D 44 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 90 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft. TB 133, add $264 List	3295	3493	3625	3702	3840	3983	4115	4252	4379	4522	5154	5622

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shelf wood species
- Shelf wood finish
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

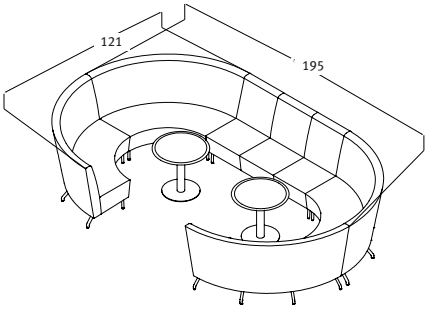
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4265	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low-Back)** W 87 D 46 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4924	5158	5314	5405	5568	5737	5893	6055	6205	6374	7121	7674
4267	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 39 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 yds. 120 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2708	2852	2948	3004	3104	3208	3304	3404	3496	3600	4060	4400
4268	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 39 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 175 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3792	3981	4107	4181	4312	4449	4575	4706	4827	4963	5567	6013
4289	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low Back)** W 49 D 44 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3218	3398	3518	3588	3713	3843	3963	4088	4203	4333	4908	5333

OPTIONS

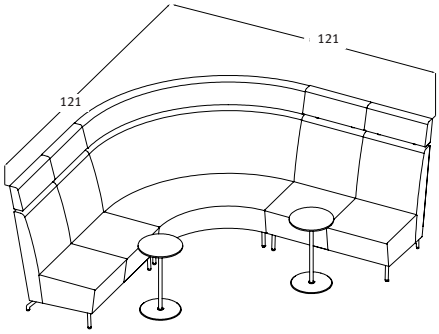
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

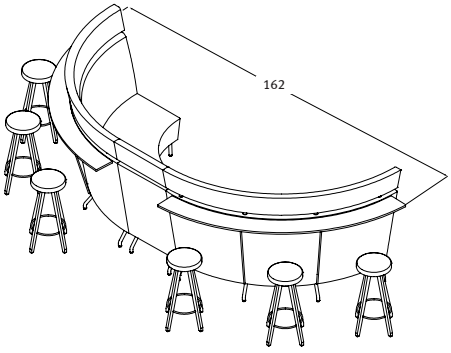
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4230	Quarter-Round Unit ($3,835 each)	$15,340
1	4233	Three-Seat Unit	$3,271
2	HT-3629	Hush Meeting Table ($2,268 each)	$4,536
7			$23,147



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4242	Two-Seat Unit with Headrest ($2,580 each)	$5,160
1	4240	Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest	$4,302
2	420-1627	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table ($860 each)	$1,720
5			$11,182



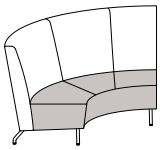
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf & Headrest ($5,469 each)	$10,938
1	4241	Single-Seat Unit with Headrest	$1,665
6	4270	Stool, Upholstered Seat ($772 each)	$4,632
9			$17,235

Note: Hush ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



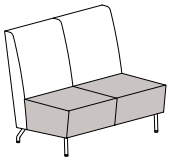
Code IM1

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4260	Balance of Chair = $6^1/_2$ yds.



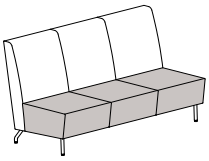
Code IM2

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM3

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds.
4262	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



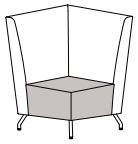
Code IM4

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4263	Balance of Chair = $4^1/_2$ yds.



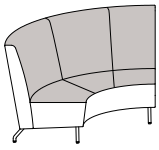
Code IM5

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4284	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM6

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



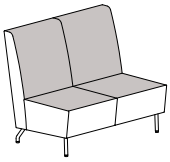
Code IM7

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Inside Back & Top
4260	of Seat = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



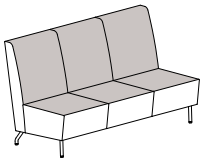
Code IM8

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Inside Back & Top
	of Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM9

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Inside Back & Top
4262	of Seat = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



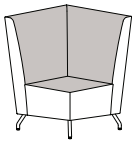
Code IM10

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Inside Back & Top
4263	of Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



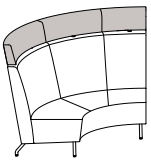
Code IM11

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Inside Back & Top
4284	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



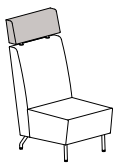
Code IM12

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Inside Back & Top
	of Seat = $2^1/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



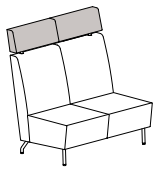
Code IM13

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Headrest Only = $2^3/_4$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = $8^1/_2$ yds.



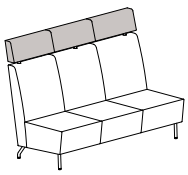
Code IM14

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Headrest Only = $^3/_4$ yd.
	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM15

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Headrest Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4^3/_4$ yds.



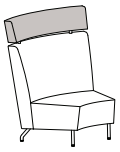
Code IM16

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Headrest Only = $1^3/_4$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6^3/_4$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



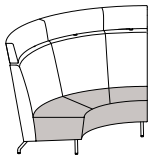
Code IM17

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Headrest Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



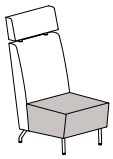
Code IM18

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Headrest Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



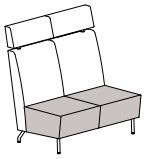
Code IM19

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Seat Cushion Only = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = 9 yds.



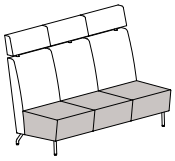
Code IM20

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



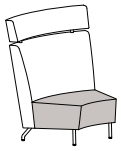
Code IM21

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code IM22

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Seat Cushion Only = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



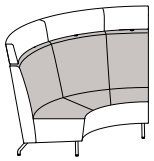
Code IM23

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



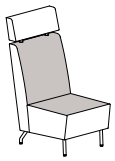
Code IM24

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code IM25

Model	COM Requirement
4240 4250	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



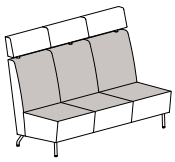
Code IM26

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



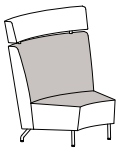
Code IM27

Model	COM Requirement
4242 4252	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code IM28

Model	COM Requirement
4243 4253	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code IM29

Model	COM Requirement
4282 4283	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



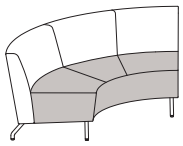
Code IM30

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



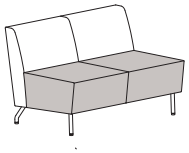
Code IM31

Model	COM Requirement
4235	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4265	Balance of Chair = $4^3/_4$ yds.



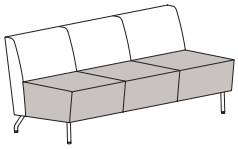
Code IM32

Model	COM Requirement
4236	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM33

Model	COM Requirement
4237	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4267	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM34

Model	COM Requirement
4238	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4268	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



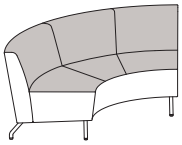
Code IM35

Model	COM Requirement
4286	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4289	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM36

Model	COM Requirement
4239	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



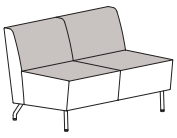
Code IM37

Model	COM Requirement
4235	Inside Back & Top
4265	of Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



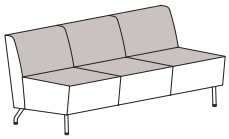
Code IM38

Model	COM Requirement
4236	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM39

Model	COM Requirement
4237	Inside Back & Top
4267	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM40

Model	COM Requirement
4238	Inside Back & Top
4268	of Seat = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



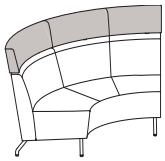
Code IM41

Model	COM Requirement
4286	Inside Back & Top
4289	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM42

Model	COM Requirement
4239	Inside Back & Top
	of Seat = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



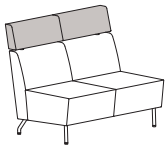
Code IM43

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Headrest Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = $5^3/_4$ yds.



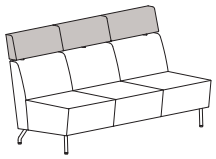
Code IM44

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Headrest Only = $^3/_4$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM45

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Headrest Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM46

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Headrest Only = $1^3/_4$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



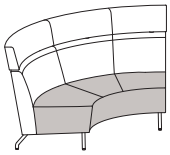
Code IM47

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Headrest Only = $^3/_4$ yd.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM48

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Headrest Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^3/_4$ yds.



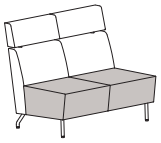
Code IM49

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = 6 yds.



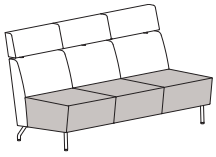
Code IM50

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM51

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM52

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



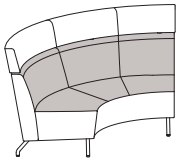
Code IM53

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM54

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



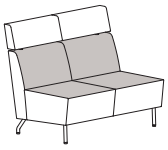
Code IM55

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Inside Back &
4255	Top of Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5^1/_4$ yds.



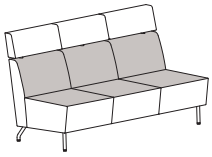
Code IM56

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM57

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Inside Back & Top
4257	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM58

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Inside Back & Top
4258	of Seat = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM59

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Inside Back & Top
4288	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM60

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian available in four standard colors.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» Metal post and base plate available in #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver as well as premium finishes.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

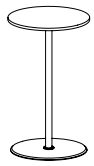
» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

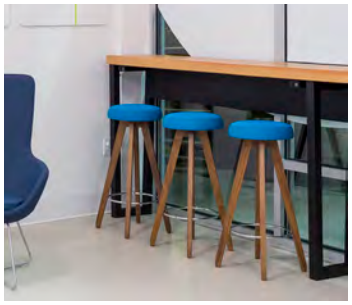
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
420-1627 	**Free-Standing Pull-Up Table** Dimensions: 16" dia. x 27" high, $^{3}/_{4}$" thickness Base plate dimensions: 16" diameter 22 lbs.	860	1224

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

INTIMA STOOLS // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP







SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Metal footring available in chrome only.
» Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

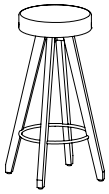
» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

INTIMA STOOLS // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

Note: Footring available in chrome only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4275 	**Stool, Upholstered Seat** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $18^{1}/_{4}$ H $30^{1}/_{4}$ Seat Height $30^{1}/_{4}$ $^{1}/_{2}$ yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	772	790	802	809	822	835	847	859	871	884	941	984

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $400 List per color per order.
- Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

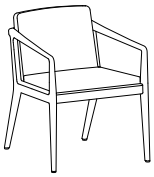
- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5710	**Guest Chair** W 23 3/4 D 26 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 25 1 1/4 yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1226	1271	1301	1319	1350	1383	1413	1444	1473	1505	1649	1755



OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Wood frame manufactured in ash.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $400 List per color per order.
» Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5761	**Lounge Chair** W 25 3/4 D 27 1/2 H 28 1/2 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 23 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	1467	1521	1557	1578	1616	1655	1691	1728	1763	1802	1974	2102



OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tops available in ash veneer, laminate and Corian®, with ash wood legs.
» For Corian top, specify specify '-CO' next to model number with color selection. Top will be 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
» **When specifying Corian top, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.**
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $400 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
» All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Rain Cloud
» Linen
» Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Leg finish, as applicable

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Leg finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH			
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (veneer/laminate tops)
570	**Round Table**				
	18" Dia. x 20" H	570-1820	1041	1381	14
	24" Dia. x 20" H	570-2420	1149	1689	17
	30" Dia. x 16" H	570-3016	1511	2355	25
	36" Dia. x 16" H	570-3616	1816	3211	31
575	**Square/Rectangle Table**				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	575-181820	964	1304	16
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	575-242420	1051	1591	19
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	575-303016	1412	2256	27
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	575-363616	1696	3091	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	575-482016	1395	2295	41

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
» Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
» All models come standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs.
» Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
» For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
» Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^1/_2$". Please note than a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present.
» Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

CORIAN® COLORS:

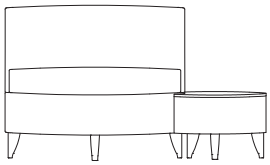
» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

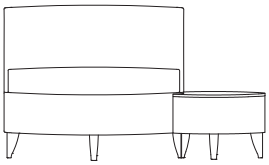


MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

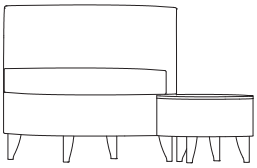
- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Field assembly required.



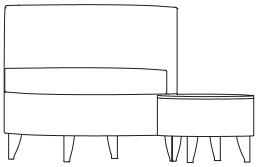
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

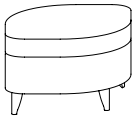
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705 	**Full Size Bench** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1120	1192	1240	1268	1318	1370	1418	1468	1514	1566	1796	1966
3710 	**Mid-Size Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1115	1178	1220	1245	1289	1334	1376	1420	1460	1506	1707	1856
3715 	**Mid-Size Inline Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1017	1080	1122	1147	1191	1236	1278	1322	1362	1408	1609	1758
3720 	**Mid-Size Inline/End Bench** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1031	1094	1136	1161	1205	1250	1292	1336	1376	1422	1623	1772
3730 	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1050	1104	1140	1161	1199	1238	1274	1311	1346	1385	1557	1685
3745 	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1059	1113	1149	1170	1208	1247	1283	1320	1355	1394	1566	1694

OPTIONS

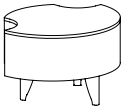
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	**Inline Table** W 16 3/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-30 	**30-Degree Table** W 18 1/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-45 	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D 16 3/4 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-90 	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1047	1432
3755 	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	984	1642

OPTIONS

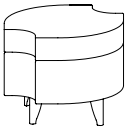
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705-G 	**Full Size Bench, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1180	1252	1300	1328	1378	1430	1478	1528	1574	1626	1856	2026
3710-G 	**Mid-Size Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1175	1238	1280	1305	1349	1394	1436	1480	1520	1566	1767	1916
3715-G 	**Mid-Size In-Line Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1077	1140	1182	1207	1251	1296	1338	1382	1422	1468	1669	1818
3720-G 	**Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench, Ganging** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1091	1154	1196	1221	1265	1310	1352	1396	1436	1482	1683	1832
3730-G 	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1110	1164	1200	1221	1259	1298	1334	1371	1406	1445	1617	1745
3745-G 	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1119	1173	1209	1230	1268	1307	1343	1380	1415	1454	1626	1754

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

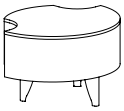
LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	**Inline Table, Ganging** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-30-G 	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-45-G 	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1107	1492
3755-G 	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1044	1702

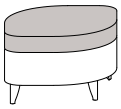
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

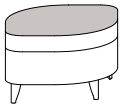
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



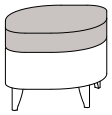
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



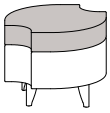
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







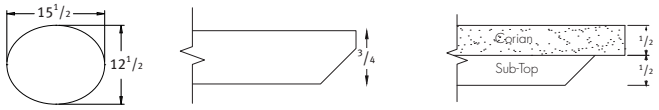
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Each unit comes standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- For custom finishes to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum

ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape | Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile | Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left side, as specified.
- Tablet size is $15^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Linen
- Rain Cloud
- Witch Hazel

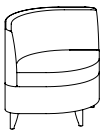
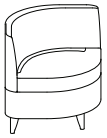
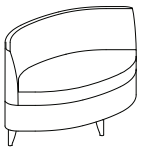
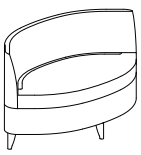
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700 	**Lounge Chair** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1351	1459	1531	1573	1648	1726	1798	1873	1942	2020	2365	2620
3700-V 	**Lounge Chair with Clean-Out** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1443	1578	1668	1721	1815	1912	2002	2096	2182	2280	2711	3030
3702 	**Love Seat** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1932	2112	2232	2302	2427	2557	2677	2802	2917	3047	3622	4047
3702-V 	**Love Seat with Clean-Out** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 5 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2040	2238	2370	2447	2585	2728	2860	2997	3124	3267	3899	4367

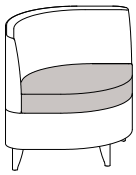
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

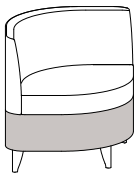
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



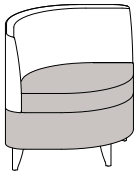
Code LM1

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



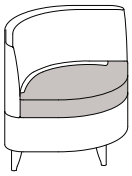
Code LM2

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Box Only = $^3/_4$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



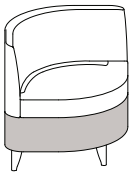
Code LM3

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



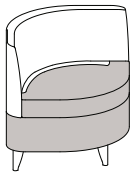
Code LM4

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



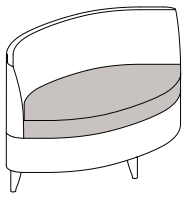
Code LM5

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Box Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



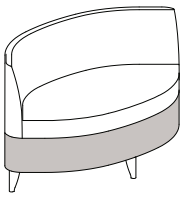
Code LM6

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



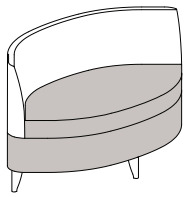
Code LM7

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



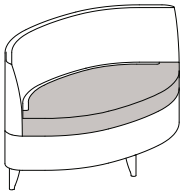
Code LM8

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Box Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



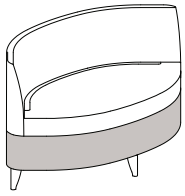
Code LM9

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^1/_2$ yds.



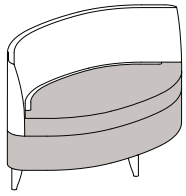
Code LM10

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^3/_4$ yds.



Code LM11

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Box Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^1/_4$ yds.



Code LM12

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $3^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Models include lounge chair, love seat, mid-size benches, a full-size bench and connecting tables.
- Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- All models come standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in three finishes.
- Lounge and love seat models available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

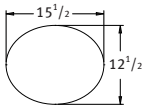
- Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^1/_2$". Please note than a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present.
- Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Linen
- Rain Cloud
- Witch Hazel

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

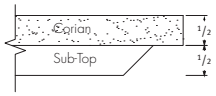
ROTATING TABLET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



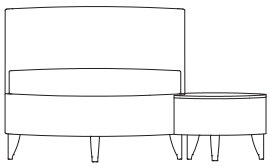
Corian Top - Edge Profile

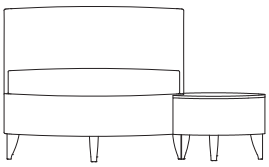
- Available on lounge and love seat models and is affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is $15^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

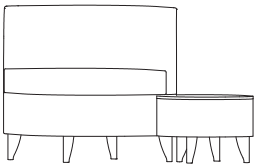
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

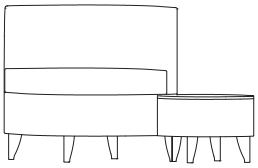


- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Field assembly required.


Standard Leg - Front View


Ganging Leg - Front View


Standard Leg - Side View


Ganging Leg - Side View

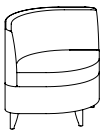
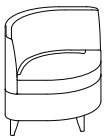
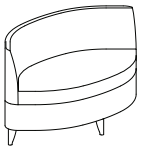
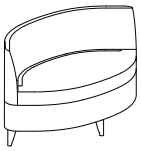
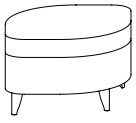
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700 	**Lounge Chair** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1351	1459	1531	1573	1648	1726	1798	1873	1942	2020	2365	2620
3700-V 	**Lounge Chair with Clean-Out** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1443	1578	1668	1721	1815	1912	2002	2096	2182	2280	2711	3030
3702 	**Love Seat** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1932	2112	2232	2302	2427	2557	2677	2802	2917	3047	3622	4047
3702-V 	**Love Seat with Clean-Out** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 5 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2040	2238	2370	2447	2585	2728	2860	2997	3124	3267	3899	4367
3705 	**Full Size Bench** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1120	1192	1240	1268	1318	1370	1418	1468	1514	1566	1796	1966

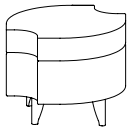
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-Out	145
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710 	**Mid-Size Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1115	1178	1220	1245	1289	1334	1376	1420	1460	1506	1707	1856
3715 	**Mid-Size In-Line Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1017	1080	1122	1147	1191	1236	1278	1322	1362	1408	1609	1758
3720 	**Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1031	1094	1136	1161	1205	1250	1292	1336	1376	1422	1623	1772
3730 	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1050	1104	1140	1161	1199	1238	1274	1311	1346	1385	1557	1685
3745 	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1059	1113	1149	1170	1208	1247	1283	1320	1355	1394	1566	1694

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	**Inline Table** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-30 	**30-Degree Table** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-45 	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-90 	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1047	1432
3755 	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	984	1642

OPTIONS

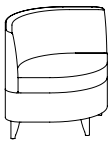
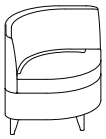
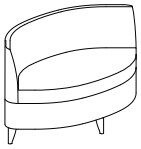
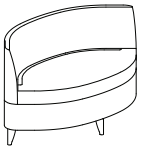
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700-G 	**Lounge Chair, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1411	1519	1591	1633	1708	1786	1858	1933	2002	2080	2425	2680
3700-V-G 	**Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1503	1638	1728	1781	1875	1972	2062	2156	2242	2340	2771	3090
3702-G 	**Love Seat, Ganging** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1992	2172	2292	2362	2487	2617	2737	2862	2977	3107	3682	4107
3702-V-G 	**Love Seat with Clean-Out, Ganging** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 5 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2100	2298	2430	2507	2645	2788	2920	3057	3184	3327	3959	4427
3705-G 	**Full Size Bench, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1180	1252	1300	1328	1378	1430	1478	1528	1574	1626	1856	2026

OPTIONS

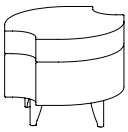
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-Out	145
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710-G 	**Mid-Size Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1175	1238	1280	1305	1349	1394	1436	1480	1520	1566	1767	1916
3715-G 	**Mid-Size Inline Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1077	1140	1182	1207	1251	1296	1338	1382	1422	1468	1669	1818
3720-G 	**Mid-Size Inline/End Bench, Ganging** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1091	1154	1196	1221	1265	1310	1352	1396	1436	1482	1683	1832
3730-G 	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1110	1164	1200	1221	1259	1298	1334	1371	1406	1445	1617	1745
3745-G 	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1119	1173	1209	1230	1268	1307	1343	1380	1415	1454	1626	1754
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

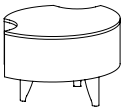
LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

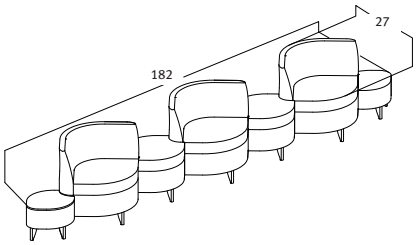
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	**Inline Table, Ganging** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-30-G 	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1026	1392
3750-45-G 	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1107	1492
3755-G 	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1044	1702

OPTIONS

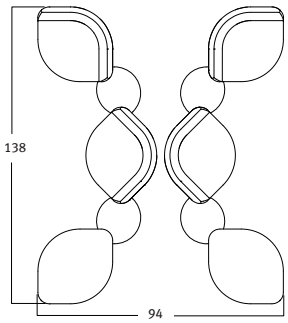
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

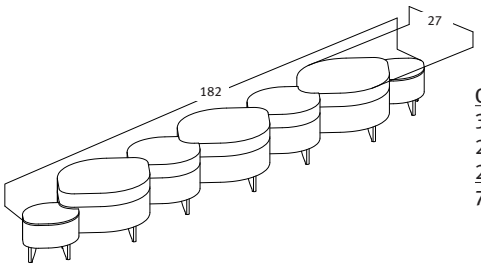
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



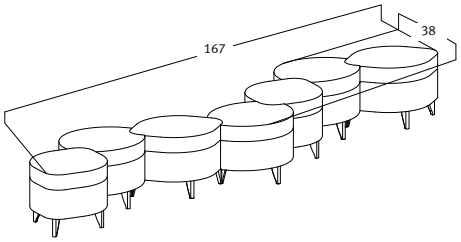
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3700-G	Lounge Chairs ($1,411 each)	$4,233
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables ($1,044 each)	$2,088
2	3715-G	Inline Benches ($1,077 each)	$2,154
7			$8,475



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3700-G	Lounge Chairs ($1,411 each)	$5,644
2	3705-G	Full Size Benches ($1,180 each)	$2,360
4	3750-45-G	45-Degree Tables ($1,035 each)	$4,140
10			$12,144



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3705-G	Full Size Benches ($1,180 each)	$3,540
2	3715-G	Mid-Size Inline Benches ($1,077 each)	$2,154
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables ($1,044 each)	$2,088
7			$7,782

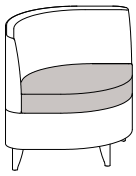


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3710-G	Mid-Size Benches ($1,175 each)	$4,700
3	3745-G	Mid-Size 45-Degree Benches ($1,119 each)	$3,357
7			$8,057

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

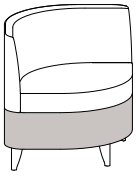
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



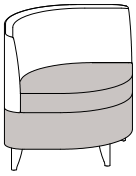
Code LM1

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



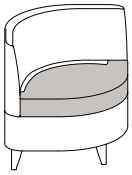
Code LM2

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Box Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



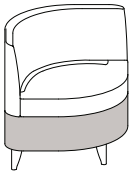
Code LM3

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



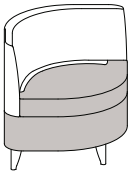
Code LM4

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



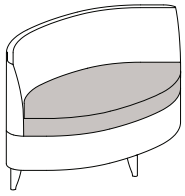
Code LM5

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Box Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



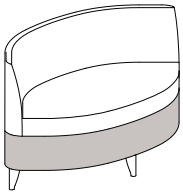
Code LM6

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



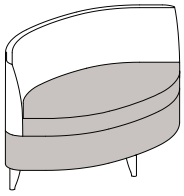
Code LM7

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



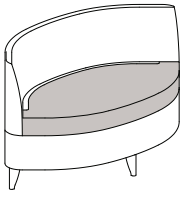
Code LM8

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Box Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



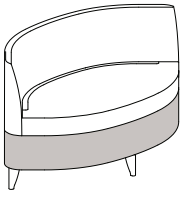
Code LM9

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



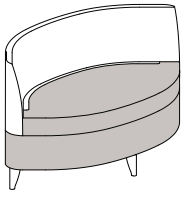
Code LM10

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LM11

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Box Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



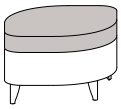
Code LM12

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

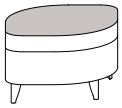
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



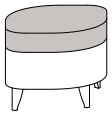
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



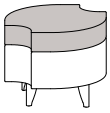
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
» Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
» All models come standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.
» Maximum weight capacity of 500 lbs.
» Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom finishes to tables and/or legs, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
» For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
» Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^1/_2$". Please note than a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present.
» Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

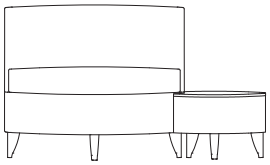
'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
» Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
» Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
» Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

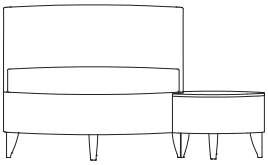
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:



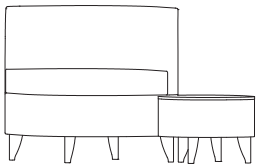
» Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
» To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» Field assembly required.



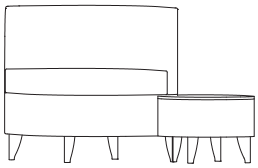
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

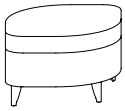
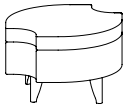
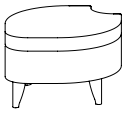
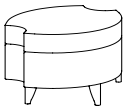
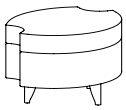
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771 	**Children's Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1034	1088	1124	1145	1183	1222	1258	1295	1330	1369	1541	1669
3772 	**Children's In-Line Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1034	1088	1124	1145	1183	1222	1258	1295	1330	1369	1541	1669
3773 	**Children's In-Line/End Bench** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1034	1088	1124	1145	1183	1222	1258	1295	1330	1369	1541	1669
3774 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1041	1095	1131	1152	1190	1229	1265	1302	1337	1376	1548	1676
3775 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1059	1113	1149	1170	1208	1247	1283	1320	1355	1394	1566	1694

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	**Inline Table** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-30 	**30-Degree Table** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-45 	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-90 	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1047	1432
3755 	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	984	1642

OPTIONS

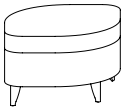
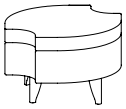
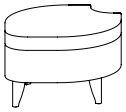
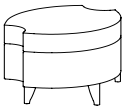
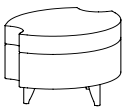
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771-G 	**Children's Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1094	1148	1184	1205	1243	1282	1318	1355	1390	1429	1601	1729
3772-G 	**Children's Inline Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1094	1148	1184	1205	1243	1282	1318	1355	1390	1429	1601	1729
3773-G 	**Children's Inline/End Bench, Ganging** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1094	1148	1184	1205	1243	1282	1318	1355	1390	1429	1601	1729
3774-G 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1101	1155	1191	1212	1250	1289	1325	1362	1397	1436	1608	1736
3775-G 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1119	1173	1209	1230	1268	1307	1343	1380	1415	1454	1626	1754

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

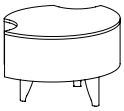
LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	**Inline Table, Ganging** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-30-G 	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-45-G 	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1107	1492
3755-G 	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1044	1702

OPTIONS

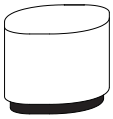
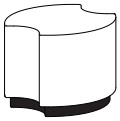
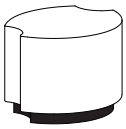
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780 	**Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base** W 22 1/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/4 yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	809	854	884	902	933	966	996	1027	1056	1088	1232	1338
3781 	**Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base** W 18 1/2 D 17 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	796	832	856	870	895	921	945	970	993	1019	1134	1219
3782 	**Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base** W 19 3/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	796	832	856	870	895	921	945	970	993	1019	1134	1219
3783 	**Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base** W 21 1/2 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	796	832	856	870	895	921	945	970	993	1019	1134	1219

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC4

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC5

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC6

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC7

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC8

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model	COM Requirement
3780	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC11

Model	COM Requirement
3781	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

Model	COM Requirement
3782	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



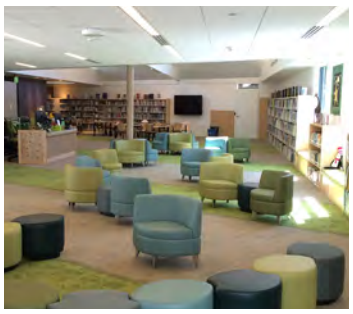
Code LC13

Model	COM Requirement
3783	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LEAFLETTE KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Each unit comes standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For custom finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum

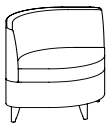
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770 	**Children's Lounge Chair** W $28^{1}/_{4}$ D $21^{1}/_{2}$ H $24^{3}/_{4}$ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width $26^{1}/_{4}$ Inside Seat Depth $17^{3}/_{4}$ $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1210	1300	1360	1395	1458	1523	1583	1645	1703	1768	2055	2268
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC1

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LC2

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Box Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LC3

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Models include kids-size lounge chair, benches and connecting tables.
» Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
» All models come standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs.
» Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
» For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
» Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^1/_2$". Please note than a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present.
» Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

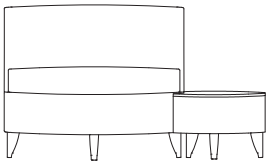
'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
» Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
» Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
» Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

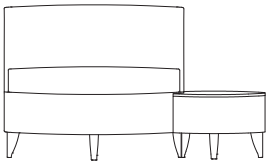
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:



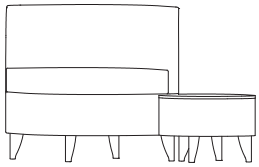
» Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
» To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» Field assembly required.



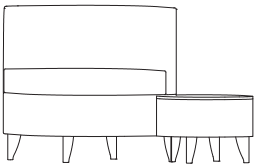
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

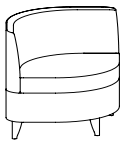
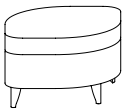
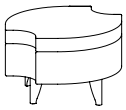
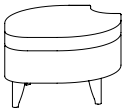
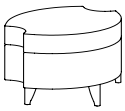
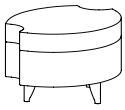
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770 	**Children's Lounge Chair** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 24 3/4 Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 17 3/4 2 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1210	1300	1360	1395	1458	1523	1583	1645	1703	1768	2055	2268
3771 	**Children's Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1034	1088	1124	1145	1183	1222	1258	1295	1330	1369	1541	1669
3772 	**Children's Inline Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1034	1088	1124	1145	1183	1222	1258	1295	1330	1369	1541	1669
3773 	**Children's Inline/End Bench** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1034	1088	1124	1145	1183	1222	1258	1295	1330	1369	1541	1669
3774 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1041	1095	1131	1152	1190	1229	1265	1302	1337	1376	1548	1676
3775 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1059	1113	1149	1170	1208	1247	1283	1320	1355	1394	1566	1694
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	**Inline Table** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-30 	**30-Degree Table** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-45 	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-90 	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1047	1432
3755 	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	984	1642

OPTIONS

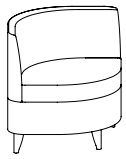
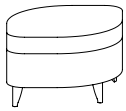
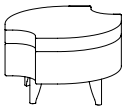
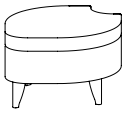
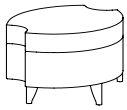
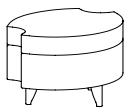
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770-G 	**Children's Lounge Chair, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 24 3/4 Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 17 3/4 2 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1270	1360	1420	1455	1518	1583	1643	1705	1763	1828	2115	2328
3771-G 	**Children's Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1094	1148	1184	1205	1243	1282	1318	1355	1390	1429	1601	1729
3772-G 	**Children's In-Line Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1094	1148	1184	1205	1243	1282	1318	1355	1390	1429	1601	1729
3773-G 	**Children's In-Line/End Bench, Ganging** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1094	1148	1184	1205	1243	1282	1318	1355	1390	1429	1601	1729
3774-G 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1101	1155	1191	1212	1250	1289	1325	1362	1397	1436	1608	1736
3775-G 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1119	1173	1209	1230	1268	1307	1343	1380	1415	1454	1626	1754

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

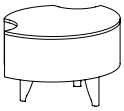
LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	**Inline Table, Ganging** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-30-G 	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-45-G 	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1107	1492
3755-G 	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1044	1702

OPTIONS

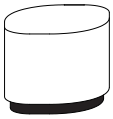
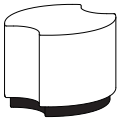
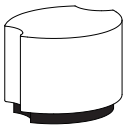
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

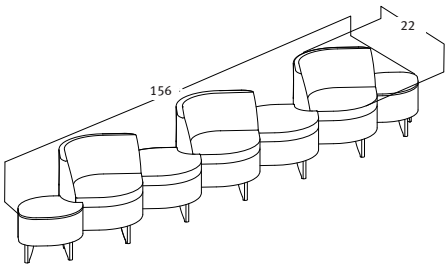
» Model number

» Upholstery selection

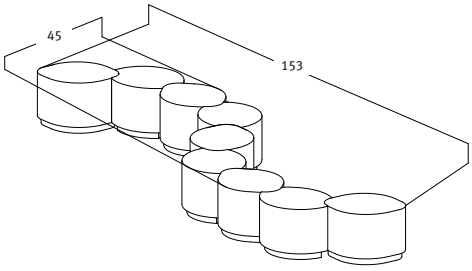
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780 	**Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base** W 22 1/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/4 yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	809	854	884	902	933	966	996	1027	1056	1088	1232	1338
3781 	**Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base** W 18 1/2 D 17 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	796	832	856	870	895	921	945	970	993	1019	1134	1219
3782 	**Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base** W 19 3/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	796	832	856	870	895	921	945	970	993	1019	1134	1219
3783 	**Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base** W 21 1/2 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	796	832	856	870	895	921	945	970	993	1019	1134	1219

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

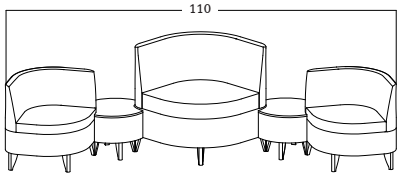
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3770-G	Lounge Chair ($1,270 each)	$3,810
2	3772-G	Inline Benches ($1,094 each)	$2,188
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables ($1,044 each)	$2,088
7			$8,086



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	3780	Buds Benches ($809 each)	$4,045
4	3783	Buds 45-Degree Benches ($796)	$3,184
9			$7,229



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	3770-G	Lounge Chairs ($1,270 each)	$2,540
1	3700-G	Leaf Lounge Chair	$1,411
2	3750-30-G	30-Degree Tables ($1,026 each)	$2,052
5			$6,003

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC1

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LC2

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Box Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LC3

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LC4

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.



Code LC5

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.



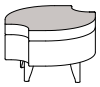
Code LC6

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.



Code LC7

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Top of Seat Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



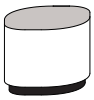
Code LC8

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Top of Seat Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Top of Seat Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model	COM Requirement
3780	Top of Seat Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC11

Model	COM Requirement
3781	Top of Seat Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

Model	COM Requirement
3782	Top of Seat Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

Model	COM Requirement
3783	Top of Seat Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA





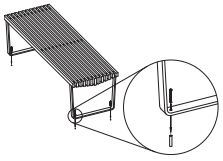


PRODUCT FEATURES:

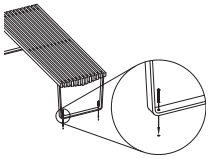
» Straight and scalloped wood benches for indoor applications only.
» Optional upholstered seat pad available on straight benches only. Ordered separately, it is affixed to the unit with a metal bracket.
» Seat pads can be added in the field at a later time.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single seat bench, and 750 lbs. for two and three-seat models.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Standard with black glides.
» Metal frame and spacers available in standard and premium finish selections.
» Unless specified, spacers will match metal frame finish as standard.
» Tamper-resistant floor mount hardware available.



Floor Mount (-FM01) - Concrete Application



Floor Mount (-FM02) - Wood Application

STANDARD FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM FRAME FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

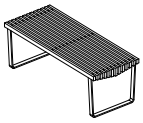
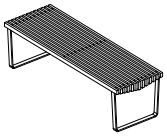
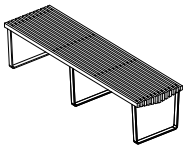
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish
» Options, as applicable

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT
8226 	**26" Straight Bench** W 26 D 20 H 17	1158	1395	45
8248 	**48" Straight Bench** W 48 D 20 H 17	1525	1836	45
8260 	**60" Straight Bench** W 60 D 20 H 17	1764	2145	45
8272 	**72" Straight Bench** W 72 D 20 H 17	2192	2641	45

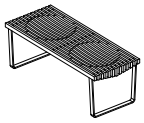
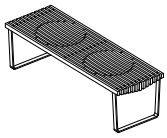
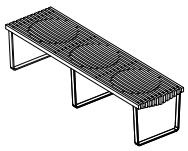
OPTIONS

-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	30
-PF03	Premium Finish (26", 48" & 60" models)	110
-PF05	Premium Finish (72" models)	160
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	204
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	204

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT
8227 	**26" Scalloped Bench** W 26 D 20 H 17	1216	1453	44
8249 	**48" Scalloped Bench** W 48 D 20 H 17	1573	1884	56
8261 	**60" Scalloped Bench** W 60 D 20 H 17	1878	2259	63
8273 	**72" Scalloped Bench** W 72 D 20 H 17	2365	2814	77

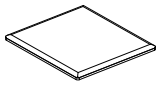
OPTIONS

-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	30
-PF03	Premium Finish (26", 48" & 60" models)	110
-PF05	Premium Finish (72" models)	160
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	204
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	204

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
82SP 	**Seat Pad** W 18 D 16 H 1 1/4 3/4 yd. 1 lb. COL 15 sq. ft.	149	176	194	205	224	243	261	280	297	317	403	467
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	50											

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Sled base manufactured in ½" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
» 4-prong fixed pedestal base manufactured in aluminum. For auto-return feature, please specify "auto return".
» Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for ottomans and 700 lbs. for bench model.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

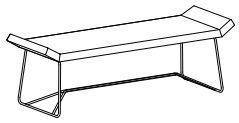
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2570 	**Ottoman, Sled Base** W 28 D 20 1/2 H 19 1/2 Seat Height 16 1 yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1011	1047	1071	1085	1110	1136	1160	1185	1208	1234	1349	1434
2572 	**Ottoman, Fixed Pedestal Base** W 28 D 20 1/2 H 19 1/2 Seat Height 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1216	1252	1276	1290	1315	1341	1365	1390	1413	1439	1554	1639
2580 	**Bench, Sled Base** W 60 1/2 D 20 1/2 H 20 Seat Height 18 1 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1375	1429	1465	1486	1524	1563	1599	1636	1671	1710	1882	2010

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



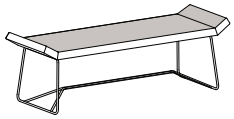
Code NB1

Models	COM Requirement
2570	Top of Seat &
2572	Side Panels = 3/4 yd.
	Balance of Ottoman = 1/2 yd.



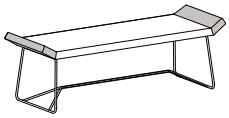
Code NB2

Models	COM Requirement
2570	Inside/Outside
2572	Side Panels = 3/4 yd.
	Balance of Ottoman = 3/4 yd.



Code NB3

Models	COM Requirement
2580	Top of Seat &
	Side Panels = 1 yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1/2 yd.



Code NB4

Models	COM Requirement
2580	Inside/Outside
	Side Panels = 3/4 yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Arm and armless models available with wood legs, 4-leg metal or metal swivel base.
» Black leather arm caps standard on models with arms.
» 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
» Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tubular metal arm and 4-leg base available in #91 Chrome and all standard and premium finish colors.
» Arm finish will match base finish unless otherwise specified.
» Pedestal base available in #92 Polished Aluminum and all standard and premium metal finishes.
» Wood legs offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome (sled base only)
» #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Arm finish, as applicable
» Base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Arm finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2530 	**Guest Chair, Arms** **Metal Leg Base** W 23 3/4 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 26 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs.	1069	1132	1174	1199	1243	1288	1330	1374	1414	1460	1661	1810
2531 	**Guest Chair, Arms** **Metal Swivel Base** W 23 3/4 D 24 H 33 1/4 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 26 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 33 lbs.	1386	1449	1491	1516	1560	1605	1647	1691	1731	1777	1978	2127
2535 	**Guest Chair, Armless** **Metal Leg Base** W 22 1/2 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 21 lbs.	961	1024	1066	1091	1135	1180	1222	1266	1306	1352	1553	1702
2536 	**Guest Chair, Armless** **Metal Swivel Base** W 22 1/2 D 24 H 33 1/4 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs.	1233	1296	1338	1363	1407	1452	1494	1538	1578	1624	1825	1974

OPTIONS

-PF01	Premium Finish, Armless Models	55
-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

= Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Arm finish, as applicable
» Wood base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2532	**Guest Chair, Arms** **Wood Leg Base** W 23 3/4 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 26 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 28 lbs.	Beech	1177	1240	1282	1307	1351	1396	1438	1482	1522	1568	1769	1918
		White Oak and Walnut	1366	1429	1471	1496	1540	1585	1627	1671	1711	1757	1958	2107
2537	**Guest Chair, Armless** **Wood Leg Base** W 22 1/2 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 21 lbs.	Beech	1070	1133	1175	1200	1244	1289	1331	1375	1415	1461	1662	1811
		White Oak and Walnut	1259	1322	1364	1389	1433	1478	1520	1564	1604	1650	1851	2000

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

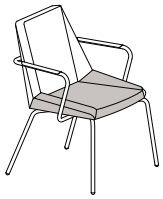
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **NG1**

Models
All

COM Requirement
Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **NG2**

Models
All

COM Requirement
Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **NG3**

Models
All

COM Requirement
Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 1/4 yd.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







METAL BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid and high back models with swivel or sled base options.
- 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- Sled base manufactured in $^{1}/_{2}$" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal accent featured between seat and back will match the base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, metal accent will be chrome (polished aluminum not available on metal accent piece).
- Optional under seat bookrack features 3" height clearance.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for sled base and 300 lbs. for swivel base models.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

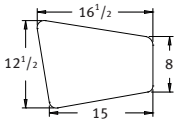
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

WOOD BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

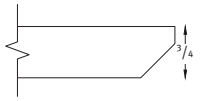
- 4-leg wood base offered in beech, walnut and white oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Metal accent featured between seat and back will be chrome as standard. For other standard finishes, please specify. Premium finishes also available.
- Maximum weight capacity of 300 lbs.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

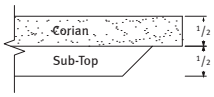
ROTATING TABLET:



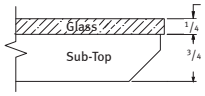
Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass Top - Edge Profile

- Tablets offered on sled and pedestal base models only.
- Affixed to right or left side as specified.
- Tablet size is $16^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- Four tablet surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian and back-painted glass.
- Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- For non-standard Corian and back-painted glass options, please contact client services for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post will match chair base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, post will be in chrome (polished aluminum not available).

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Linen
- Rain Cloud
- Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2551 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Sled Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 1/2 yds. 35 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1513	1603	1663	1698	1761	1826	1886	1948	2006	2071	2358	2571
2552 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Swivel Pedestal Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 1/2 yds. 38 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1768	1858	1918	1953	2016	2081	2141	2203	2261	2326	2613	2826
2553 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Sled Base, Book Rack** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 1/2 yds. 39 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1726	1816	1876	1911	1974	2039	2099	2161	2219	2284	2571	2784

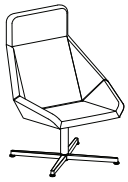
OPTIONS

-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	466
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	466
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	725
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	725
-TAR13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	629
-TAL13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	629
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2561 	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Sled Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 41 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1632	1731	1797	1836	1905	1976	2042	2111	2174	2246	2562	2796
2562 	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Swivel Pedestal Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 41 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1888	1987	2053	2092	2161	2232	2298	2367	2430	2502	2818	3052
2563 	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Sled Base, Book Rack** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 41 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 3/4 yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1811	1910	1976	2015	2084	2155	2221	2290	2353	2425	2741	2975

OPTIONS

-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	466
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	466
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	725
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	725
-TAR13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	629
-TAL13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	629
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2554 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Wood Leg Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Beech	1631	1721	1781	1816	1879	1944	2004	2066	2124	2189	2476	2689
		White Oak and Walnut	1820	1910	1970	2005	2068	2133	2193	2255	2313	2378	2665	2878
2564 	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Wood Leg Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 41 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 3/4 yds. 44 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Beech	1755	1854	1920	1959	2028	2099	2165	2234	2297	2369	2685	2919
		White Oak and Walnut	1944	2043	2109	2148	2217	2288	2354	2423	2486	2558	2874	3108

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF01	Premium Accent Finish	55

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2570 	**Ottoman, Sled Base** W 28 D 20 1/2 H 19 1/2 Seat Height 16 1 yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1011	1047	1071	1085	1110	1136	1160	1185	1208	1234	1349	1434
2572 	**Ottoman, Fixed Pedestal Base** W 28 D 20 1/2 H 19 1/2 Seat Height 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1216	1252	1276	1290	1315	1341	1365	1390	1413	1439	1554	1639

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code NL1

Models	COM Requirement
2551	Inside Back/Top of Seat = $^3/_4$ yds.
2552	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
2553	
2554	



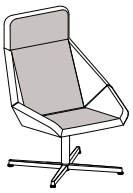
Code NL2

Models	COM Requirement
2551	Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1^1/_2$ yds.
2552	Balance of Chair = $1^1/_4$ yds.
2553	
2554	



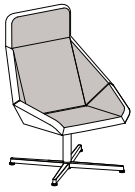
Code NL3

Models	COM Requirement
2551	Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1^1/_2$ yds.
2552	Balance of Chair = $1^1/_4$ yds.
2553	
2554	



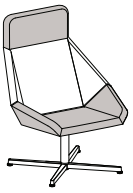
Code NL4

Models	COM Requirement
2561	Inside Headrest & Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
2562	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
2563	
2564	



Code NL5

Models	COM Requirement
2561	Inside Headrest, Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1^1/_2$ yds.
2562	Balance of Chair = $1^1/_2$ yds.
2563	
2564	



Code NL6

Models	COM Requirement
2561	Headrest/Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1^3/_4$ yds.
2562	Balance of Chair = $1^1/_2$ yds.
2563	
2564	



Code NB1

Models	COM Requirement
2570	Top of Seat & SIde Panels = $^3/_4$ yd.
2572	Balance of Ottoman = $^1/_2$ yd.



Code NB2

Models	COM Requirement
2570	Inside/Outside Side Panels = $^3/_4$ yd.
2572	Balance of Ottoman = $^3/_4$ yd.

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



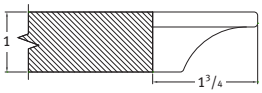




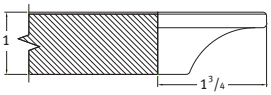
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Round and arc-square top shapes.
» 26", 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add $200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus $200).
» Table column diameter: 2¼".
» Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
» All dimensions are nominal.

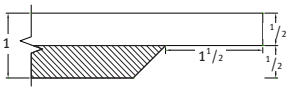
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

» Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
» Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Rain Cloud
» Linen
» Witch Hazel

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

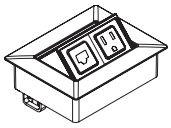
» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

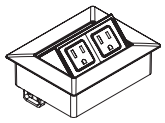
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

POWER UNITS:

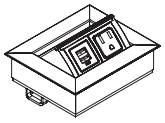
» Available on all table sizes and heights.
» Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
» Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
» UL listed.



PP1
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports

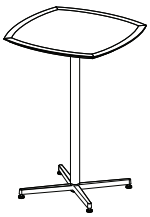
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	**Arc-Square Top, 26" Height**					
	30" W x 30" L x 26" H	**251-303026**	**1523**	**2437**	**1997**	**35**
	36" W x 36" L x 26" H	**251-363626**	**1858**	**3316**	**2378**	**45**
	42" W x 42" L x 26" H	251-424226	2123	4080	2701	56
	**Arc-Square Top, 29" Height**					
	30" W x 30" L x 29" H	**251-303029**	**1551**	**2464**	**2023**	**36**
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	**251-363629**	**1884**	**3342**	**2405**	**46**
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	251-424229	2153	4109	2732	57
	**Arc-Square Top, 42" Height**					
	30" W x 30" L x 42" H	**251-303042**	**1637**	**2548**	**2110**	**39**
	36" W x 36" L x 42" H	**251-363642**	**1938**	**3395**	**2460**	**49**

OPTIONS

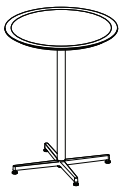
-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	650
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

= Available on quick-ship program, models #251-303026, #251-363626, #251-303029, #251-363629, #251-303042, and #251-363642 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Round Top, 26" Height					
	30" Dia. x 26" H	252-3026	1676	2587	2177	35
	36" Dia. x 26" H	252-3626	2044	3498	2594	45
	42" Dia. x 26" H	252-4226	2335	4288	2945	56
	**Round Top, 29" Height**					
	30" Dia. x 29" H	252-3029	1705	2615	2177	36
	36" Dia. x 29" H	252-3629	2074	3528	2594	46
	42" Dia. x 29" H	252-4229	2366	4318	2945	57
	**Round Top, 42" Height**					
	30" Dia. x 42" H	252-3042	1802	2710	2274	39
	36" Dia. x 42" H	252-3642	2133	3586	2652	49

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	650
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



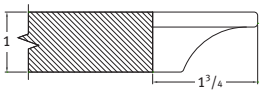




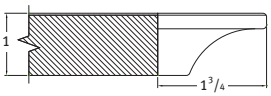
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round and arc-square top shapes.
- 15" table height. Custom heights below 15" available, please specify and add $200 List upcharge per unit.
- Table column diameter: 2¼".
- Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- All dimensions are nominal.

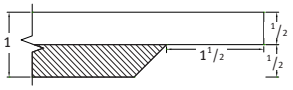
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

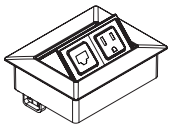
» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

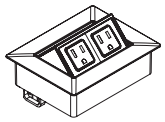
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

POWER UNITS:

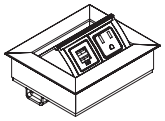
» Available on all table sizes and heights.
» Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
» Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
» UL listed.



PP1
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Table top finish
» Edge finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
251	**Arc-Square Top, 15" Height**					
	20" W x 20" L x 15" H	**251-202015**	**1010**	**1465**	**1315**	**18**
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	**251-242415**	**1121**	**1739**	**1536**	**24**
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	**251-303015**	**1451**	**2366**	**1924**	**32**
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	**251-363615**	**1785**	**3245**	**2304**	**42**
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	251-424215	2051	4009	2630	53
	**Arc-Rectangle Top, 15" Height**					
	42" W x 24" L x 15" H	251-422415	1420	2437	1893	35
	48" W x 28" L x 15" H	251-482815	1858	3271	2365	43
252	**Round Top, 15" Height**					
	20" Dia. x 15" H	252-2015	1109	1562	1414	18
	24" Dia. x 15" H	252-2415	1234	1849	1648	24
	30" Dia. x 15" H	252-3015	1596	2508	2069	32
	36" Dia. x 15" H	252-3615	1963	3419	2482	42
	42" Dia. x 15" H	252-4215	2257	4211	2836	53

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	650
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

= Available on quick-ship program, models #251-202015, #251-242415, #251-303015 and #251-363615 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models feature wood platform base in beech, walnut and white oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

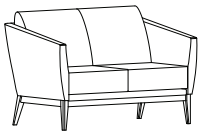
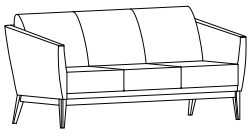
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base wood species
- Base wood finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Base wood species
» Base wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5301 	**Lounge Chair** W 30 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 29 5 yds. 67 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1662	1842	1962	2032	2157	2287	2407	2532	2647	2777	3352	3777
5302 	**Love Seat** W 52 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 29 6 1/2 yds. 100 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2272	2506	2662	2753	2916	3085	3241	3403	3553	3722	4469	5022
5303 	**Sofa** W 74 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 29 7 3/4 yds. 133 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	3014	3293	3479	3588	3782	3983	4169	4363	4541	4743	5634	6293

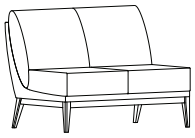
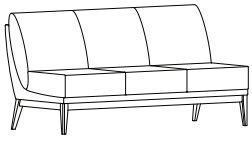
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base wood species
- Base wood finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5311 	**Armless Lounge Chair** W 22 1/2 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 3 yds. 43 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1455	1563	1635	1677	1752	1830	1902	1977	2046	2124	2469	2724
5312 	**Armless Love Seat** W 44 1/2 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 75 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2088	2250	2358	2421	2534	2651	2759	2871	2975	3092	3609	3992
5313 	**Armless Sofa** W 66 1/2 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 108 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2816	3023	3161	3242	3386	3535	3673	3817	3949	4099	4760	5249

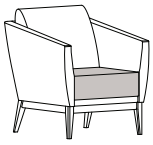
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

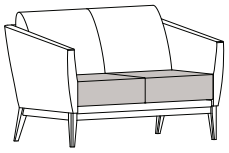
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



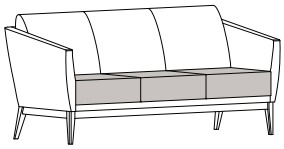
Code OV1

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



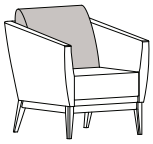
Code OV2

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



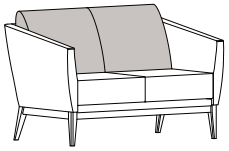
Code OV3

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



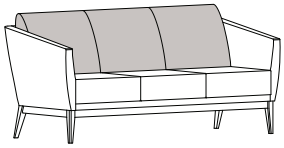
Code OV4

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Back Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



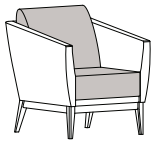
Code OV5

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



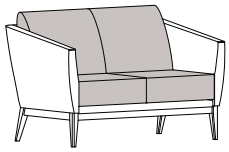
Code OV6

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Back Cushion Only = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



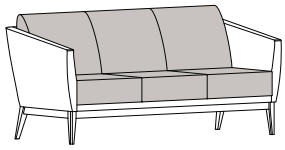
Code OV7

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Back/Seat Cushion Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



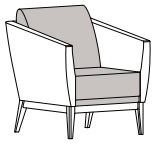
Code OV8

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Back/Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



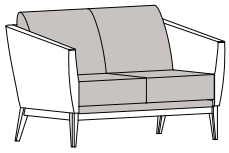
Code OV9

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Back/Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



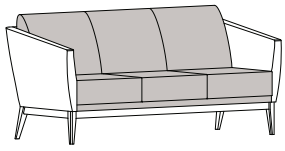
Code OV10

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code OV11

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code OV12

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

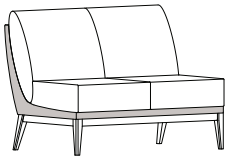
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



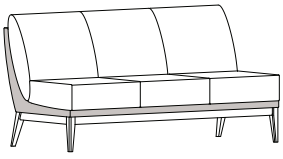
Code OV13

Model	COM Requirement
5311	Upholstered Frame = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code OV14

Model	COM Requirement
5312	Upholstered Frame = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



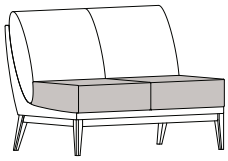
Code OV15

Model	COM Requirement
5313	Upholstered Frame = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



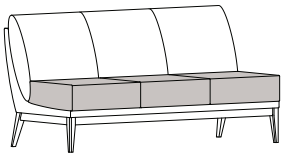
Code OV16

Model	COM Requirement
5311	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code OV17

Model	COM Requirement
5312	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



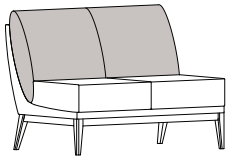
Code OV18

Model	COM Requirement
5313	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



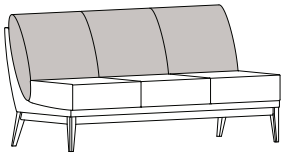
Code OV19

Model	COM Requirement
5311	Back Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code OV20

Model	COM Requirement
5312	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code OV21

Model	COM Requirement
5313	Back Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- All standard wood finishes available on beech, walnut and white oak.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease. Base will match body finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

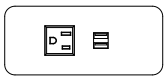
CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

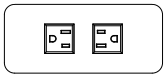
OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHEL

POWER UNITS:

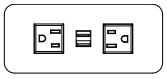
» Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
» Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
» UL listed.



PB1
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets



PB3
6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

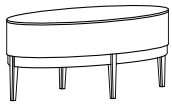
» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

			MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
536	**Ovate Round/Oval Table**					
	22" Dia. x 16" H		536-2216	1274	1789	25
	22" Dia. x 20" H	%	**536-2220**	**1335**	**1848**	**32**
	30" Dia. x 16" H	%	**536-3016**	**1769**	**2578**	**47**
	36" Dia. x 16" H		536-3616	2184	3536	58
	44" W x 22" L x 16" H		536-442216	1782	2827	49
537	**Ovate Square/Rectangle Table**					
	22" W x 22" L x 16" H		537-222216	1213	1729	37
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	%	**537-222220**	**1260**	**1775**	**39**
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	%	**537-303016**	**1610**	**2422**	**55**
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H		537-363616	1847	3205	64
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H		537-482016	1772	2817	60

OPTIONS

-NS12B	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

% = Available on quick-ship program, models #536-2220, #536-3016, #537-222220 and #537-303016 (beech and walnut wood species and finishes only).

RADIANT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Wood grain direction runs lengthwise as standard.
» Inset seat cushions feature suspension support for optimum comfort.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for two-seat benches and 700 lbs. for three-seat benches.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Edge will match top finish color as standard, unless specified otherwise.
» Laminate top features laminate self edge.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

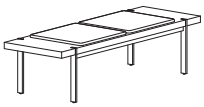
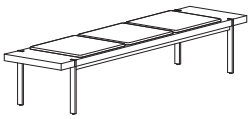
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

RADIANT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

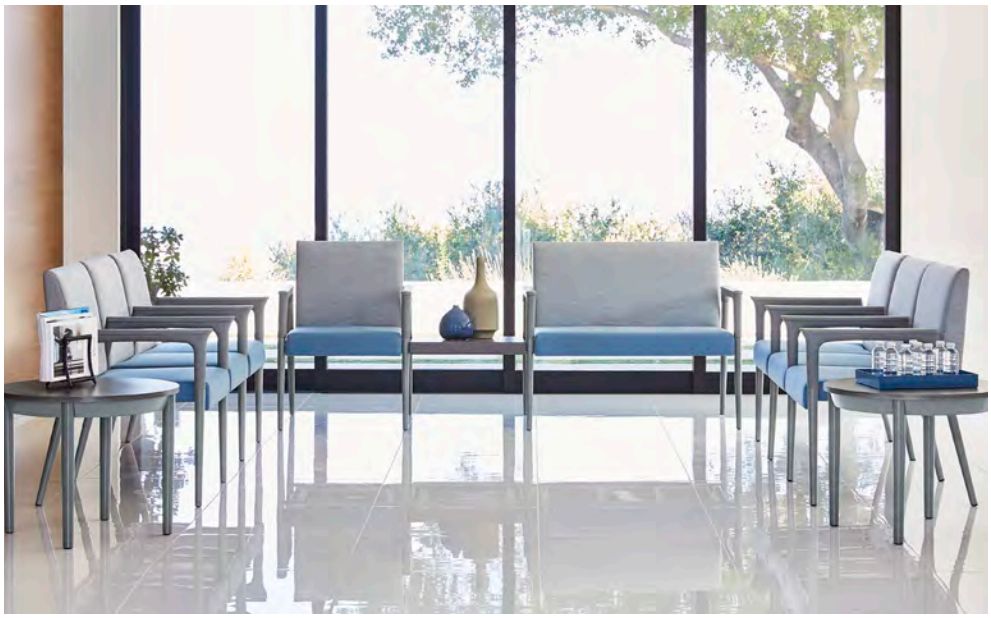
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7102 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 66 D 22 H 17 1/2 3/4 yd. 70 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1972	1999	2017	2028	2047	2066	2084	2103	2120	2140	2226	2290
7103 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 89 D 22 H 17 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 95 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	2609	2663	2699	2720	2758	2797	2833	2870	2905	2944	3116	3244

-PF04	Premium Finish	135
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
» Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
» Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
» Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
» Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
» **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Frame comprised of glass-reinforced nylon arm and metal leg.
» Nylon arm offered in two colors: black and grey.
» Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
» Metal frame standard with #90 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to individual pages for option code and upcharge.
» For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
» Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

Guest Chair	350 lbs.
Preconfigured Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
Reconfigurable Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.
Patient Chair	350 lbs.
Easy Access/Hip Chair	350 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Nylon arm color
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

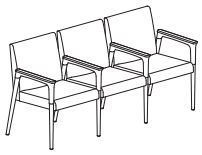
- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-( )-W	**Single Guest Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1144	1198	1234	1255	1293	1332	1368	1405	1440	1479	1651	1779
M3410-2-( )-W	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2093	2201	2273	2315	2390	2468	2540	2615	2684	2762	3107	3362
M3410-3-( )-W	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3047	3209	3317	3380	3493	3610	3718	3830	3934	4051	4568	4951







Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

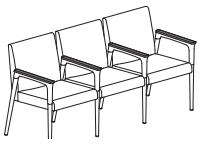
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Nylon arm color
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3410-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Single Guest Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1184	1238	1274	1295	1333	1372	1408	1445	1480	1519	1691	1819
M3410-2-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3410-2-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2153	2261	2333	2375	2450	2528	2600	2675	2744	2822	3167	3422
M3410-3-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3410-3-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3127	3289	3397	3460	3573	3690	3798	3910	4014	4131	4648	5031
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-( )-W	**Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1334	1424	1484	1519	1582	1647	1707	1769	1827	1892	2179	2392
M3445-( )-W	**Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1596	1686	1746	1781	1844	1909	1969	2031	2089	2154	2441	2654

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Nylon arm color
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-( )-UG** (GREY) 	**Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1374	1464	1524	1559	1622	1687	1747	1809	1867	1932	2219	2432
M3445-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-( )-UG** (GREY) 	**Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1636	1726	1786	1821	1884	1949	2009	2071	2129	2194	2481	2694
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

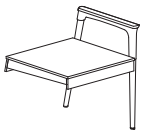
REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
» Tables are Beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, 3/4" thick.
» For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1 1/2" thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Nylon arm color
» Arm cap selection and finish
» Table top finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
M3417-15-( )-W 	**15" Inline Connecting Table** **Wood Arm Cap** W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	702	1102
M3417-21-( )-W 	**21" Inline Connecting Table** **Wood Arm Cap** W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	774	1276
M3417-15-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3417-15-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**15" Inline Connecting Table** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	718	1118
M3417-21-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3417-21-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**21" Inline Connecting Table** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	790	1292
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)			

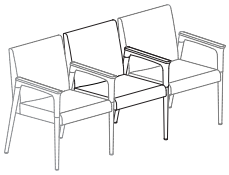
OPTIONS

-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	55

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-( )-W 	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1151	1205	1241	1262	1300	1339	1375	1412	1447	1486	1658	1786
M3420-AO-( )-W 	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1003	1057	1093	1114	1152	1191	1227	1264	1299	1338	1510	1638
M3420-EU-( )-W 	**Tandem End Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1003	1057	1093	1114	1152	1191	1227	1264	1299	1338	1510	1638
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3420-ST-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1191	1245	1281	1302	1340	1379	1415	1452	1487	1526	1698	1826
M3420-AO-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3420-AO-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1023	1077	1113	1134	1172	1211	1247	1284	1319	1358	1530	1658
M3420-EU-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3420-EU-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem End Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1023	1077	1113	1134	1172	1211	1247	1284	1319	1358	1530	1658

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

Connecting Tables Page 7
Bariatric Models Pages 10-13

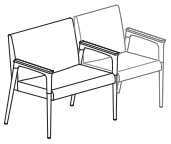
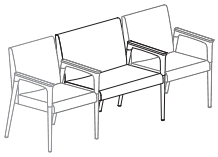
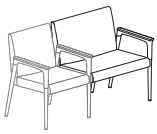
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-( )-W 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1341	1431	1491	1526	1589	1654	1714	1776	1834	1899	2186	2399
M3440-AO-( )-W 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1193	1283	1343	1378	1441	1506	1566	1628	1686	1751	2038	2251
M3440-EU-( )-W 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1193	1283	1343	1378	1441	1506	1566	1628	1686	1751	2038	2251
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

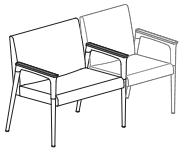
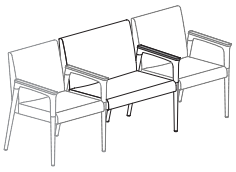
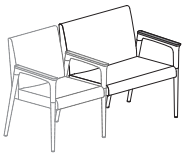
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-ST-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1381	1471	1531	1566	1629	1694	1754	1816	1874	1939	2226	2439
M3440-AO-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-AO-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1233	1323	1383	1418	1481	1546	1606	1668	1726	1791	2078	2291
M3440-EU-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-EU-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1233	1323	1383	1418	1481	1546	1606	1668	1726	1791	2078	2291
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

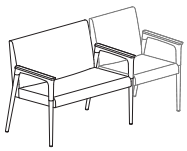
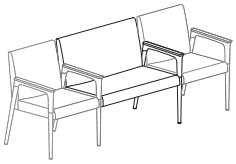
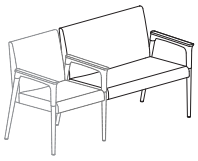
OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-( )-W 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1548	1638	1698	1733	1796	1861	1921	1983	2041	2106	2393	2606
M3445-AO-( )-W 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1401	1491	1551	1586	1649	1714	1774	1836	1894	1959	2246	2459
M3445-EU-( )-W 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1401	1491	1551	1586	1649	1714	1774	1836	1894	1959	2246	2459
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

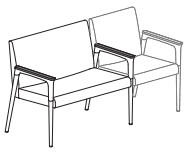
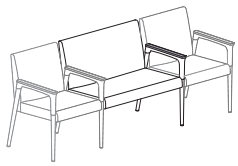
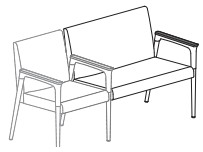
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

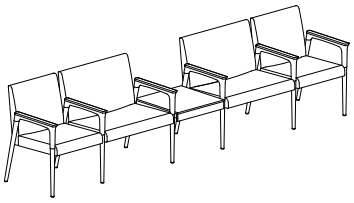
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-ST-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1588	1678	1738	1773	1836	1901	1961	2023	2081	2146	2433	2646
M3445-AO-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-AO-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1441	1531	1591	1626	1689	1754	1814	1876	1934	1999	2286	2499
M3445-EU-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-EU-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1441	1531	1591	1626	1689	1754	1814	1876	1934	1999	2286	2499
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

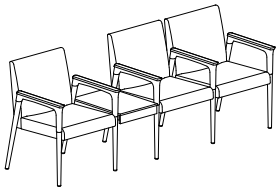
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

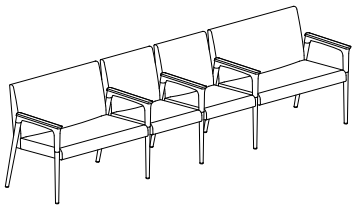
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



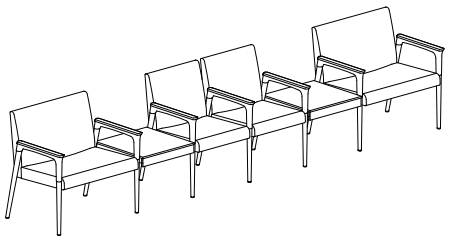
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,151
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,186
1	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table	$774
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,341
1	M3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$997
			$5,449



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-UG	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$1,191
1	M3417-15-UG	15" Center Inline Table	$718
1	M3420-AO-UG	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,023
1	M3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,017
			$3,949



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3445-ST-W	40" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,548
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap ($1,003 List each)	$2,006
1	M3445-EU-W	40" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,394
			$4,948



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,341
2	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table	$774
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap ($1,003 List each)	$2,006
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,186
			$5,307

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3450-( )-W	**Patient Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1246	1327	1381	1413	1469	1528	1582	1638	1690	1748	2007	2198
M3450-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3450-( )-UG (GREY)**	**Patient Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1286	1367	1421	1453	1509	1568	1622	1678	1730	1788	2047	2238





Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3457-( )-W 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1410	1464	1500	1521	1559	1598	1634	1671	1706	1745	1917	2045
M3457-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3457-( )-UG** (GREY) 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1450	1504	1540	1561	1599	1638	1674	1711	1746	1785	1957	2085

Brushed Stainless Steel foot step is positioned 6.5" from the floor.

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3410 	**Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3450 Patient Chair M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair	91	127	151	165	190	216	240	265	288	314	429	514
MRBC-3410 	**Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair	102	138	162	176	201	227	251	276	299	325	440	525
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50											

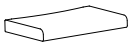
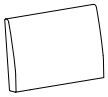
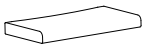
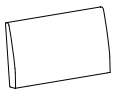
REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.

» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.

» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	144	180	204	218	243	269	293	318	341	367	482	567
MRBC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	143	197	233	254	292	331	367	404	439	478	650	778
MRSC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	144	189	219	237	268	301	331	362	391	423	567	673
MRBC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	144	198	234	255	293	332	368	405	440	479	651	779

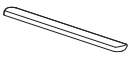
OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
M3410-( )-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M3410-( )-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M3410-( )-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair Frame** **No Arm Cap** 8 lbs.	167
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)		
3410-07W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	98
3410-07UB (BLACK) **3410-07UG (GREY)** 	**Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey** 2 lbs.	98
3410-07C (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	136

OPTIONS

-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	55

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	RE1
Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yds.



Code	RE2
Models	COM Requirement
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code	RE3
Models	COM Requirement
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code	RE4
Models	COM Requirement
M3450-W M3450-U	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $2^1/_4$ yds.

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available with beech wood or metal legs.
» All tables feature beech veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian also available.
» For standard wood and laminate options, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For Corian top, specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Metal legs standard with #90 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to next page for option code and upcharge.
» Wood apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
» All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Rain Cloud
» Linen
» Witch Hazel

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #95 Satin Black

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Wood or metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Wood leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
3400	**Round Table, Wood Legs**				
	18" Dia. x 20" H	3400-1820	1055	1359	14
	24" Dia. x 20" H	3400-2420	1086	1648	17
	30" Dia. x 20" H	3400-3020	1219	2095	26
	36" Dia. x 16" H	3400-3616	1484	2937	31
	36" Dia. x 20" H	3400-3620	1425	2834	32
	**Square/Rectangle Table, Wood Legs**				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	3400-181820	973	1295	16
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	3400-242420	1033	1595	19
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	3400-303020	1168	2045	29
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	3400-363620	1412	2863	34
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	3400-363616	1353	2762	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	3400-482016	1358	2438	41

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
M3400	**Round Table, Metal Legs**				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-1818	943	1247	14
	18" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-1820	973	1277	15
	24" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-2418	1076	1616	17
	24" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-2420	1106	1646	18
	30" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3018	1245	2089	26
	30" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3020	1275	2119	27
	36" Dia. x 16" H	M3400-3616	1443	2838	31
	36" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3618	1473	2868	32
	36" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3620	1503	2898	33
	**Square/Rectangle Table, Metal Legs**				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	M3400-181818	870	1174	16
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M3400-181820	900	1204	17
	24" W x 24" L x 18" H	M3400-242418	986	1526	19
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M3400-242420	1016	1556	20
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	M3400-303018	1135	1979	29
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M3400-303020	1165	2009	30
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	M3400-363616	1304	2699	34
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	M3400-363618	1334	2729	35
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M3400-363620	1364	2759	36
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M3400-482016	1253	2153	41
	48" W x 20" L x 18" H	M3400-482018	1283	2183	42

OPTIONS

-PF04	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	135

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
» Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
» Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
» Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
» Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
» For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
» Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Guest Chair	350 lbs.
» Preconfigured Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
» Reconfigurable Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
» Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.
» Patient Chair	350 lbs.
» Easy Access/Hip Chair	350 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

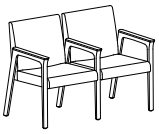
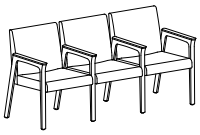
- Model number
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-W 	**Single Guest Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1136	1190	1226	1247	1285	1324	1360	1397	1432	1471	1643	1771
3410-2-W 	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2097	2205	2277	2319	2394	2472	2544	2619	2688	2766	3111	3366
3410-3-W 	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3058	3220	3328	3391	3504	3621	3729	3841	3945	4062	4579	4962

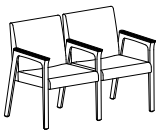
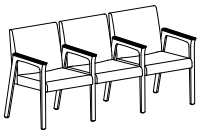
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-UB (BLACK) **3410-UG (GREY)** 	**Single Guest Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1176	1230	1266	1287	1325	1364	1400	1437	1472	1511	1683	1811
3410-2-UB (BLACK) **3410-2-UG (GREY)** 	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2157	2265	2337	2379	2454	2532	2604	2679	2748	2826	3171	3426
3410-3-UB (BLACK) **3410-3-UG (GREY)** 	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3138	3300	3408	3471	3584	3701	3809	3921	4025	4142	4659	5042

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-W	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1364	1454	1514	1549	1612	1677	1737	1799	1857	1922	2209	2422
3445-W	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1605	1695	1755	1790	1853	1918	1978	2040	2098	2163	2450	2663

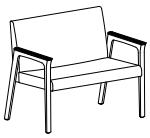
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	95
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-UB (BLACK) **3440-UG (GREY)** 	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1404	1494	1554	1589	1652	1717	1777	1839	1897	1962	2249	2462
3445-UB (BLACK) **3445-UG (GREY)** 	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1645	1735	1795	1830	1893	1958	2018	2080	2138	2203	2490	2703

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	95
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

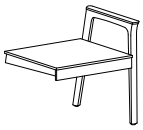
» Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).

» Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, 3/4" thick.

» For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1 1/2" thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table top finish
» Wood frame finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3417-15 	**15" Center Table** **Inline Add-On** W 15 D 21 13 lbs. Field Installed	643	1043
3417-21 	**21" Center Table** **Inline Add-On** W 21 D 21 14 lbs. Field Installed	727	1267

OPTIONS

-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
» Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-W	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1138	1192	1228	1249	1287	1326	1632	1399	1434	1473	1645	1773
3420-AO-W	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	997	1051	1087	1108	1146	1185	1221	1258	1293	1332	1504	1632
3420-EU-W	**Tandem End Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	997	1051	1087	1108	1146	1185	1221	1258	1293	1332	1504	1632

Connecting Tables Page 7
Bariatric Models Pages 10-13

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
» Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-UB (BLACK) **3420-ST-UG (GREY)**	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1178	1232	1268	1289	1327	1366	1402	1439	1474	1513	1685	1813
3420-AO-UB (BLACK) **3420-AO-UG (GREY)**	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1017	1071	1107	1128	1166	1205	1241	1278	1313	1352	1524	1652
3420-EU-UB (BLACK) **3420-EU-UG (GREY)**	**Tandem End Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1017	1071	1107	1128	1166	1205	1241	1278	1313	1352	1524	1652

Connecting Tables Page 7
Bariatric Models Pages 10-13

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.»
» Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-W	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1411	1501	1561	1596	1659	1724	1784	1846	1904	1969	2256	2469
3440-AO-W	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1202	1292	1352	1387	1450	1515	1575	1637	1695	1760	2047	2260
3440-EU-W	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1202	1292	1352	1387	1450	1515	1575	1637	1695	1760	2047	2260

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-UB (BLACK) **3440-ST-UG (GREY)**	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1451	1541	1601	1636	1699	1764	1824	1886	1944	2009	2296	2509
3440-AO-UB (BLACK) **3440-AO-UG (GREY)**	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1242	1332	1392	1427	1490	1555	1615	1677	1735	1800	2087	2300
3440-EU-UB (BLACK) **3440-EU-UG (GREY)**	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. TB 133, add $120 List	1242	1332	1392	1427	1490	1555	1615	1677	1735	1800	2087	2300

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
» Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-W	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 Yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1599	1689	1749	1784	1847	1912	1972	2034	2092	2157	2444	2657
3445-AO-W	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1402	1492	1552	1587	1650	1715	1775	1837	1895	1960	2247	2460
3445-EU-W	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. TB 133, add $120 List	1402	1492	1552	1587	1650	1715	1775	1837	1895	1960	2247	2460

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

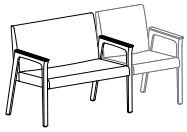
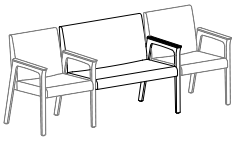
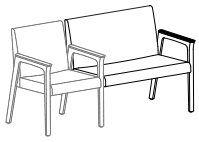
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

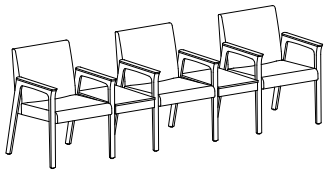
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-UB (BLACK) **3445-ST-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1639	1729	1789	1824	1887	1952	2012	2074	2132	2197	2484	2697
3445-AO-UB (BLACK) **3445-AO-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1442	1532	1592	1627	1690	1755	1815	1877	1935	2000	2287	2500
3445-EU-UB (BLACK) **3445-EU-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1442	1532	1592	1627	1690	1755	1815	1877	1935	2000	2287	2500
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

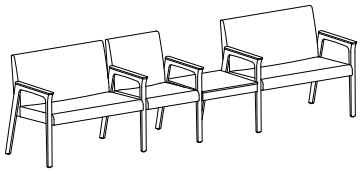
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

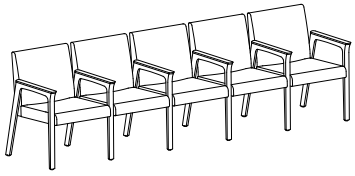
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



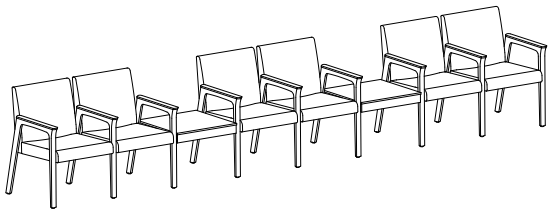
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	$1,138
2	3417-15	15" Center Inline Table ($643 List each)	$1,286
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	$997
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	$997
			$4,418



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3440-ST-W	Tandem 34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit	$1,411
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	$997
1	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table	$727
1	3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit	$1,202
			$4,337



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	$1,138
3	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit ($997 List each)	$2,991
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	$997
			$5,126



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	$1,138
4	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit ($997 List each)	$3,988
2	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table ($727 List each)	$1,454
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	$997
			$7,577

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3450-W	**Patient Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1230	1311	1365	1397	1453	1512	1566	1622	1674	1732	1991	2182
3450-UB (BLACK) **3450-UG (GREY)**	**Patient Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1270	1351	1405	1437	1493	1552	1606	1662	1714	1772	2031	2222

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3457-W 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1419	1473	1509	1530	1568	1607	1643	1680	1715	1754	1926	2054
3457-UB (BLACK) **3457-UG (GREY)** 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1459	1513	1549	1570	1608	1647	1683	1720	1755	1794	1966	2094

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3410 	**Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3450 Patient Chair 3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair	91	127	151	165	190	216	240	265	288	314	429	514
RBC-3410 	**Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3457 Hip Chair	102	138	162	176	201	227	251	276	299	325	440	525

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50

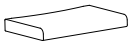
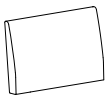
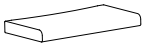
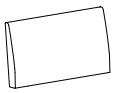
REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.

» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.

» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	144	180	204	218	243	269	293	318	341	367	482	567
RBC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	143	197	233	254	292	331	367	404	439	478	650	778
RSC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	144	189	219	237	268	301	331	362	391	423	567	673
RBC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	144	198	234	255	293	332	368	405	440	479	651	779

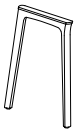
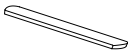
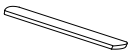
OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
3410-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **3410-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **3410-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **No Arm Cap** 8 lbs.	167
3410-07W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	98
3410-07UB (BLACK) **3410-07UG (GREY)** 	**Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey** 2 lbs.	98
6410-07C (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Corian Arm Cap** **(standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	136

OPTIONS

-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

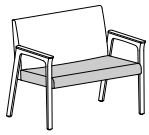
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**RE1**
Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yds.



Code	**RE2**
Models	COM Requirement
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code	**RE3**
Models	COM Requirement
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code	**RE4**
Models	COM Requirement
3450-W 3450-U	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $2^1/_4$ yds.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Arm and armless models.
» Available with fixed legs, casters, or in combination.
» Metal leg height measures $7^1/_4$" in front and $6^1/_4$" in back and is offered in standard and premium finishes.
» Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
» Casters offered in silver finish only. Leg finish will be #90 Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
» Units with fixed leg/caster combination, casters will be non-locking unless otherwise specified.
» Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
» Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on mobile lounge chairs only.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

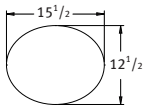
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver

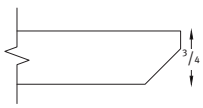
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

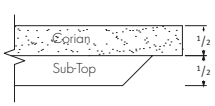
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

» Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
» Tablet size is $15^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
» Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
» Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

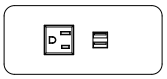
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN COLORS:

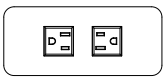
» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

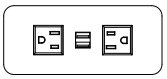
» Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
» Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
» UL listed.
» **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
$5\frac{3}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
$5\frac{3}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets



PB3
$6\frac{1}{2}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

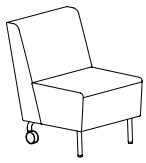
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4280 	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs** W 22½ D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 2½ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1127	1217	1277	1312	1375	1440	1500	1562	1620	1685	1972	2185
4285 	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters** W 22½ D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 2½ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1216	1306	1366	1401	1464	1529	1589	1651	1709	1774	2061	2274
4285-CF 	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear** W 22½ D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 2½ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1216	1306	1366	1401	1464	1529	1589	1651	1709	1774	2061	2274
4285-CR 	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear** W 22½ D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 2½ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1216	1306	1366	1401	1464	1529	1589	1651	1709	1774	2061	2274

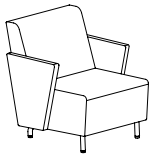
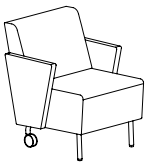
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4290 	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1365	1491	1575	1624	1712	1803	1887	1974	2055	2146	2548	2846
4295 	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1457	1583	1667	1716	1804	1895	1979	2066	2147	2238	2640	2938
4295-CF 	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1457	1583	1667	1716	1804	1895	1979	2066	2147	2238	2640	2938
4295-CR 	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1457	1583	1667	1716	1804	1895	1979	2066	2147	2238	2640	2938

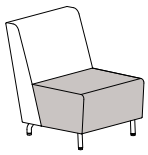
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

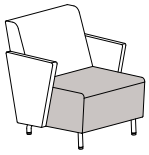
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



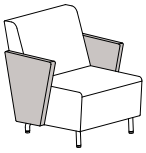
Code **RL1**

Model	COM Requirement
4280	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4285	Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **RL2**

Model	COM Requirement
4290	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4295	Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **RL3**

Model	COM Requirement
4290	Arms Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
4295	Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Die-cast aluminum legs, with $10^1/_2$" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
» All dimensions are nominal.

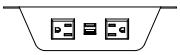
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:



» SPB3 unit available for under-seat placement. Standard location is centered, unless otherwise specified.
» Dimensions: $6^1/_2$" W x 4" D x 2" H.
» Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
» Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
» UL listed.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5422 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 60 D 24 H 17 3/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 3 1/4 yds. 57 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1456	1573	1651	1697	1778	1863	1941	2022	2097	2181	2555	2831
5423 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 72 D 24 H 17 3/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1871	2015	2111	2167	2267	2371	2467	2567	2659	2763	3223	3563

OPTIONS

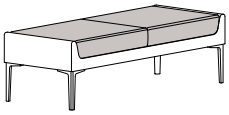
-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	569
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	569

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

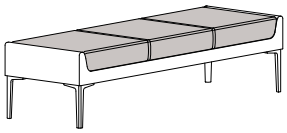
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SV21**

Models	COM Requirement
5422	Seat Cushions Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^1/_2$ yd.



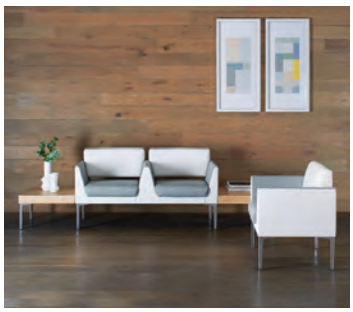
Code **SV22**

Models	COM Requirement
5423	Seat Cushions Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^1/_2$ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Single, two-seat, three-seat and love seat models.
» Die-cast aluminum legs, with $10^{1}/_{2}$" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (per seat) and 700 lbs. for love seat.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Inline, corner and end tables available in ash veneer, laminate or Corian.
» 3" table thickness.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $400 List per color per order.
» For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card. Laminate top features laminate self edge.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian top is $^{1}/_{2}$" thick and includes a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal. Finish selection for table body must be specified.
» Mounting hardware included.

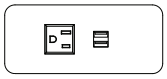
CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

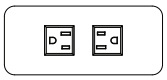
SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

TABLE TOP POWER UNITS:

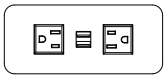
» Available on all connecting table tops with standard placement as centered, 5" from the rear.
» Metallic silver or white finish with white outlets as standard, and 108" electrical cord. Black outlets available upon request.
» UL listed.



PB1
$5\frac{3}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
$5\frac{3}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets

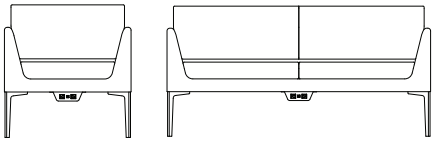


PB3
$6\frac{1}{2}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

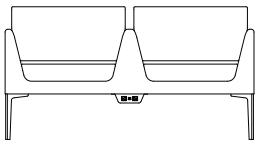
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:



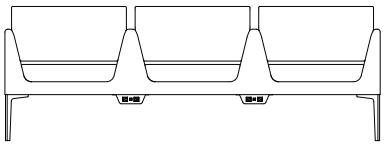
» SPB3 unit available on all seating models.
» Dimensions: $6\frac{1}{2}$" W x 4" D x 2" H.
» Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
» Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
» UL listed.
» Standard placement locations are as follows:



Individual models - center placement as standard



Two-seat model - below center arm placement as standard



Three-seat model - below shared arms, please specify location (left or right, as facing)

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:



» Optional ganging bracket available. One bracket connects two units together.
» Field assembly required.

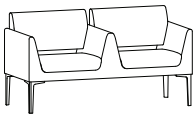
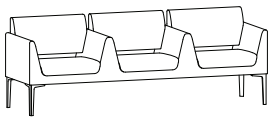
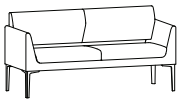
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5401 	**Single Lounge** W 28 1/2 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 yds. 55 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1410	1518	1590	1632	1707	1785	1857	1932	2001	2079	2424	2679
5402 	**Two-Seat Lounge** W 56 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 5 1/2 yds. 94 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2029	2227	2359	2436	2574	2717	2849	2986	3113	3256	3888	4356
5403 	**Three-Seat Lounge** W 83 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 7 1/2 yds. 135 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	2867	3137	3317	3422	3610	3805	3985	4172	4345	4540	5402	6040
5404 	**Love Seat** W 60 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 53 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1897	2077	2197	2267	2392	2522	2642	2767	2882	3012	3587	4012

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY		
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	569
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	569
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

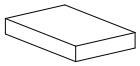
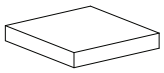
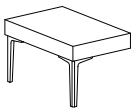
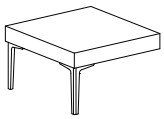
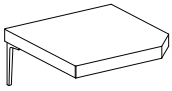
= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table finish
» Metal leg finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5415-15 	**15" Wide Inline Table** W 15 D 23 20 lbs.	700	1246
5415-22 	**22" Wide Inline Table** W 22 D 23 22 lbs.	865	1406
5416-15 	**15" End Inline Table** W 15 D 23 25 lbs.	808	1351
5416-22 	**22" End Inline Table** W 22 D 23 27 lbs.	973	1511
5417 	**Corner Table** W 28 D 28 1/2 45 lbs.	1200	2051

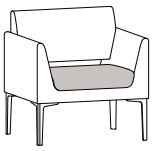
OPTIONS

TABLE TOP PLACEMENT		
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

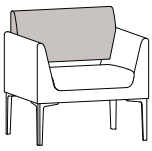
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



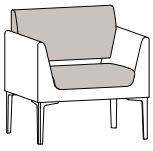
Code **SV1**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



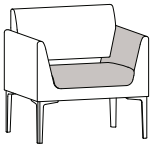
Code **SV2**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Back Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



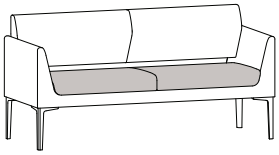
Code **SV3**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat and Back Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^1/_2$ yds.



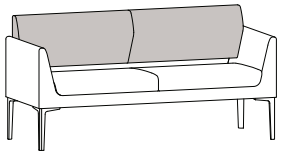
Code **SV4**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



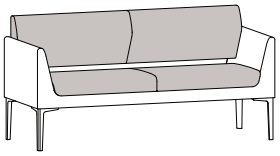
Code **SV5**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



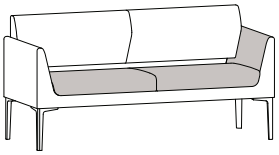
Code **SV6**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_4$ yds.



Code **SV7**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat and Back Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



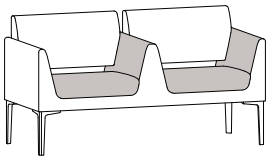
Code **SV8**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

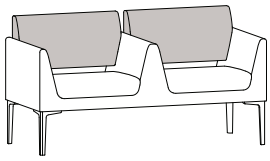
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



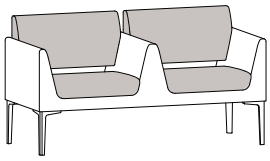
Code SV10

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



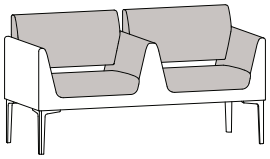
Code SV11

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Back Cushions = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



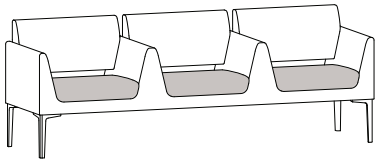
Code SV12

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Seat & Back Cushions = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



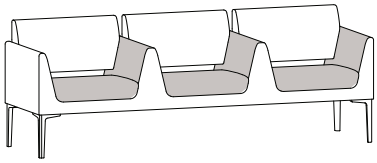
Code SV13

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Seat Cushions, Back Cushions & Inside Arm Panels = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



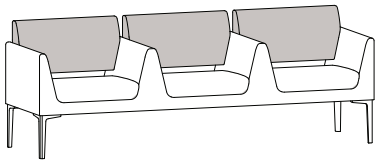
Code SV14

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat Cushions = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 5 yds.



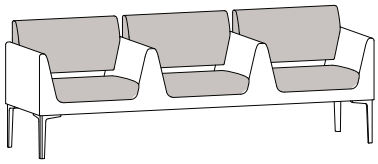
Code SV15

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 4 yds. Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



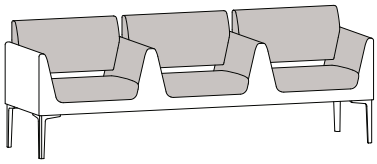
Code SV16

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Back Cushions = 2 yds. Balance of Unit = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code SV17

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat & Back Cushions = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code SV18

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat Cushions, Back Cushions & Inside Arm Panels = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Round and racetrack shapes with floating top design detail.
» Tops are 1" thick and offered in ash veneer as well as laminate, Corian and low iron back-painted glass.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian top available in four standard colors.
» Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
» For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» ½" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
» All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Rain Cloud
» Linen
» Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

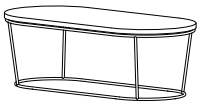
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

			MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5470	**Round Top**						
	22" Dia. x 19" H		5470-2219	1046	1523	1425	19
	36" Dia. x 16" H		5470-3616	1924	3200	2400	35
5475	**Racetrack Top**						
	48" L x 22" W x 16" H		5475-482216	1737	2777	2215	49

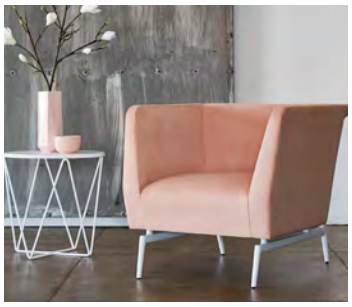
OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (standard base finish only).

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Stand-alone lounge, love seat and sofa models in addition to modular configurations with corner units and benches.
» Models with upholstered ledge along the back perimeter provide additional seating and/or workspace choices. Ledge depth is 9", with maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs. for lounge units, and 500 lbs. for love seats and sofas.
» Optional wood bridge is suspended between armless models with the upholstered ledge feature and must be specified with a bench. Maximum weight capacity of 250 lbs.
» Bench units are directional.
» Corner units are for ganging applications only (leg formation does not allow it to stand up on its own). Ganging brackets included.
» Refer to page 10-13 for power unit options and standard placement locations.
» All dimensions are nominal.

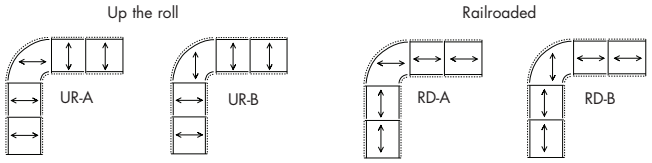
GANGING BRACKET:

» One bracket connects two units together.
» **Note: Layout drawings or sketch must accompany configurations with wood bridges.**
» Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Wood bridge available in ash and walnut veneer, with solid wood edge on the inside perimeter and exposed plywood edge on the outside perimeter. Edge finish will match veneer finish selection.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Laminate bridge tops also available. Edge facing the inside is post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside. Edge facing the outside is exposed plywood edge.

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

» For standard wood grain laminates, exposed plywood edge will be finished to match.
» For standard solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color, per order.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Please note that selection must have post-forming capabilities. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Wood grain direction will run lengthwise.
» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

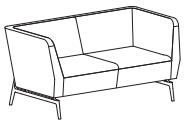
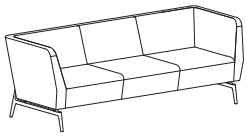
» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Wood bridge finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Leg finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below cannot be ganged.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6401 	**Lounge Chair** W 33 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 1/4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1658	1811	1913	1973	2079	2190	2292	2398	2496	2606	3095	3456
6402 	**Love Seat** W 57 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 1/2 yds. 73 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2302	2500	2632	2709	2847	2990	3122	3259	3386	3529	4161	4629
6403 	**Sofa** W 81 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 68 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 3/4 yds. 95 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	2880	3123	3285	3380	3549	3724	3886	4055	4210	4386	5162	5736

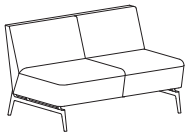
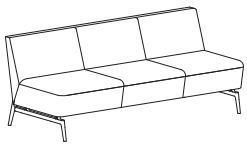
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410 	**Armless Lounge Chair** W 24 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 1/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1347	1428	1482	1514	1570	1629	1683	1739	1791	1849	2108	2299
6420 	**Armless Love Seat** W 48 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/2 yds. 60 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1900	2026	2110	2159	2247	2338	2422	2509	2590	2681	3083	3381
6430 	**Armless Sofa** W 72 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 1/4 yds. 82 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2467	2656	2782	2856	2987	3124	3250	3381	3502	3638	4242	4688
6440 	**Corner Unit** W 29 1/2 D 29 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1676	1775	1841	1880	1949	2020	2086	2155	2218	2290	2606	2840

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410-R 	**Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated** W 29 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1636	1735	1801	1840	1909	1980	2046	2115	2178	2250	2566	2800
6410-L 	**Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated** W 29 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1636	1735	1801	1840	1909	1980	2046	2115	2178	2250	2566	2800

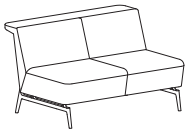
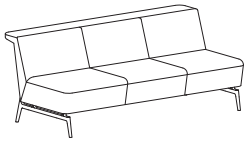
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411 	**Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge** W 24 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1465	1564	1630	1669	1738	1809	1875	1944	2007	2079	2395	2629
6421 	**Armless Love Seat with Ledge** W 48 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 yds. 68 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2059	2203	2299	2355	2455	2559	2655	2755	2847	2951	3411	3751
6431 	**Armless Sofa with Ledge** W 72 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 1/4 yds. 94 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2648	2837	2963	3037	3168	3305	3431	3562	3683	3819	4423	4869
6441 	**Corner Unit with Ledge** W 35 1/4 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1876	2011	2101	2154	2248	2345	2435	2529	2615	2713	3144	3463

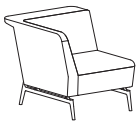
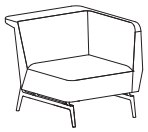
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411-R 	**Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated** W 29 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1760	1877	1955	2001	2082	2167	2245	2326	2401	2485	2859	3135
6411-L 	**Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated** W 29 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1760	1877	1955	2001	2082	2167	2245	2326	2401	2485	2859	3135

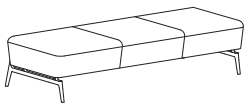
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable
- **Note: Bench units are directional**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6461 	**Single Seat Bench** W 24 D 30 1/2 H 17 1 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1032	1086	1122	1143	1181	1220	1256	1293	1328	1367	1539	1667
6462 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 48 D 30 1/2 H 17 2 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1394	1475	1529	1561	1617	1676	1730	1786	1838	1896	2155	2346
6463 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 72 D 30 1/2 H 17 3 yds. 64 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1831	1939	2011	2053	2128	2206	2278	2353	2422	2500	2845	3100

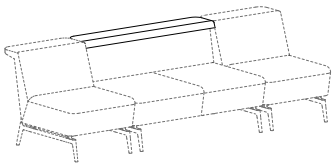
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish



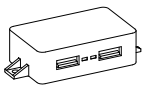
Note: Must be specified with bench unit for stability purposes. Please include layout drawings
Include layout drawings or sketch with order

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
6448 	**48" Wide Bridge** Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	759
6472 	**72" Wide Bridge** Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	857

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

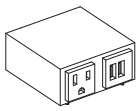
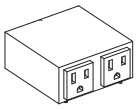
» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) **IUR-G (GREY FINISH)** **IUR-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Integrated USB Unit** » Dimensions: 1 3/4" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » Dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations	240
IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) **IPR-G (GREY FINISH)** **IPR-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Integrated Power Unit** » Dimensions: 1 3/4" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations	240
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) **USB1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**USB Charging Dock 1** » Dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H » Black or white finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	100
USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) **USB2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**USB Charging Dock 2** » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	125

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

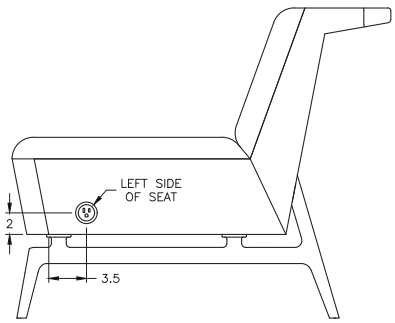
» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MT1-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 1** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	300
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 2** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	275

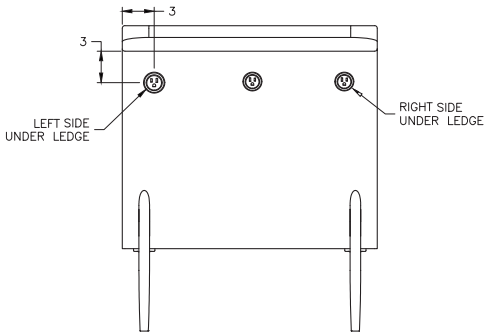
SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD POWER UNIT LOCATIONS:

» For Integrated USB and Integrated Power units, standard placement is as follows:



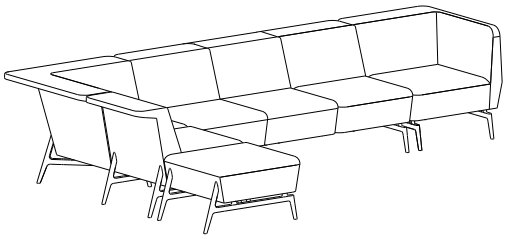
Side placement (armless models only)



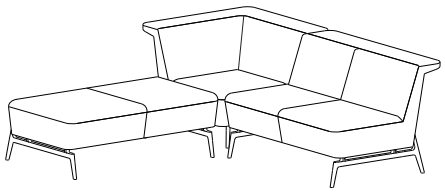
Back placement - specify left, center or right, as facing back

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

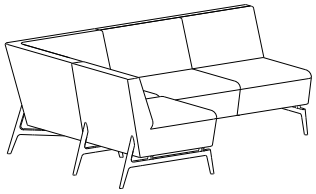
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



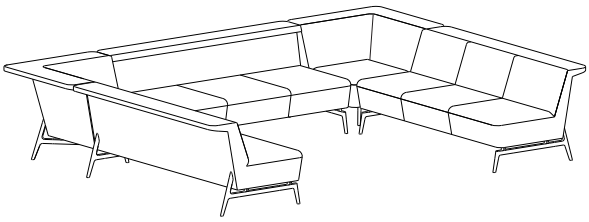
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6461	Single Seat Bench	$1,032
1	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge	$1,465
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	$1,876
1	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge	$2,648
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	$1,760
			$8,781



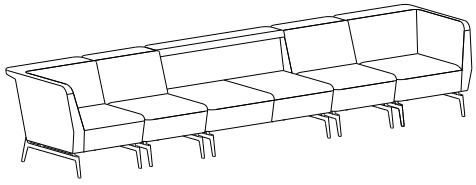
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	$1,394
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	$1,876
1	6421	Armless Love Seat with Ledge	$2,059
			$5,329



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6410	Armless Lounge Chair	$1,347
1	6440	Corner Unit	$1,676
1	6420	Armless Love Seat	$1,900
			$4,923



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge ($2,648 each)	$5,296
2	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge ($1,876 each)	$3,752
1	6472	72" Wide Wood Bridge	857
1	6463	Three-Seat Bench	$1,831
			$11,735



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6411-R	Single Seat, Right Arm	$1,760
2	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge ($1,465 each)	$2,930
1	6448	48" Wide Wood Bridge	759
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	$1,394
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	$1,760
			$8,603

Note: Scenery ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

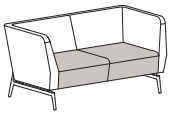
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



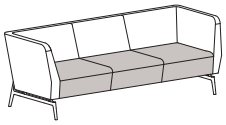
Code **SC1**

Model	COM Requirement
6401	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **SC2**

Model	COM Requirement
6402	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4^1/_4$ yds.



Code **SC3**

Model	COM Requirement
6403	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4^3/_4$ yds.



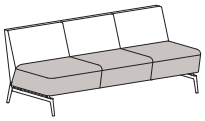
Code **SC4**

Model	COM Requirement
6410	Seat Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds.



Code **SC5**

Model	COM Requirement
6420	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code **SC6**

Model	COM Requirement
6430	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code **SC7**

Model	COM Requirement
6410	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Back Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code **SC8**

Model	COM Requirement
6410-R 6410-L	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_2$ yds.



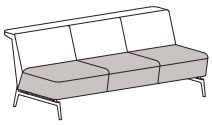
Code **SC9**

Model	COM Requirement
6411	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code **SC10**

Model	COM Requirement
6421	Seat Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds. Back Cushion = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code **SC11**

Model	COM Requirement
6431	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^3/_4$ yds.



Code **SC12**

Model	COM Requirement
6441	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **SC13**

Model	COM Requirement
6411-R 6411-L	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $2^3/_4$ yds.

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Maximum weight capacity is 700 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1050 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

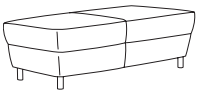
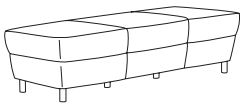
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7444 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 44 D 22 H 18 $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. 64 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1530	1629	1695	1734	1803	1874	1940	2009	2072	2144	2460	2694
7466 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 66 D 22 H 18 4 yds. 100 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2040	2184	2280	2336	2436	2540	2636	2736	2828	2932	3392	3732

OPTIONS

-WL01	Beech Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SB2**

Model	COM Requirement
7444	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

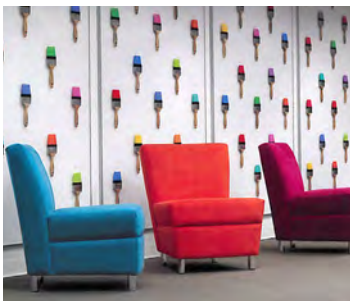


Code **SB3**

Model	COM Requirement
7466	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







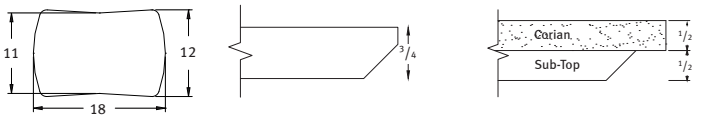
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
» Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Optional casters available, please specify "-C01" after model number and add $50 List.
» Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
» Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
» Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome
» #95 Satin Black

ROTATING TABLET:



Rotating Tablet Shape | Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile | Corian Top - Edge Profile

» Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side as specified.
» Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
» Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
» Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
» For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

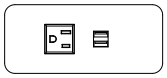
SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

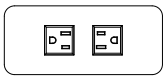
» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

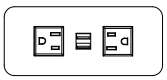
» Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
» UL listed.
» **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
$5^{3}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
$5^{3}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets



PB3
$6^{1}/_{2}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

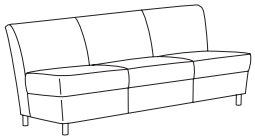
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541 	**Lounge Chair** W 25 1/2 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 25 1/2 Seat Depth 20 1/2 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1201	1309	1381	1423	1498	1576	1648	1723	1792	1870	2215	2470
4542 	**Love Seat** W 50 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1816	1996	2116	2186	2311	2441	2561	2686	2801	2931	3506	3931
4543 	**Sofa** W 72 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	2464	2716	2884	2982	3157	3339	3507	3682	3843	4025	4830	5425

OPTIONS

-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	441
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	441
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	700
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	700
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

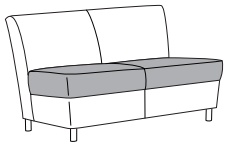
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



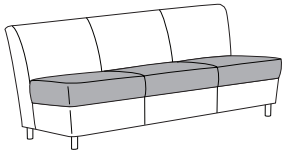
Code SE1

Model	COM Requirement
4541	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code SE2

Model	COM Requirement
4542	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



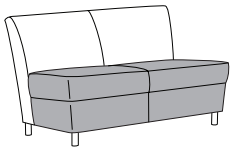
Code SE3

Model	COM Requirement
4543	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Sofa = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



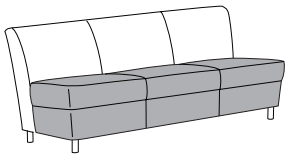
Code SE5

Model	COM Requirement
4541	Inside/Outside Back = 2 yds. Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code SE6

Model	COM Requirement
4542	Inside/Outside Back = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



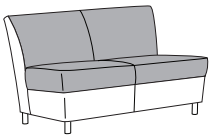
Code SE7

Model	COM Requirement
4543	Inside/Outside Back = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



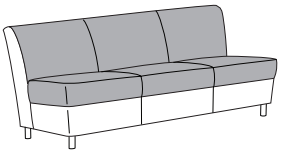
Code SE8

Model	COM Requirement
4541	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

Model	COM Requirement
4542	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code SE10

Model	COM Requirement
4543	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Sofa = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Single, 2-seat and 3-seat armless units.
» Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
» Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
» Linking connectors pivot outward from underneath chair to link with bridges.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

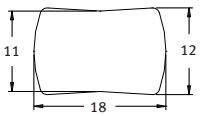
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome
» #95 Satin Black

CONNECTING BRIDGES:

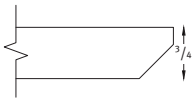
» Available in six sizes: 6" wide straight, 20" wide straight, 30-degree, 45-degree, 60-degree and 90-degree.
» Bridges available in veneer, laminate, upholstered, or in combination.
» Upholstered bridges feature wood top as standard.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For custom wood finishes to legs, connecting bridges and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
» Laminate and Corian tops feature veneer body as standard, please specify finish.
» For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
» Fixed legs support bridges and allow them to stand alone.
» Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
» All connecting bridges are interchangeable and reversible.
» When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

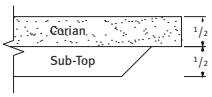
ROTATING TABLET:



Rotating Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

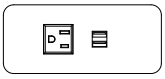
- Available on all individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

CORIAN® COLORS:

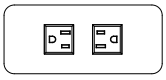
- Designer White
- Linen
- Rain Cloud
- Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

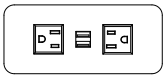
- Available on individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- When specified on connecting bridges, power unit will be mounted at the wide end of the bridge as standard. For placement elsewhere, please specify and contact client services for verification.
- Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets



PB3
6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

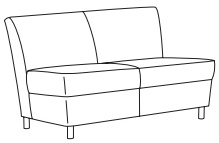
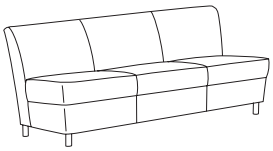
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541-G 	**Lounge Chair with Fixed Legs** W 26 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 26 Seat Depth 20 1/2 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1327	1435	1507	1549	1624	1702	1774	1849	1918	1996	2341	2596
4542-G 	**Love Seat with Fixed Legs** W 50 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1944	2124	2244	2314	2439	2569	2689	2814	2929	3059	3634	4059
4543-G 	**Sofa with Fixed Legs** W 72 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	2590	2842	3010	3108	3283	3465	3633	3808	3969	4151	4956	5551

OPTIONS

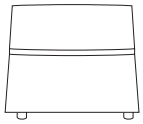
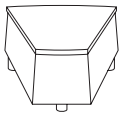
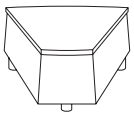
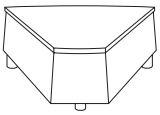
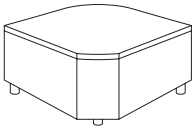
-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	441
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	441
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	700
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	700
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Leg finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4506-W 	**6" Straight Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 6 D 20 1/4 H 16 23 lbs.	861	1105
4520-W 	**20" Straight Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 20 D 20 1/2 H 16 45 lbs.	911	1424
4530-W 	**30-Degree Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 19 1/4 H 16 34 lbs.	911	1559
4545-W 	**45-Degree Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 18 3/4 H 16 38 lbs.	936	1583
4560-W 	**60-Degree Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 17 H 16 40 lbs.	1007	1585
4590-W 	**90-Degree Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 6 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 16 58 lbs.	1476	2277

OPTIONS

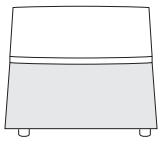
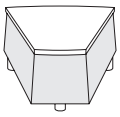
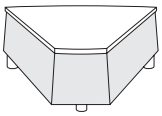
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4506-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **6" Straight, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 6 D 20 1/4 H 16 1 Yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	860	896	920	934	959	985	1009	1034	1057	1083	1198	1283
4520-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **20" Straight, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 20 D 20 1/2 H 16 1 Yd. 47 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	909	945	969	983	1008	1034	1058	1083	1106	1132	1247	1332
4530-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **30-Degree, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 19 1/4 H 16 1 Yd. 36 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	909	945	969	983	1008	1034	1058	1083	1106	1132	1247	1332
4545-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **45-Degree, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 18 3/4 H 16 1 Yd. 40 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	936	972	996	1010	1035	1061	1085	1110	1133	1159	1274	1359

Corian Top Upcharge:

4506-U	add $270 List
4520-U	add $540 List
4530-U	add $675 List
4545-U	add $675 List

OPTIONS

-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

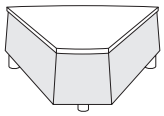
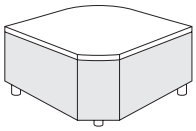
SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

Note: 90-degree bridge can only accommodate one tablet.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4560-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **60-Degree, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 17 H 16 1 yd. 42 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1007	1043	1067	1081	1106	1132	1156	1181	1204	1230	1345	1430
4590-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **90-Degree, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W $6^{3}/_{4}$ D $28^{1}/_{2}$ H 16 $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. 60 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1478	1523	1553	1571	1602	1635	1665	1696	1725	1757	1901	2007

Corian Top Upcharge:
4560-U add $608 List
4590-U add $844 List

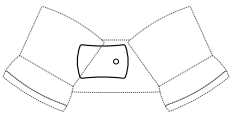
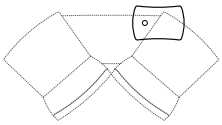
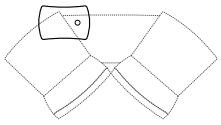
OPTIONS

-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

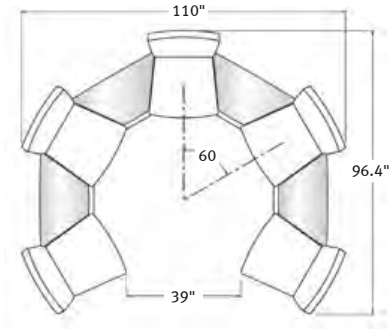
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Tablet finish
» Post finish

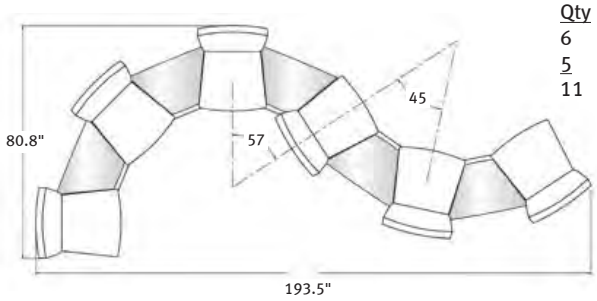
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLET TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
XXXX-TAC04 	**Bridge Rotating Tablet - Center** Inside Wedge 9 lbs.	377	638
XXXX-TAL15 	**Bridge Rotating Tablet - Left (as seated)** Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	377	638
XXXX-TAR15 	**Bridge Rotating Tablet - Right (as seated)** Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	377	638

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

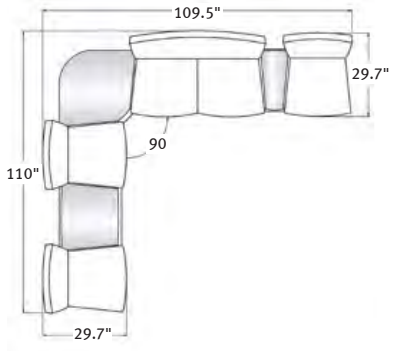
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



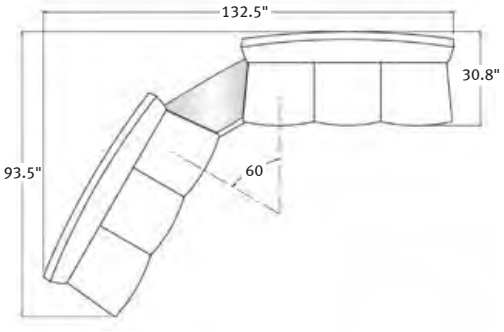
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless ($1,327 each)	$6,635
4	4560-W	60-Degree Veneer Bridge ($1,007 each)	$4,028
9			$10,663



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless ($1,327 each)	$7,962
5	4545-U	45-Degree Upholstered Bridge ($936 each)	$4,680
11			$12,642



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless ($1,327 each)	$3,981
1	4542-G	Love Seat, Armless	$1,944
1	4520-W	20" Straight Veneer Bridge	$911
1	4590-W	90-Degree Veneer Bridge	$1,476
1	4506-W	6" Straight Veneer Bridge	$861
7			$9,173



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4543-G	Sofa, Armless ($2,590 each)	$5,180
1	4560-U	60-Degree Upholstered Bridge	$1,007
3			$6,187

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

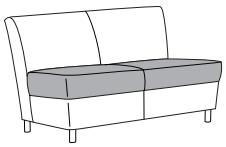
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



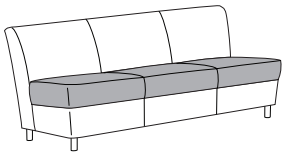
Code SE1

Model	COM Requirement
4541-G	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



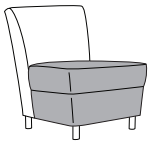
Code SE2

Model	COM Requirement
4542-G	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



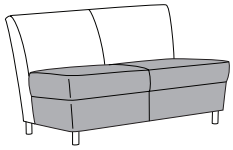
Code SE3

Model	COM Requirement
4543-G	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Sofa = $4^1/_2$ yds.



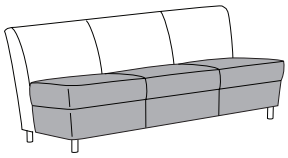
Code SE5

Model	COM Requirement
4541-G	Inside/Outside Back = 2 yds. Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code SE6

Model	COM Requirement
4542-G	Inside/Outside Back = $2^3/_4$ yds. Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $2^1/_2$ yds.



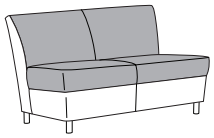
Code SE7

Model	COM Requirement
4543-G	Inside/Outside Back = $3^3/_4$ yds. Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $3^1/_2$ yds.



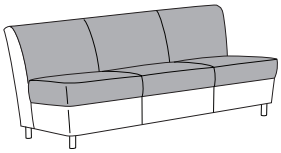
Code SE8

Model	COM Requirement
4541-G	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

Model	COM Requirement
4542-G	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $2^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code SE10

Model	COM Requirement
4543-G	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Sofa = $3^1/_2$ yds.

SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Fixed leg dimensions: 1¾" Dia. x 3¾" H.
» Metal legs available in three standard fnishes.
» Premium metal finishes, as well as beech wood legs, also available.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Optional casters available, please specify "-C01" after model number and add $50 List.
» Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
» Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
» Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chair and 700 lbs. for love seat.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH:

» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4641 	**Children's Lounge Chair** W 20 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 19 Seat Depth 16 2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1081	1153	1201	1229	1279	1331	1379	1429	1475	1527	1757	1927
4642 	**Children's Love Seat** W 38 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 38 Seat Depth 16 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1635	1779	1875	1931	2031	2135	2231	2331	2423	2527	2987	3327

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50

SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

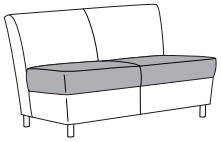
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SN1

Model	COM Requirement
4641	Seat Cushion Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



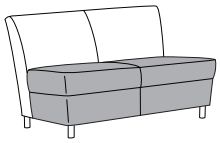
Code SN2

Model	COM Requirement
4642	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code SN3

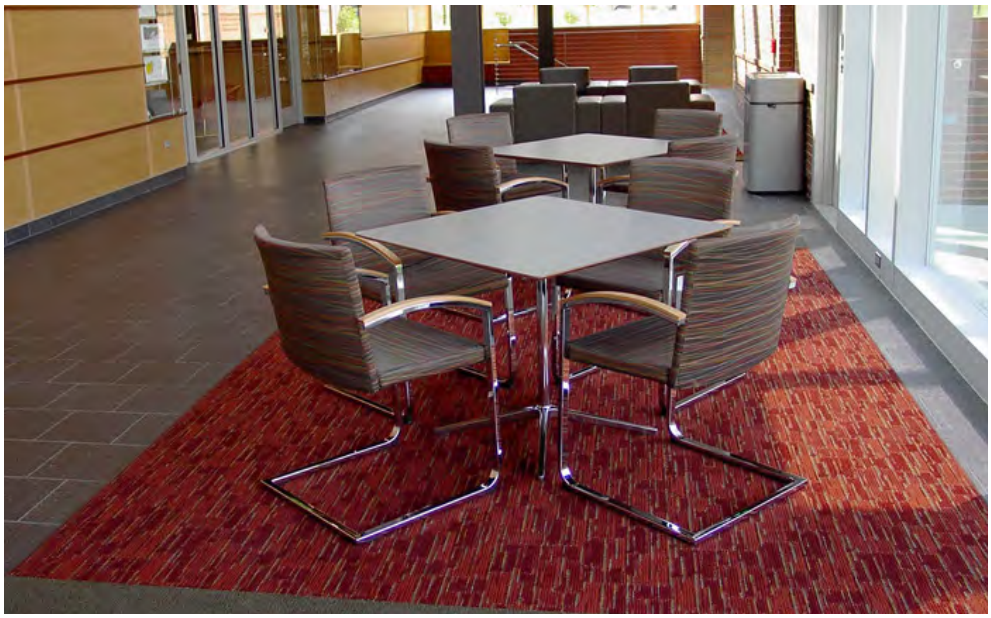
Model	COM Requirement
4641	Inside/Outside Back = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 yd.



Code SN4

Model	COM Requirement
4642	Inside/Outside Back = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

SIGN GUEST // LICENSED FROM WIESNER-HAGER, AUSTRIA







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Rectangular steel cantilever frame available in two finishes.
» Three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
» All standard and custom finishes on beech.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Corian available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Black glides standard.
» Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Rain Cloud
» Linen
» Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Arm cap finish, as applicable
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SIGN GUEST // LICENSED FROM WIESNER-HAGER, AUSTRIA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
980	**Guest Chair** **Wood Arm Cap** W 21 1/2 D 24 3/4 H 33 Seat Height 18 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 26 1 1/2 yds. 30 lbs.	1263	1317	1353	1374	1412	1451	1487	1524	1559	1598	1770	1898
980-U	**Guest Chair** **Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 21 1/2 D 24 3/4 H 33 Seat Height 18 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 26 1 1/2 yds. 30 lbs.	1263	1317	1353	1374	1412	1451	1487	1524	1559	1598	1770	1898

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-GD02	Felt Glides	20

= Available on quick-ship program (excludes Corian arm caps).

SILERO GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL & CARL MULLER







Discontinued

SEATING PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Guest chairs available with partial or closed upholstered back options.
» Bariatric chair offered with partial upholstered back only.
» Two arm options: open arm or upholstered panel arm.
» Two, three and four-seat preconfigured tandem combinations offered.
» Wall saver leg design available on guest models at no upcharge, please specify "-WS" after model number.
» Replaceable seat cover and moisture barrier (seats only) available.
» All dimensions are nominal.

CONNECTING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

» End, in-line and corner table options.
» All tops are 1" thick.
» Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
» For tables mounted to units with Panel Arms (PA), add 2" to overall length of seating configuration. Applies to models 4740, 4745, 4750 and 4755.
» Table apron field installed.
» **Note: Please include seating/table layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» All standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Corian arm caps available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Radius arm option offered, please specify and add $25 List per arm.
» Table available in beech veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Veneer and laminate tables featuring matching edges as standard.
» For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is ½" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 1".

SILERO GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL & CARL MULLER

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Guest Chair	275 lbs.
» Preconfigured Tandem	275 lbs. per seat
» Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Discontinued

SILERO GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL & CARL MULLER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4710 	**Guest Chair, Open Arm** **Partial Upholstered Back** W 22 1/4 D 24 1/2 H 33 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 26 3/4 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs.	1002	1056	1092	1113	1151	1190	1226	1263	1298	1337	1509	1637
4720 	**Guest Chair, Open Arm** **Closed Upholstered Back** W 22 1/4 D 24 1/2 H 33 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 26 3/4 1 1/2 yds. 29 lbs.	1026	1080	1116	1137	1176	1214	1250	1287	1322	1361	1553	1661
4720-PA 	**Guest Chair** **Closed Upholstered Back** **Upholstered Panel Ar** W 22 1/4 D 24 1/2 H 33 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 26 3/4 2 1/2 yds. 54 lbs.	1246	1336	1396	1431	1494	1559	1619	1681	1739	1804	2091	2304
4790 	**Bariatric Chair, Open Arm** **Partial Upholstered Back** W 33 1/2 D 24 1/2 H 33 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 26 3/4 2 1/2 yds. 44 lbs.	1298	1388	1448	1483	1546	1611	1671	1733	1791	1856	2143	2356

Discontinued

OPTIONS

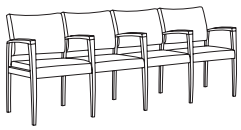
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	130
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg (excluding model #4790)	n/c
-RA02	Radius Arm	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover, Guest Chair	45
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover, Bariatric Chair	60
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, Guest Chair (seat only)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Bariatric Chair (seat only)	95

SILERO GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL & CARL MULLER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4711 	**Arm Chair, Open Arm** **Partial Upholstered Back** W 22 1/4 D 24 1/2 H 33 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 26 3/4 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs.	1002	1056	1092	1113	1151	1190	1226	1263	1298	1337	1509	1637
4712 	**Two-Seater, Open Arm** **Partial Upholstered Back** W 43 D 24 1/2 H 33 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 26 3/4 3 yds. 37 lbs.	1709	1817	1889	1931	2000	2084	2156	2231	2300	2378	2723	2978
4713 	**Three-Seater, Open Arm** **Partial Upholstered Back** W 63 3/4 D 24 1/2 H 33 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 26 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 51 lbs.	2436	2598	2706	2769	2882	2999	3107	3219	3323	3440	3957	4340
4714 	**Four-Seater, Open Arm** **Partial Upholstered Back** W 86 D 24 1/2 H 33 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 26 3/4 6 yds. 65 lbs.	3125	3341	3485	3569	3719	3875	4019	4169	4307	4463	5153	5663

Discontinued

OPTIONS

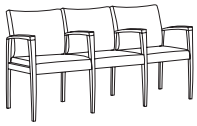
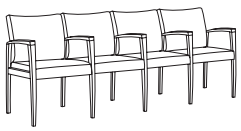
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm frame)	65
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c
-RA01	Radius Arm (per arm frame)	25
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50

SILERO GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL & CARL MULLER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4721 	**Arm Chair, Open Arm Closed Upholstered Back** W 22 1/4 D 24 1/2 H 33 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 26 3/4 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs.	1002	1056	1092	1113	1151	1190	1226	1263	1298	1337	1509	1637
4722 	**Two-Seater, Open Arm Closed Upholstered Back** W 43 D 24 1/2 H 33 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 26 3/4 3 yds. 39 lbs.	1709	1817	1889	1931	2006	2084	2156	2231	2300	2378	2723	2978
4723 	**Three-Seater, Open Arm Closed Upholstered Back** W 63 3/4 D 24 1/2 H 33 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 26 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 53 lbs.	2436	2598	2706	2769	2882	2999	3107	3219	323	3440	3957	4340
4724 	**Four-Seater, Open Arm Closed Upholstered Back** W 86 D 24 1/2 H 33 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 26 3/4 6 yds. 69 lbs.	3125	3341	3485	3569	3719	3875	4019	4169	4307	4463	5153	5663

Discontinued

OPTIONS

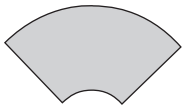
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm frame)	65
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c
-RA01	Radius Arm (per arm frame)	25
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50

SILERO GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL & CARL MULLER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: All tables are field installed.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4740 	**24" Table Top** (Inline add-on) W 24 D 16 7/8 15 lbs. Field Installed	498	903
4745 	**Corner Table** W 25 D 25 18 lbs. Field Installed	581	1425
4750 	**Right End Table (Facing)** W 24 D 16 7/8 H 18 22 lbs. Field Installed	608	1013
4755 	**Left End Table (Facing)** W 24 D 16 7/8 H 18 22 lbs. Field Installed	608	1013

Discontinued

OPTIONS

-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per table)	10

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT





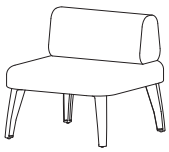


SPECIFICATIONS:

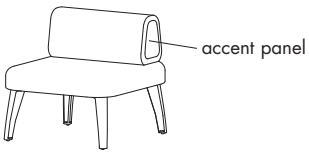
» Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below.
» Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs. for single seat benches and 750 lbs. for two-seat models.
» All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

» Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



» Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



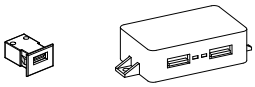
ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #94 Cotton
» #95 Satin Black

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNITS:

» USB1 dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H, with 96" electrical cord.
» USB2 dimensions: 2 1/4" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H, with 96" electrical cord.
» Available in black or white finish.
» UL listed.
» Placement is located under the seat and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.



USB1 USB2

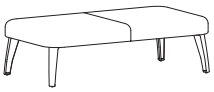
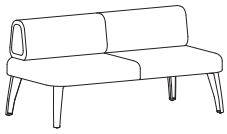
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7901 	**Children's Single-Seat Bench** W 25 D 26 H 14 1/2 1 yd. 19 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	756	792	816	830	855	881	905	930	953	979	1094	1179
7902 	**Children's Two-Seat Bench** W 50 D 26 H 14 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	988	1042	1078	1099	1137	1176	1212	1249	1284	1323	1495	1623
7951 	**Children's Single-Seat Bench with Back** W 25 D 26 H 24 1/2 Seat Height 14 1/2 Seat Depth 17 1 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1036	1090	1126	1147	1185	1224	1260	1297	1332	1371	1543	1671
7952 	**Children's Two-Seat Bench with Back** W 50 D 26 H 24 1/2 Seat Height 14 1/2 Seat Depth 17 3 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1377	1503	1587	1636	1724	1815	1899	1986	2067	2158	2560	2858

OPTIONS

-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	100
-USB1-W	USB Charging Dock (one USB), White	100
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black	125
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White	125

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

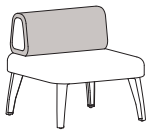
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SS1**

Model	COM Requirement
7951	Back Cushion = 1 yd. Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code **SS2**

Model	COM Requirement
7951	Back Cushion = 1 yd. Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



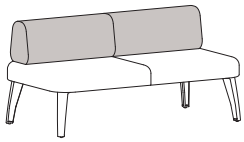
Code **SS3**

Model	COM Requirement
7951	Back & Seat Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Accent Panel = $^{1}/_{2}$ yd.



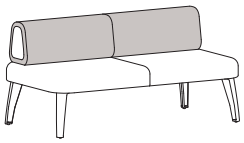
Code **SS4**

Model	COM Requirement
7951	Back Cushion = 1 yd. Accent Panel = $^{1}/_{2}$ yd. Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



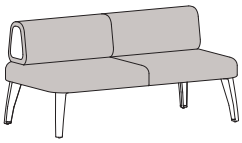
Code **SS5**

Model	COM Requirement
7952	Back Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



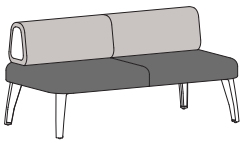
Code **SS6**

Model	COM Requirement
7952	Back Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **SS7**

Model	COM Requirement
7952	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Accent Panel = $^{1}/_{2}$ yd.



Code **SS8**

Model	COM Requirement
7952	Back Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Accent Panel = $^{1}/_{2}$ yd. Seat Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

» Wall-saver leg design.
» Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
» Replacement seat covers can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
» Seats, together with backs, are specified individually, as are arm frame units.
» Inline, corner and end tables available for reconfigurable modular units only, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops.
» Veneer and laminate tables are $3^{3}/_{4}$" wide at its thickest point in back, and narrows to $1^{1}/_{4}$" wide in front.
» Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by ½".
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Three arm cap options: wood, black urethane and Corian.
» Wood arm caps available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Corian arm caps and tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Tables available in beech veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Veneer and laminate tables feature matching edges as standard.
» **Table with Corian top, wood edge finish selection must be specified.**
» Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Guest Chair	350 lbs.
» Preconfigured Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
» Reconfigurable Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
» Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.
» Patient Chair	350 lbs.
» Easy Access/Hip Chair	350 lbs.

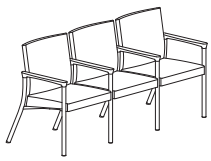
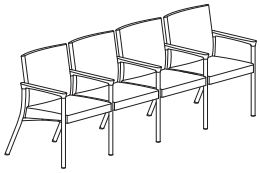
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upper arm cap finish
» Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		ARM CAPS	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4410-W (WOOD ARM CAPS) **4410-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS)** **4410-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)** 	**Single Guest Chair** W 24 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 1 1/2 yds. 29 lbs.	Wood	1053	1107	1143	1164	1202	1241	1277	1314	1349	1388	1560	1688
		Urethane	1053	1107	1143	1164	1202	1241	1277	1314	1349	1388	1560	1688
		Corian	1323	1377	1413	1434	1472	1511	1547	1584	1619	1658	1830	1958
4410-2-W (WOOD ARM CAPS) **4410-2-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS)** **4410-2-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)** 	**Two-Seat Tandem** W 46 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 yds. 58 lbs.	Wood	1783	1891	1963	2005	2080	2158	2230	2305	2374	2452	2797	3052
		Urethane	1783	1891	1963	2005	2080	2158	2230	2305	2374	2452	2797	3052
		Corian	2188	2296	2368	2410	2485	2563	2635	2710	2779	2857	3202	3457
4410-3-W (WOOD ARM CAPS) **4410-3-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS)** **4410-3-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)** 	**Three-Seat Tandem** W 69 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 87 lbs.	Wood	2562	2724	2832	2895	3008	3125	3233	3345	3449	3566	4083	4466
		Urethane	2562	2724	2832	2895	3008	3125	3233	3345	3449	3566	4083	4466
		Corian	3102	3264	3372	3435	3548	3665	3773	3885	3989	4106	4623	5006
4410-4-W (WOOD ARM CAPS) **4410-4-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS)** **4410-4-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)** 	**Four-Seat Tandem** W 91 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 6 yds. 116 lbs.	Wood	3419	3635	3779	3863	4013	4169	4313	4463	4601	4757	5447	5957
		Urethane	3419	3635	3779	3863	4013	4169	4313	4463	4601	4757	5447	5957
		Corian	4094	4310	4454	4538	4688	4844	4988	5138	5276	5432	6122	6632

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature (per seat)	45
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	55

= Available on quick-ship program to include all arm cap options (standard finishes only, for arm caps and metal frame).

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		ARM CAPS	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4440-W (WOOD ARM CAPS) **4440-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS)** **4440-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)** 	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide** W 34 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 2 1/2 yds. 40 lbs.	Wood	1344	1434	1494	1529	1592	1657	1717	1779	1837	1902	2189	2402
		Urethane	1344	1434	1494	1529	1592	1657	1717	1779	1837	1902	2189	2402
		Corian	1614	1704	1764	1799	1862	1927	1987	2049	2107	2172	2459	2672
4445-W (WOOD ARM CAPS) **4445-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS)** **4445-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)** 	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide** W 40 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 2 3/4 yds. 44 lbs.	Wood	1538	1637	1703	1742	1811	1882	1948	2017	2080	2152	2468	2702
		Urethane	1538	1637	1703	1742	1811	1882	1948	2017	2080	2152	2468	2702
		Corian	1808	1907	1973	2012	2081	2152	2218	2287	2350	2422	2738	2972

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	60
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	80

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		ARM CAPS	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4450-W (WOOD ARM CAPS) **4450-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS)** **4450-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)** 	**Patient Chair** W 24 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 31 lbs.	Wood	1133	1196	1238	1263	1307	1352	1394	1438	1478	1524	1725	1874
		Urethane	1133	1196	1238	1263	1307	1352	1394	1438	1478	1524	1725	1874
		Corian	1403	1466	1508	1533	1577	1622	1664	1708	1748	1794	1995	2144
4457-W (WOOD ARM CAPS) **4457-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS)** **4457-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)** 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** W 24 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 32 1/4 1 1/2 yds. 42 lbs.	Wood	1397	1451	1487	1508	1546	1585	1624	1658	1693	1732	1904	2032
		Urethane	1397	1451	1487	1508	1546	1585	1624	1658	1693	1732	1904	2032
		Corian	1667	1721	1757	1778	1816	1855	1891	1928	1963	2002	2174	2302

OPTIONS

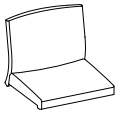
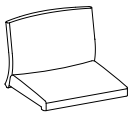
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	45
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4420 	**20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back** 1 1/2 yds. 16 lbs.	578	632	668	689	727	766	802	839	874	913	1085	1213
4430 	**30" Wide Seat & Back** 2 1/2 yds. 23 lbs.	918	1008	1068	1103	1166	1231	1291	1353	1411	1476	1763	1976
4436 	**36" Wide Seat & Back** 2 3/4 yds. 26 lbs.	1111	1210	1276	1315	1384	1455	1521	1590	1653	1725	2041	2275

Arm Frames Page 7
Connecting Tables Page 8

OPTIONS

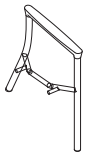
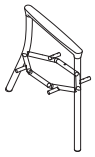
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 1/2" Wide (seat only)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)	95
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 20 1/2" Wide	45
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 30" and 36" Wide	60

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upper arm cap finish
- Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- Metal frame finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAP	LIST
4400-R-W (WOOD ARM CAP) **4400-R-U** (URETHANE ARM CAP) **4400-R-CO** (CORIAN ARM CAP) 	**Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Right (as facing)** 7 lbs.	**Wood** **Urethane** **Corian**	214 214 349
4400-L-W (WOOD ARM CAP) **4400-L-U** (URETHANE ARM CAP) **4400-L-CO** (CORIAN ARM CAP) 	**Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Left (as facing)** 7 lbs.	**Wood** **Urethane** **Corian**	214 214 349
4400-C-W (WOOD ARM CAP) **4400-C-U** (URETHANE ARM CAP) **4400-C-CO** (CORIAN ARM CAP) 	**Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap, Center** 8 lbs.	**Wood** **Urethane** **Corian**	231 231 366

Seats & Backs Models Page 6
Connecting Tables Page 8

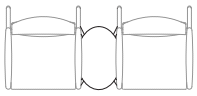
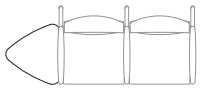
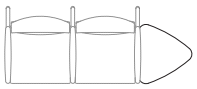
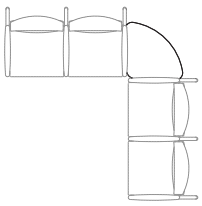
OPTIONS

-NS01	Non-Skid Glide (per arm)	5
-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	55

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4417 	**Center Table** **Inline Add-On** W 14 D 20 13 lbs. Field Installed	538	876
4418-L 	**End Table, Left (as facing)** W 19 D 20 1/2 9 lbs. Field Installed	644	1184
4418-R 	**End Table, Right (as facing)** W 19 D 20 1/2 9 lbs. Field Installed	644	1184
4419-90 	**90-Degree Corner Table** W 22 1/2 D 22 1/2 12 lbs. Field Installed	693	1566

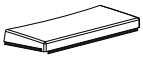
OPTIONS

-NS01	Non-Skid Glide	5
-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	55

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

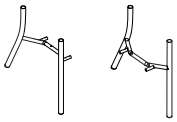
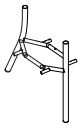
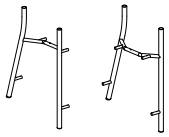
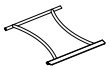
» Model number
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4410 	**Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only** 3/4 yd.	107	134	152	163	182	201	219	238	255	275	361	425
	Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SSC-4440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only** 1 yd.	167	203	227	241	266	292	316	341	364	390	505	590
SSC-4445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only** 1 1/4 yds.	167	212	242	260	291	324	354	385	414	446	590	696
44-W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Arm Cap, Wood** 2 lbs.	113											
44-U (URETHANE) 	**Replacement Arm Cap, Black Urethane** 2 lbs.	113											
44-CO (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	196											

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal frame/leg finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4410-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **SA-4410-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame** **(Arm Cap Not Included)** 5 lbs.	195
SA-4410-C (CENTER ARM) 	**Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame** **(Arm Cap Not Included)** 6 lbs.	213
SA-4457-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **SA-4457-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Arm Frame** **(Arm Cap Not Included)** 6.5 lbs.	207
SA-4457-FR 	**Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Foot Rest** 7 lbs.	229
SL-4418-R **SL-4418-L** 	**Replacement End Table Leg, Right (as seated)** **Replacement End Table Leg, Left (as seated)** 5 lbs.	195

OPTIONS

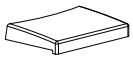
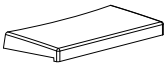
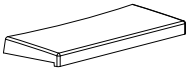
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide	5
-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	55

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SST-4410 	**Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 3/4 yd. 7 lbs.	271	298	316	327	346	365	383	402	419	439	525	589
	Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SST-4440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 1/2 yds. 10 lbs.	452	488	512	526	551	577	601	626	649	675	790	875
SST-4445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs.	551	596	626	644	675	708	738	769	798	830	974	1080

OPTIONS

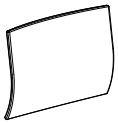
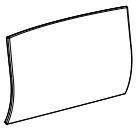
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 1/2" Wide (seat only)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)	95
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4410	45
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4440/SST-4445	60

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

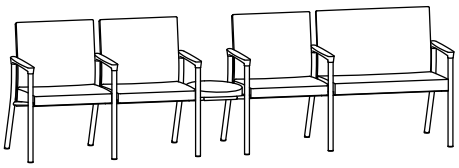
» Model number

» Upholstery selection

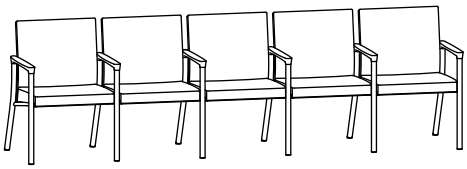
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SBK-4410 	**Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	294	321	339	350	369	388	406	425	442	462	548	612
SBK-4440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 1/2 yds. 13 lbs.	476	530	566	587	625	664	700	737	772	811	983	1111
SBK-4445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs.	573	627	663	684	722	761	797	834	869	908	1080	1208
SBK-4450 	**Patient Chair, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 yd. 9 lbs.	451	487	511	525	550	576	600	625	648	674	789	874

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

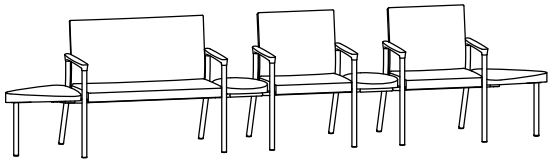
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



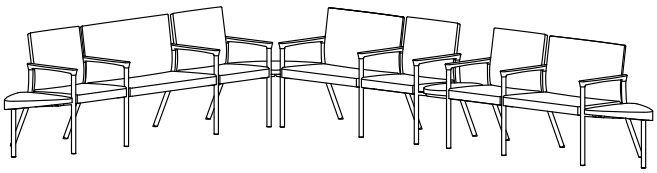
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4420	20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back ($578 List each)	$1,734
1	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back	$918
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	$214
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	$214
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Wood Arm Cap ($231 List each)	$924
1	4417	Center Table	$538
11			$4,542



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4420	20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back ($578 List each)	$2,890
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	$214
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	$214
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Wood Arm Cap ($231 List each)	$924
11			$4,242



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	$1,111
2	4420	20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back ($578 List each)	$1,156
6	4400-C-CO	Metal Arm, Center, Corian Arm Cap ($366 List each)	$2,196
1	4418-L-CO	End Table, Left, Corian Top	$1,184
2	4417-CO	Center Table, Corian Top ($876 List each)	$1,752
1	4418-R-CO	End Table, Right, Corian Top	$1,184
13			$8,583



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4420	20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back ($578 List each)	$2,312
2	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back ($918 List each)	$1,836
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	$1,111
10	4400-C-U	Metal Arm, Center, Black Urethane Arm Cap ($231 List each)	$2,310
1	4418-L	End Table, Left, Wood Top	$644
1	4419-90	90-Degree Table, Wood Top	$693
1	4417	Center Table, Wood Top	$538
1	4418-R	End Table, Right, Wood Top	$644
21			$10,088

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SH1**

Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	Seat = 3/4 yd. Back = 3/4 yd.



Code **SH2**

Models	COM Requirement
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.



Code **SH3**

Models	COM Requirement
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.



Code **SH4**

Models	COM Requirement
4450	Seat = 3/4 yd. Back = 1 yd.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

» Wall-saver leg design.
» Optional replaceable seat upholstery.
» Replacement seat covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.
» Three arm cap options: wood, black urethane and Corian.
» Wood arm caps available in beech, walnut and white oak.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upper arm cap finish
» Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4461-W 	**Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 26 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 24 1 1/2 yds. 35 lbs.	1563	1617	1653	1674	1712	1751	1787	1824	1859	1898	2070	2198
4461-U 	**Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 26 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 24 1 1/2 yds. 35 lbs.	1563	1617	1653	1674	1712	1751	1787	1824	1859	1898	2070	2198
4461-CO 	**Lounge Chair, Corian Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 26 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 24 1 1/2 yds. 35 lbs.	1833	1887	1923	1944	1982	2021	2057	2094	2129	2168	2340	2468

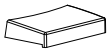
OPTIONS

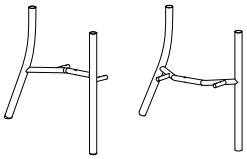
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	95
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	60
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Metal frame finish, as applicable
» Arm cap finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4461 	**Lounge Chair Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only** 3/4 yd.	173	200	218	229	248	267	285	304	321	341	427	491
SST-4461 	**Lounge Chair Replacement Seat Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover** 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	452	479	497	508	527	546	564	583	600	620	706	770
SBK-4461 	**Lounge Chair Replacement Back Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover** 3/4 yd. 11 lbs.	545	572	590	601	620	639	657	676	693	713	799	863

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4461-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **SA-4461-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Lounge Chair Arm Frame, No Arm Cap** 9 lbs.	195
44-W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Wood** 2 lbs.	113
44-U (URETHANE) 	**Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Black Urethane** 2 lbs.	113
44-CO (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	213

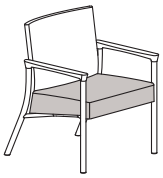
OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	95
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	60
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**SH15**
Models	COM Requirement
4461	Seat = 3/4 yd. Back = 3/4 yd.

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- All standard wood finishes available on beech, walnut and white oak.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Two-tone finishing (top and bottom tier) available at no upcharge.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Beech wood leg also available.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver

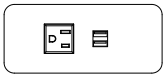
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

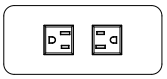
SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

POWER UNITS:

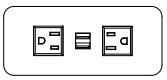
» Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
» Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
» UL listed.



PB1
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets



PB3
6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

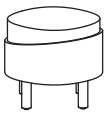
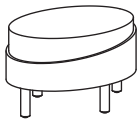
» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal leg finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
440	**Round Table**				
	18" Dia. x 16" H	440-1816	1216	1596	23
	18" Dia. x 20" H	440-1820	1297	1675	25
	24" Dia. x 16" H	440-2416	1440	2051	36
	36" Dia. x 16" H	440-3616	2049	3603	60
442	**Triangle Table**				
	20" W x 20" L x 16" H	442-202016	1297	1646	25
	20" W x 20" L x 20" H	442-202020	1388	1736	27
	33" W x 33" L x 16" H	442-333316	1880	3238	66
447	**Ellipse Table**				
	28" W x 20" L x 16" H	447-282016	1518	2163	32
	36" W x 24" L x 16" H	447-362416	1727	2603	47

OPTIONS

-WL01	Beech wood legs, specify finish	110
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

SPOT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

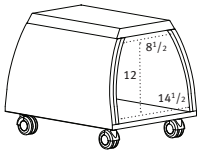






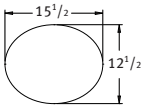
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Laminates also offered, please specify.
- Non-locking casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- All dimensions are nominal.

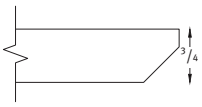


Inside Clearance

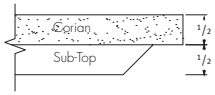
TABLET SPECIFICATIONS:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Tablet size is 15½" W x 12½" D x ¾" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer (beech, walnut and white oak), laminate and Corian.
- For custom wood finishes to bench and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian available in four standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact client services for pricing.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- Tablet mounting post available in standard and premium finishes.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

SPOT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

STANDARD TABLET POST FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM TABLET POST FINISHES:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

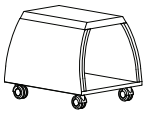
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Upholstery selection
- Tablet finish, as applicable
- Tablet post finish, as applicable

SPOT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Tablet finish, as applicable
- » Tablet post finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2110 	**Mobile Bench** W 17 1/2 D 22 1/2 H 17 1/2 Seat Width 11 1/2 Seat Depth 17 1/2 1 1/4 yds. 21 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	Beech	836	881	911	929	960	993	1023	1054	1083	1115	1259	1365
		Walnut, White Oak and Laminate	1006	1051	1081	1099	1130	1163	1193	1224	1253	1285	1429	1535
2110-TAC05 	**Mobile Bench with Veneer or Laminate Tablet** W 17 1/2 D 22 1/2 H 26 Seat Height 17 1/2 Seat Width 11 1/2 Seat Depth 17 1/2 1 1/4 yds. 26 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	Beech	1142	1187	1217	1235	1266	1299	1329	1360	1389	1421	1565	1671
		Walnut, White Oak and Laminate	1312	1357	1387	1405	1436	1469	1499	1530	1559	1591	1735	1841
2110-TAC05-CO 	**Mobile Bench with Corian Tablet** W 17 1/2 D 22 1/2 H 26 Seat Height 17 1/2 Seat Width 11 1/2 Seat Depth 17 1/2 1 1/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	Beech	1411	1456	1486	1504	1535	1568	1598	1629	1658	1690	1834	1940
		Walnut, White Oak and Laminate	1581	1626	1656	1674	1705	1738	1768	1799	1828	1860	2004	2110

OPTIONS

-PF01	Premium Finish, Tablet Post	55

SPOT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SP1**

Model	COM Requirement
All	Top of Seat Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = $^{1}/_{2}$ yd.

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Models offered with or without back in three heights: 18", 25" and 30".
» Seat pad features suspension support for optimum comfort.
» Footrest is positioned 5" from the floor for 18" and 25" height stools, and 10" from the floor for 30" height stools.
» Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in ash, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Metal footring available in chrome only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3910-18 	**18" Height Stool, Backless** W $16^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{4}$ H 18 Seat Height $18^{1}/_{4}$ $^{1}/_{2}$ yd. 11 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	906	924	936	943	956	969	981	993	1005	1018	1075	1118
3910-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool, Backless** W $16^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{4}$ H 25 Seat Height $25^{1}/_{4}$ $^{1}/_{2}$ yd. 13 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	924	942	954	961	974	987	999	1011	1023	1036	1093	1136
3910-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool, Backless** W $16^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{4}$ H 30 Seat Height $30^{1}/_{4}$ $^{1}/_{2}$ yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	945	963	975	982	995	1008	1020	1032	1044	1057	1114	1157

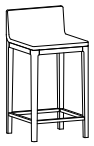
OPTIONS

-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	20

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3920-18 	**18" Height Stool, With Back** W $16^1/_4$ D $16^1/_4$ H 26 Seat Height $18^1/_4$ Seat Width $16^1/_4$ Seat Depth 14 $1^1/_4$ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1034	1079	1109	1127	1158	1191	1221	1252	1281	1313	1457	1563
3920-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool, With Back** W $16^1/_4$ D $16^1/_4$ H 33 Seat Height $25^1/_4$ Seat Width $16^1/_4$ Seat Depth 14 $1^1/_4$ yds. 15 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1052	1097	1127	1145	1176	1209	1239	1270	1299	1331	1475	1581
3920-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool, With Back** W $16^1/_4$ D $16^1/_4$ H 38 Seat Height $30^1/_4$ Seat Width $16^1/_4$ Seat Depth 14 $1^1/_4$ yds. 17 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1073	1118	1148	1166	1197	1230	1260	1291	1320	1352	1496	1602

OPTIONS

-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	20

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA





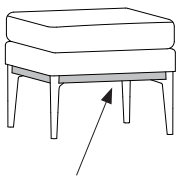


PRODUCT FEATURES:

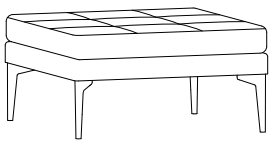
- Single, 2-seat, 3-seat benches as well as square and round models.
- Select benches available with integrated tables.
- Tables feature upholstered body with three top surface options.
- Tufted stitching detail available on seat cushions, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides.
- Weight capacity listed on each page.
- All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table tops offered in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is ½" thick and will increase overall table height by ¼".
- Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- For custom wood finishes to tables and/or wood trim, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.



optional wood trim



optional tufted stitching detail

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

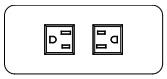
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

POWER UNITS:

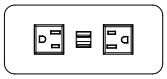
» For placement on integrated tables only.
» Unit will be positioned in the center as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
» UL listed.



PB1
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets



PB3
6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

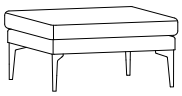
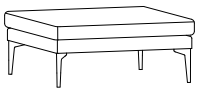
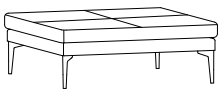
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5120-18 	**18" Square Bench** W 18 D 18 H 17 1/4 1 1/2 yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	972	1026	1062	1083	1121	1160	1196	1233	1268	1307	1479	1607
5120-24 	**24" Square Bench** W 24 D 24 H 17 1/4 1 3/4 yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1119	1182	1224	1249	1293	1338	1380	1424	1464	1510	1711	1860
5120-30 	**30" Square Bench** W 30 D 30 H 17 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 33 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1323	1422	1488	1527	1596	1667	1733	1802	1865	1937	2253	2487
5120-36 	**36" Square Bench** W 36 D 36 H 17 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1612	1711	1777	1816	1885	1956	2022	2091	2154	2226	2542	2776
5120-42 	**42" Square Bench** W 42 D 42 H 17 1/4 4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1949	2093	2189	2245	2345	2449	2545	2645	2737	2841	3301	3641

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Square	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Square	380
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Square	464
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	120
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135

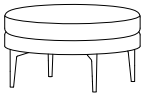
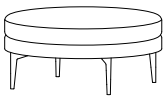
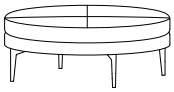
WEIGHT CAPACITY

#5120-18 350 lbs.
#5120-24 350 lbs.
#5120-30 350 lbs.
#5120-36 700 lbs.
#5120-42 700 lbs.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5125-18 	**18" Round Bench** W 18 D 18 H 17 1/4 1 1/4 yds. 16 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	997	1042	1072	1090	1121	1154	1184	1215	1244	1276	1420	1526
5125-24 	**24" Round Bench** W 24 D 24 H 17 1/4 2 yds. 20 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1150	1222	1270	1298	1348	1400	1448	1498	1544	1596	1826	1996
5125-30 	**30" Round Bench** W 30 D 30 H 17 1/4 3 yds. 40 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1355	1463	1535	1577	1652	1730	1802	1877	1946	2024	2369	2624
5125-36 	**36" Round Bench** W 36 D 36 H 17 1/4 3 1/2 yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1653	1779	1863	1912	2000	2091	2175	2262	2343	2434	2836	3134
5125-42 	**42" Round Bench** W 42 D 42 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 69 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1999	2161	2269	2332	2445	2562	2670	2782	2886	3003	3520	3903

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Round	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Round	380
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Round	464
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	120
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135

WEIGHT CAPACITY

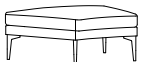
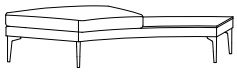
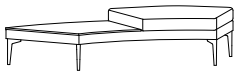
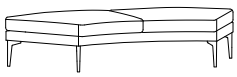
#5125-18 350 lbs.
#5125-24 350 lbs.
#5125-30 350 lbs.
#5125-36 700 lbs.
#5125-42 700 lbs.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126 	**30-Degree Single Seat Bench** W 41 1/2 D 32 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1265	1400	1490	1543	1637	1734	1824	1918	2004	2102	2533	2852
5114-TL 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination** **Table Left, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2145	2307	2415	2478	2591	2708	2816	2928	3032	3149	3666	4049
5114-TR 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination** **Table Right, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2145	2307	2415	2478	2591	2708	2816	2928	3032	3149	3666	4049
5127 	**60-Degree 2-Seat Bench** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 7 1/2 yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	1581	1851	2031	2136	2324	2519	2699	2886	3059	3254	4116	4754

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	380
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Table Top	844
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

WEIGHT CAPACITY

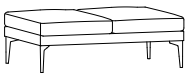
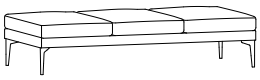
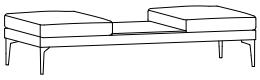
#5114	350 lbs.
#5126	700 lbs.
#5127	700 lbs.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5128 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 50 D 22 H 17 1/4 3 1/4 yds. 49 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1293	1410	1488	1534	1615	1700	1778	1859	1934	2018	2392	2668
5129 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 75 D 22 H 17 1/4 4 3/4 yds. 83 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	1660	1831	1945	2012	2131	2254	2368	2487	2596	2720	3266	3670
5129-T 	**Two-Seat Bench with Center Table** W 75 D 22 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1912	2047	2137	2190	2284	2381	2471	2565	2651	2749	3180	3499

OPTIONS

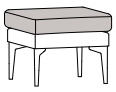
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5128	272
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5129 & #5129-T	380
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Table Top	844
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **US46**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-18	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



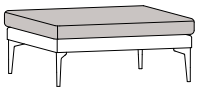
Code **US47**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-24	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



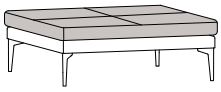
Code **US48**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-30	Seat Cushion = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US49**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-36	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US50**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-42	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



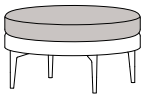
Code **US51**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-18	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



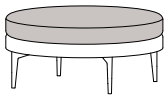
Code **US52**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-24	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



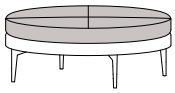
Code **US53**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-30	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



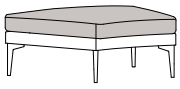
Code **US54**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-36	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



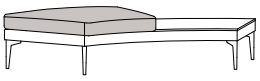
Code **US55**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-42	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



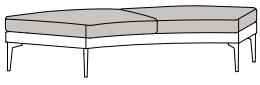
Code **US24**

Model	COM Requirement
5126	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US25**

Model	COM Requirement
5114-TL 5114-TR	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



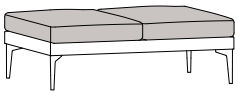
Code **US26**

Model	COM Requirement
5127	Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

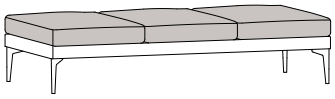
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



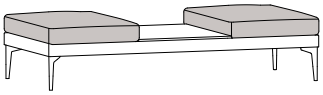
Code **US56**

Model | COM Requirement
5128 | Seat Cushion = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **US57**

Model | COM Requirement
5129 | Seat Cushion = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **US58**

Model | COM Requirement
5129-T | Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES:

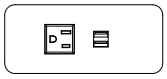
» Arm and armless lounge, love seat, sofa and chaise models available individually or in modular combinations with integrated tables and/or benches.
» 4" and 7" arm widths available on lounge, love seat and sofa models. Chaise lounge available with 4" arm width only.
» Back and seat cushions are removable for cleaning or replacement purposes.
» Integrated tables feature upholstered body and three top surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
» Stand-alone tables available in all wood or with upholstered body.
» Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and chaise models, and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
» Optional wood trim is featured on all sides below the seat or table frame. Available in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
» Tufted stitching detail available on back and seat cushion, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
» All dimensions are nominal.



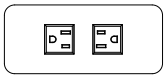
optional wood trim shown with tufting stitch detail

POWER UNITS:

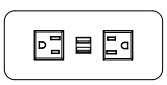
» PB1 and PB2 units available on front or side of arms. Specify left or right, as seated.
» Standard placement for seating units is depicted below. For placement elsewhere, please contact client services.
» PB1, PB2 and PB3 units available on all table tops.
» Unit will be positioned in the center of integrated tables, 5" from the rear, as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
» UL listed.



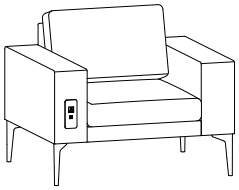
PB1
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



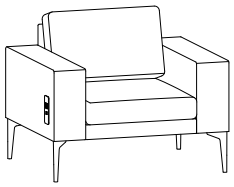
PB2
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets



PB3
6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



front of arm placement is 3" from the bottom of the frame, centered vertically



side of arm placement is 3" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

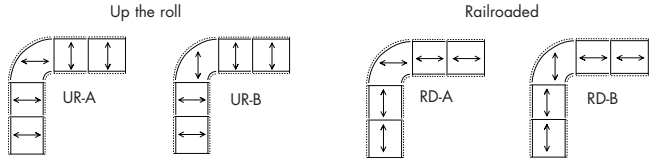
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

» Optional ganging bracket connects two units together.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
» Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Optional wood arm cap offered in walnut or white oak, as well as Corian.
» Integrated table tops available in walnut and white oak veneer, laminate or Corian (body is always upholstered).
» Stand-alone tables available with upholstered body, or as follows:
  - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
» For custom wood finishes to tables, wood trim and/or pull-up table, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. For all wood tables, Corian is affixed to top surface increasing overall table height by $^1/_2$". Additionally, a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present. When specified with upholstered sides, Corian top will increase overall table height by $^1/_4$".
» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes, options listed below.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

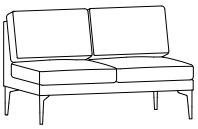
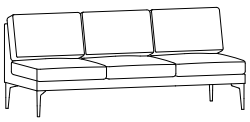
» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** W 25 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1323	1449	1533	1582	1670	1761	1845	1932	2013	2104	2506	2804
5102 	**Love Seat, Armless** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 3/4 yds. 62 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1945	2152	2290	2371	2515	2664	2802	2946	3078	3228	3889	4378
5103 	**Sofa, Armless** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 9 yds. 97 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	2589	2913	3129	3255	3480	3714	3930	4155	4362	4596	5631	6396
5105 	**Chaise Lounge, Armless** W 29 D 57 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 47 5 3/4 yds. 61 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. To add single arms, please refer to page 8	1833	2040	2178	2259	2403	2552	2690	2834	2966	3116	3777	4266

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	380
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	464
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-TSS02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Chaise Lounge Seat Cushion	140
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

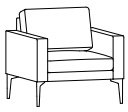
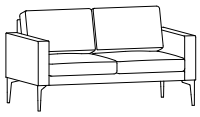
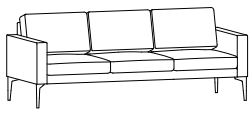
= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-4LR 	**Lounge Chair, 4" Arms** W 33 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 1/2 yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	1793	2027	2183	2274	2437	2606	2762	2924	3074	3243	3990	4543
5102-4LR 	**Love Seat, 4" Arms** W 58 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 3/4 yds. 95 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	2415	2730	2940	3063	3282	3509	3719	3938	4139	4367	5373	6117
5103-4LR 	**Sofa, 4" Arms** W 83 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 120 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	3059	3491	3779	3947	4247	4559	4847	5147	5423	5735	7115	8135

OPTIONS

-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Unit	604
-CO04	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Unit	300
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	380
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	464
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

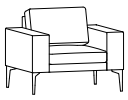
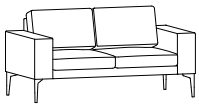
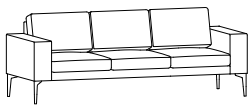
= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-7LR 	**Lounge Chair, 7" Arms** W 39 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 1/2 yds. 75 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	1837	2071	2227	2318	2481	2650	2806	2968	3118	3287	4034	4587
5102-7LR 	**Love Seat, 7" Arms** W 64 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 3/4 yds. 105 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	2459	2774	2984	3107	3326	3553	3763	3982	4183	4411	5417	6161
5103-7LR 	**Sofa, 7" Arms** W 89 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 130 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	3103	3535	3823	3991	4291	4603	4891	5191	5467	5779	7159	8179

OPTIONS

-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Unit	666
-CO05	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Unit	400
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	380
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	464
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

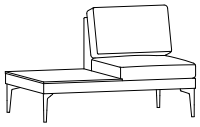
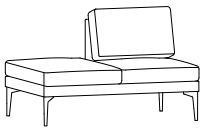
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5104 	**Corner Unit** W 31 D 31 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 24 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 24 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	1502	1700	1832	1909	2047	2190	2322	2459	2586	2729	3361	3829
5111-TL (TABLE LEFT) **5111-TR (TABLE RIGHT)** 	**Single Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated)** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/2 yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2122	2248	2332	2381	2469	2560	2644	2731	2812	2903	3305	3603
5111-BL (BENCH LEFT) **5111-BR (BENCH RIGHT)** 	**Single Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated)** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 56 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1757	1937	2057	2127	2252	2382	2502	2627	2742	2872	3447	3872
	To add single arms, please refer to page 8												

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim, Corner Unit	272
-WT02	Wood Trim, #5111 Models	380
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Single Seat Lounge Units	95
-TSB02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Corner Unit	140
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Top - Model #5111TL/TR	1035
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

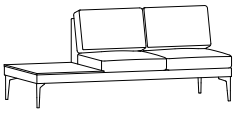
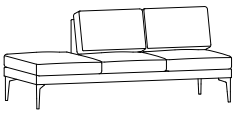
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5112-TL (TABLE LEFT) **5112-TR (TABLE RIGHT)** 	**Two-Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated)** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 1/2 yds. 90 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2673	2907	3063	3154	3317	3486	3642	3804	3954	4123	4870	5423
5112-BL (BENCH LEFT) **5112-BR (BENCH RIGHT)** 	**Two-Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated)** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 3/4 yds. 90 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	2384	2663	2849	2958	3152	3353	3539	3733	3911	4113	5004	5663
	To add single arms, please refer to page 8												

OPTIONS

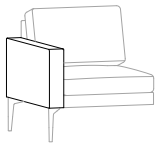
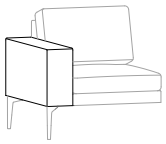
-WT03	Wood Trim	464
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Top - Model #5112TL/TR	1035
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
XXXX-4LA (LEFT ARM) **XXXX-4RA (RIGHT ARM)** 	**4" End Arm, specify placement as seated** $1^1/_2$ yds. 12 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	235	289	325	346	384	423	459	496	531	570	742	870
XXXX-7LA (LEFT ARM) **XXXX-7RA (RIGHT ARM)** 	**7" End Arm, specify placement as seated** $1^1/_2$ yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	257	311	347	368	406	445	481	518	553	592	764	892

OPTIONS

-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	302
-CO04	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	150
-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	333
-CO05	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	200
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345

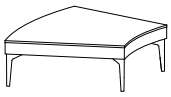
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5115-2531-U 	**25" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body** W 25 D 31 H 12 1/4 3/4 yd. 29 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1071	1098	1116	1127	1146	1165	1183	1202	1219	1239	1325	1389
5115-3131-U 	**31" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4 1 yd. 31 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1260	1296	1320	1334	1359	1385	1409	1434	1457	1483	1598	1683
5116-U 	**30-Degree Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4 1 yd. 30 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1190	1226	1250	1264	1289	1315	1339	1364	1387	1413	1528	1613

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim	272
-CO	Corian Top, 25" Wide Table	698
-CO	Corian Top, 31" Wide Table	1035
-CO	Corian Top, 30-Degree Table	1492
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

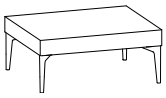
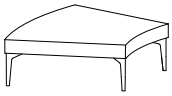
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian tops, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5115-2531-W 	**25" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body** W 25 D 31 H 12 1/4	1231	2243
5115-3131-W 	**31" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4	1386	2781
5116-W 	**30-Degree Table, Wood Top & Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4	1386	2781

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

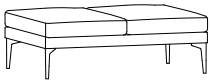
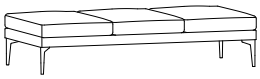
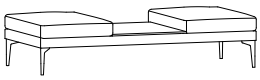
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5121 	**Single Seat Modular Bench** W 25 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1088	1160	1208	1236	1286	1338	1386	1436	1482	1534	1764	1934
5122 	**Two-Seat Modular Bench** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 3 1/2 yds. 49 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1328	1454	1538	1587	1675	1766	1850	1937	2018	2109	2511	2809
5123 	**Three-Seat Modular Bench** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 5 1/4 yds. 83 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1740	1929	2055	2129	2260	2397	2523	2654	2775	2911	3515	3961
5124 	**Two-Seat Modular Bench with Integrated Center Table** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1994	2129	2219	2272	2366	2463	2553	2647	2733	2831	3262	3581

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5121	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5122	380
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5123 & #5124	464
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Top - Model #5124	835
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

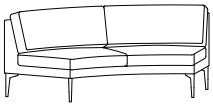
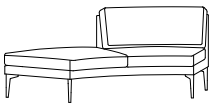
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5106 	**30-Degree Single Seat** W 41 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 3/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	1496	1667	1781	1848	1967	2090	2204	2323	2432	2556	3102	3506
5107 	**60-Degree 2-Seat** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 10 3/4 yds. 69 lbs. COL 215 sq. ft.	2318	2705	2963	3114	3383	3662	3920	4189	4436	4716	5952	6866
5113-TL (TABLE LEFT) **5113-TR (TABLE RIGHT)** 	**60-Degree Single Seat with Table (specify placement as seated)** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 3/4 yds. 64 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2592	2763	2877	2944	3063	3186	3300	3419	3528	3652	4198	4602
5113-BL (BENCH LEFT) **5113-BR (BENCH RIGHT)** 	**60-Degree Single Seat with Bench (specify placement as seated)** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 1/2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	2488	2758	2938	3043	3231	3426	3606	3793	3966	4161	5023	5661
	To add single arms, please refer to page 8												

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5106	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5107 and #5113's	380
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Table Top - Model #5113-TL/TR	835
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

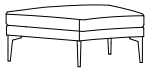
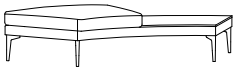
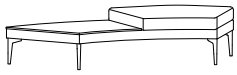
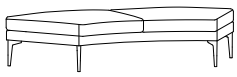
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126 	**30-Degree Single Seat Bench** W 41 1/2 D 32 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1265	1400	1490	1543	1637	1734	1824	1918	2004	2102	2533	2852
5114-TL 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Left, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2145	2307	2415	2478	2591	2708	2816	2928	3032	3149	3666	4049
5114-TR 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Right, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2145	2307	2415	2478	2591	2708	2816	2928	3032	3149	3666	4049
5127 	**60-Degree 2-Seat Bench** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 7 1/2 yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	1581	1851	2031	2136	2324	2519	2699	2886	3059	3254	4116	4754

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	380
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Table Top - Model #5114-TL/TR	835
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

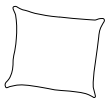
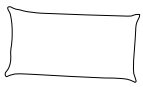
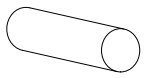
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

Note: Pillows are upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.

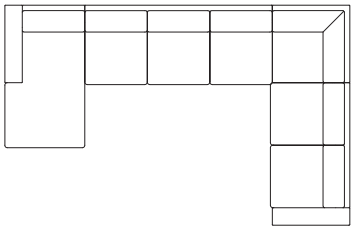
Note: Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616 	**16" Square Pillow** W 16 D 3 H 16 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	113	140	158	169	188	207	225	244	261	281
5118-1818 	**18" Square Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	117	144	162	173	192	211	229	248	265	285
5118-2020 	**20" Square Pillow** W 20 D 3 H 20 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	121	148	166	177	196	215	233	252	269	289
5118-1018 	**10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 10 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	115	133	145	152	165	178	190	202	214	227
5119 	**6" x 18" Bolster Pillow** Dia. 6 L 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	147	174	192	203	222	241	259	278	295	315

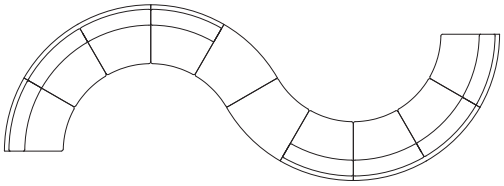
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

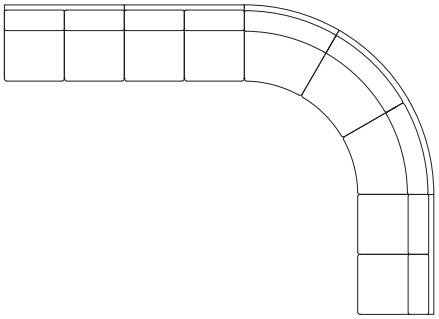
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



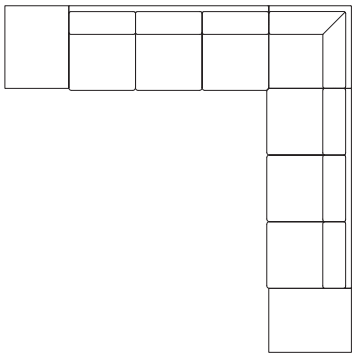
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5102-4LA	Love Seat, Left Arm (as seated)	$2,180
1	5104	Corner Unit	$1,502
1	5103	Armless Sofa	$2,589
1	5105-4RA	Chaise Lounge, Right Arm (as seated)	$2,068
4			$8,339



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless ($1,496 each)	$2,992
2	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless ($2,318 each)	$4,636
2	5113-TL	60-Degree Lounge/Table Combination ($2,592 each)	$5,184
6			$12,812



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	5102	Armless Love Seat ($1,945 each)	$5,835
1	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless	$2,318
1	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless	$1,496
5			$9,649



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5115-2531-W	25" Wide Tables ($1,231 each)	$2,464
2	5103	Armless Sofa ($2,589 each)	$5,178
1	5104	Corner Unit	$1,502
5			$9,144

Note: Uptown Social ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

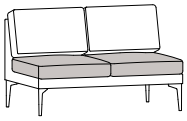
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



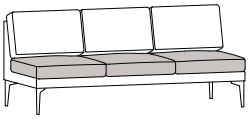
Code **US1**

Model	COM Requirement
5101	Seat Cushion Only = 1 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 1/2 yds.



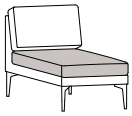
Code **US2**

Model	COM Requirement
5102	Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/2 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 3/4 yds.



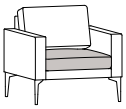
Code **US3**

Model	COM Requirement
5103	Seat Cushion Only = 3 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 5 1/2 yds.



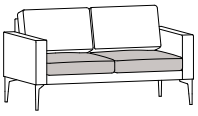
Code **US4**

Model	COM Requirement
5105	Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/2 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 1/2 yds.



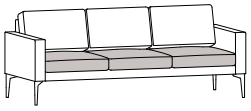
Code **US5**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-4LR	Seat Cushion Only = 1 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



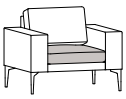
Code **US6**

Model	COM Requirement
5102-4LR	Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/2 yds. Balance of Chair = 5 1/4 yds.



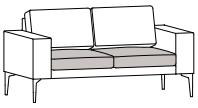
Code **US7**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-4LR	Seat Cushion Only = 3 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



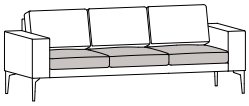
Code **US8**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-7LR	Seat Cushion Only = 1 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **US9**

Model	COM Requirement
5102-7LR	Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/2 yds. Balance of Chair = 5 1/4 yds.



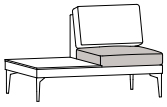
Code **US10**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-7LR	Seat Cushion Only = 3 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



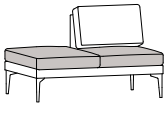
Code **US11**

Model	COM Requirement
5104	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 1/4 yds.



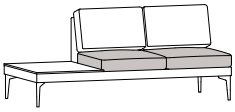
Code **US12**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-TL 5111-TR	Seat Cushion Only = 1 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 3/4 yds.



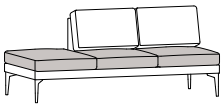
Code **US13**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-BL 5111-BR	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 3/4 yds.



Code **US14**

Model	COM Requirement
5112-TL 5112-TR	Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/2 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 1/4 yds.



Code **US15**

Models	COM Requirement
5112-BR 5112-BL	Seat Cushion Only = 3 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 1/2 yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

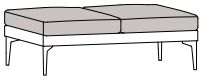
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **US16**

Model
5121

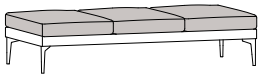
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **US17**

Model
5122

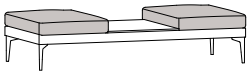
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US18**

Models
5123

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **US19**

Model
5124

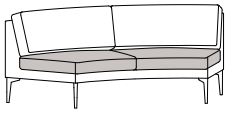
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **US20**

Model
5106

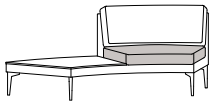
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US21**

Models
5107

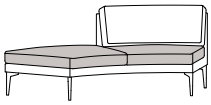
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **US22**

Model
5113-TL
5113-TR

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **US23**

Model
5113-BL
5113-BR

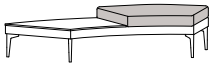
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **US24**

Model
5126

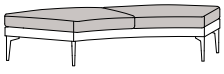
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US25**

Model
5114-TL
5114-TR

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **US26**

Model
5127

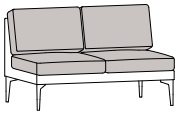
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **US27**

Model
5101

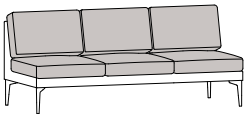
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **US28**

Model
5102

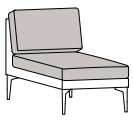
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **US29**

Models
5103

COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **US30**

Model
5105

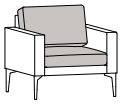
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

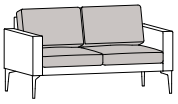
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



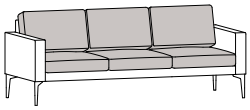
Code **US31**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



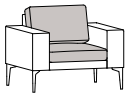
Code **US32**

Models	COM Requirement
5102-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



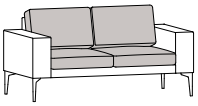
Code **US33**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



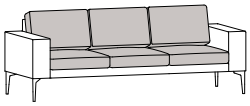
Code **US34**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **US35**

Model	COM Requirement
5102-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



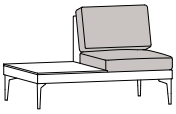
Code **US36**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-7LR	Back and Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



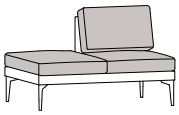
Code **US37**

Model	COM Requirement
5104	Back and Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



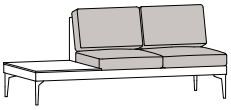
Code **US38**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-TR	Back and Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds.
5111-TL	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



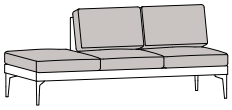
Code **US39**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
5111-BL	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **US40**

Model	COM Requirement
5112-TL	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
5112-TR	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



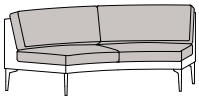
Code **US41**

Model	COM Requirement
5112-BL	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds.
5112-BR	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



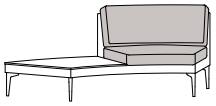
Code **US42**

Model	COM Requirement
5106	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



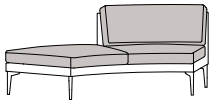
Code **US43**

Model	COM Requirement
5107	Back & Seat Cushion = $6^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_2$ yds.



Code **US44**

Models	COM Requirement
5113-TL	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
5113-TR	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code **US45**

Model	COM Requirement
5113-BL	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^3/_4$ yds.
5113-BR	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Three finish material options:
  - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**

» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by ½". Please note that a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal will be present.
» Die-cast aluminum legs are available in standard and premium finishes.
» Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
» All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Rain Cloud
» Linen
» Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

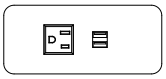
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

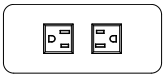
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

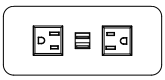
» Unit will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
» UL listed.



PB1
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets



PB3
6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, applicable

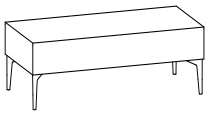
UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal leg finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5130	**Square/Rectangle Table**				
	18" W x 18" D x 16" H	5130-181816	1181	1450	19
	24" W x 24" D x 16" H	5130-242416	1333	1834	23
	30" W x 30" D x 16"H	5130-303016	1602	2399	30
	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	5130-363616	1832	3173	36
	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	5130-424216	2017	3857	45
	48" W x 22" D x 16" H	5130-482216	1804	2831	25
5135	**Round Table**				
	18" Dia. x 16" H	5135-1816	1215	1483	19
	24" Dia. x 16" H	5135-2416	1373	1873	23
	30" Dia. x 16"H	5135-3016	1650	2445	27
	36" Dia. x 16" H	5135-3616	1887	3227	36
	42" Dia. x 16" H	5135-4216	2078	3916	45

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18", 24" and 30" Square/Rounds	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - 36", 42" Square/Rounds and 48" x 22 Rectangle	380
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Base Finish	135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Top available in walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- All standard and custom finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian available in four standard colors.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge detail specifications.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Linen
- Rain Cloud
- Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

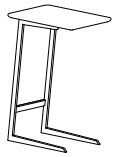
UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5140 	**Pull-Up Table, Rectangle Top** Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 12" D x 26" H 3/4" Table Top Thickness 25 lbs.	949	1175

OPTIONS		
-PF04	Premium Finish	135

= Available on quick-ship program, in all top surface materials (standard finishes only).

UPWARD STOOLS // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Two back sizes.
» Available in all wood or with an upholstered seat cushion.
» Footrest is positioned 10½" from the floor.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Wood shell available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

UPWARD STOOLS // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3120 	**Bar Height Low Back, Wood Seat** W 15 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 37 Seat Height 30 1/4 Seat Width 15 1/2 Seat Depth 14 19 lbs.	714											
3125 	**Bar Height Low Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad** W 15 1/2 D 17 H 37 Seat Height 30 3/4 Seat Width 15 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 yd. 20 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	780	798	810	817	830	843	855	867	879	892	949	992
3130 	**Bar Height Mid-Back, Wood Seat** W 15 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 41 Seat Height 30 1/4 Seat Width 15 1/2 Seat Depth 14 20 lbs.	737											
3135 	**Bar Height Mid-Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad** W 15 1/2 D 17 H 41 Seat Height 30 3/4 Seat Width 15 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 yd. 21 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	798	816	828	835	848	861	873	885	897	810	967	1010

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS



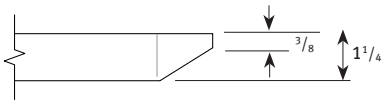




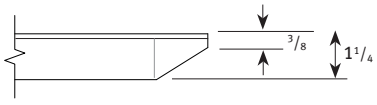
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, rectilinear, arc-square and arc-rectangle top shapes.
- Available in three heights: 27" 29" and 42".
- Tables tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian selections (select sizes only).
- All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony Maple not available).
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangular table sizes.
- Corian top available in four standard colors. Finish selection for wood edge detail must be specified.
- Signature metal base standard with non-skid adjustable glides and is offered in standard and premium finishes as well as polished aluminum.
- Base design facilitiates wire management for through-the-surface power capability.
- Power technology for top surface placement available on all sizes please refer to pages 8-9 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.

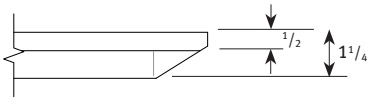
EDGE DETAIL:



Veneer Top Wood Edge



Laminate Top Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top Exposed Wood Edge

- Table with veneer or laminate top wood edge finish will match top finish color unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian top, finish selection for bottom of edge must be specified.

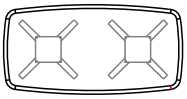
CORIAN® COLORS:

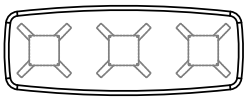
- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

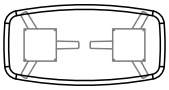
BASE CONFIGURATION GUIDE:

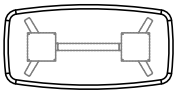

X1 Base

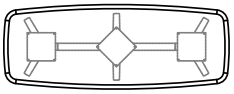

X2 Base


X3 Base


Y1 Base


Y2 Base


YS Base


YX Base

- Base configuration varies per table with model number reflecting the corresponding style (e.g. V3-368429-YS represents a 36" W x 84" L x 29" H Arc Rectangle with YS base).
- Base available in standard and premium finish colors as well as Polished Aluminum.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

POWER UNITS:

- Power technology for through-the-surface placement available on all sizes, refer to pages 7-9 for options.
- Note: placement exceptions may apply.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

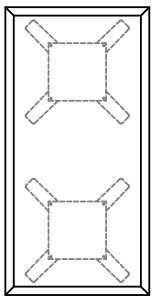
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

	TOP SIZES	MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	PREMIUM BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable base finish column	WEIGHT Veneer/laminate top and base
	**Round Top 27" H**						
	30 Dia. x 27 H	V1-3027-Y1	2736	2904	3216	971	47
	36 Dia. x 27 H	V1-3627-Y1	3048	3216	3528	1602	56
	42 Dia. x 27 H	V1-4227-Y1	3389	3557	3869	2179	69
	48 Dia. x 27 H	V1-4827-Y1	3728	3896	4209	2847	82
	**Round Top 29" H**						
	30 Dia. x 29 H	V1-3029-Y1	2774	2942	3254	971	47
	36 Dia. x 29 H	V1-3629-Y1	3084	3252	3565	1602	56
	42 Dia. x 29 H	V1-4229-Y1	3418	3586	3985	2179	69
	48 Dia. x 29 H	V1-4829-Y1	3758	3926	4326	2847	82
	**Round Top 42" H**						
	30 Dia. x 42 H	V1-3042-Y1	3415	3583	4026	971	54
	36 Dia. x 42 H	V1-3642-Y1	3726	3894	4337	1602	63
	42 Dia. x 42 H	V1-4242-Y1	4077	4245	4688	2179	76
	48 Dia. x 42 H	V1-4842-Y1	4416	4584	5028	2847	89

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable



X2 Base

TOP SIZES	MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	PREMIUM BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	WEIGHT
Rectilinear Top 29" H					
30 W x 60 L x 29 H	V2-306029-X2	5142	5426	6431	110
30 W x 72 L x 29 H	V2-307229-X2	5460	5744	6750	120
30 W x 84 L x 29 H	V2-308429-X2	5925	6208	7214	131
36 W x 60 L x 29 H	V2-366029-X2	5374	5658	6664	124
36 W x 72 L x 29 H	V2-367229-X2	5772	6056	7269	137
36 W x 84 L x 29 H	V2-368429-X2	6061	6345	7557	150
Rectilinear Top 42" H					
30 W x 60 L x 42 H	V2-306042-X2	6703	6986	8341	131
30 W x 72 L x 42 H	V2-307242-X2	7022	7305	8660	142
30 W x 84 L x 42 H	V2-308442-X2	7486	7769	9124	152
36 W x 60 L x 42 H	V2-366042-X2	7025	7308	8663	147
36 W x 72 L x 42 H	V2-367242-X2	7468	7752	9096	160
36 W x 84 L x 42 H	V2-368442-X2	7758	8041	9384	173

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

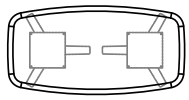
	TOP SIZES	MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	PREMIUM BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable base finish column	WEIGHT Veneer/laminate top and base
	**Arc Square Top 27" H**						
	30 W x 30 L x 27 H	V3-303027-X1	2904	3072	3537	933	56
	36 W x 36 L x 27 H	V3-363627-X1	3203	3371	3836	1540	67
	42 W x 42 L x 27 H	V3-424227-X1	3539	3707	4184	2095	82
	48 W x 48 L x 27 H	V3-484827-X1	3867	4035	4511	2737	97
	**Arc Square Top 29" H**						
	30 W x 30 L x 29 H	V3-303029-X1	2943	3111	3587	933	56
	36 W x 36 L x 29 H	V3-363629-X1	3243	3411	3888	1540	67
	42 W x 42 L x 29 H	V3-424229-X1	3569	3737	4323	2095	82
	48 W x 48 L x 29 H	V3-484829-X1	3897	4065	4651	2737	97
	**Arc Square Top 42" H**						
	30 W x 30 L x 42 H	V3-303042-X1	3731	3899	4550	933	67
	36 W x 36 L x 42 H	V3-363642-X1	4030	4198	4849	1540	78
	42 W x 42 L x 42 H	V3-424242-X1	4380	4548	5199	2095	91
	48 W x 48 L x 42 H	V3-484842-X1	4708	4876	5527	2737	106

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

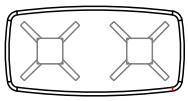
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

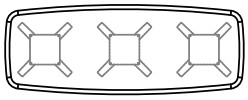
Base Configuration Reference Guide



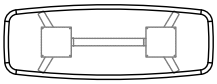
Y2 Base



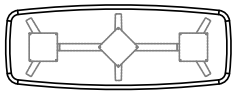
X2 Base



X3 Base



YS Base

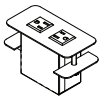
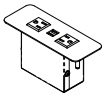
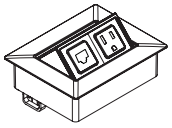
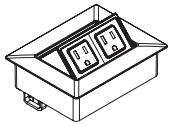
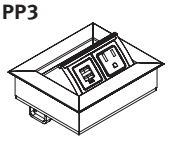


TOP SIZES	MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	PREMIUM BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	WEIGHT
Arc Rectangle Top 27" H					
30 W x 60 L x 27 H	V3-306027-Y2	4676	4960	5626	100
30 W x 72 L x 27 H	V3-307227-Y2	5005	5288	5955	110
30 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-308427-X2	5827	6110	7093	131
30 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-309627-X3	7305	7641	9206	160
36 W x 60 L x 27 H	V3-366027-Y2	4908	5192	5858	110
36 W x 72 L x 27 H	V3-367227-Y2	5266	5550	6216	123
36 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-368427-X2	6059	6342	7326	146
36 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-369627-X3	7392	7728	9293	188
42 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-428427-X2	6216	6500	7505	168
42 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-429627-X3	7584	7920	9506	210
42 W x 120 L x 27 H	V3-4212027-X3	8511	8847	10433	239
48 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-489627-X3	7683	8019	9605	225
48 W x 120 L x 27 H	V3-4812027-X3	8602	8938	10524	261
Arc Rectangle Top 29" H					
30 W x 60 L x 29 H	V3-306029-Y2	4706	4989	5666	102
30 W x 72 L x 29 H	V3-307229-YS	5115	5399	6130	112
30 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-308429-YS	5444	5727	6459	123
30 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-309629-YX	6983	7319	8676	145
36 W x 60 L x 29 H	V3-366029-YS	5019	5303	6036	111
36 W x 72 L x 29 H	V3-367229-YS	5376	5660	6393	124
36 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-368429-YS	5676	5959	6692	138
36 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-369629-YX	7070	7406	8763	181
42 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-428429-YS	5782	6065	6896	160
42 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-429629-YX	7164	7500	9020	203
42 W x 120 L x 29 H	V3-4212029-X3	8481	8817	10731	240
48 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-489629-YX	7279	7645	9135	217
48 W x 120 L x 29 H	V3-4812029-X3	8573	8909	10823	262
Arc Rectangle Top 42" H					
30 W x 60 L x 42 H	V3-306042-Y2	5998	6282	7221	112
30 W x 72 L x 42 H	V3-307242-Y2	7133	7417	8356	135
30 W x 84 L x 42 H	V3-308442-X2	7447	7731	9085	146
36 W x 60 L x 42 H	V3-366042-Y2	6321	6605	7545	122
36 W x 72 L x 42 H	V3-367242-Y2	7485	7768	8707	148
36 W x 84 L x 42 H	V3-368442-X2	7769	8053	9407	161

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

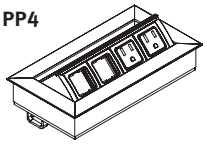
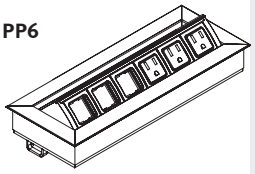
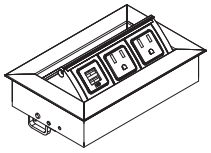
» For placement directly over bases, PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
» For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
» Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 1** » Dimensions: $5^{3}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	430
PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 2** » Dimensions: $5^{3}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	345
PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 3** » Dimensions: $6^{1}/_{2}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D » Metallic Silver or White finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	450
PP1 	**Portal Power 1** » Dimensions: $5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	500
PP2 	**Portal Power 2** » Dimensions: $5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	550
PP3 	**Portal Power 3** » Dimensions: $5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	650

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» For placement directly over bases, PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
» For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
» Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.
» For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
» Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
» Select units show open port positions which once A/V jacks are purchased can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
» A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	**Portal Power 4** » Dimensions: $8^{5}/_{16}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	600
PP6 	**Portal Power 6** » Dimensions: $9^{13}/_{16}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	625
PP7 	**Portal Power 7** » Dimensions: $6^{3}/_{4}$" W x $4^{3}/_{8}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	700

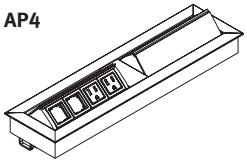
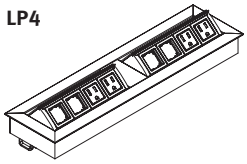
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	$82

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» For placement directly over bases, PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
» For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
» Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.
» For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
» Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
» Select units show open port positions which once A/V jacks are purchased can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
» A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	**Alternate Portal 4** » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	1150
LP4 	**Linear Portal** » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	1150

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	$82

WORKSMITH BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Manufactured in ash wood species.
» Bench seat is $1^{1}/_{8}$" thick and offered planked or non-planked.
» Available in solid wood or veneer options.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Solid wood top standard with matching edge. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on benches specified in solid wood.
» For veneer tops, two edge finish options:
  ▪ Matching self-edge.
  ▪ Matching exposed plywood edge.
» Legs are solid wood ash and will match top as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Legs are assembled with fabricated metal shoulders in textured matte black finish and features adjustable glides.
» All dimensions are nominal.

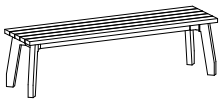
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Edge detail
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Edge detail
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
Planked Seat						
	16 W x 48 L x 17 H	9105-48-( )	1451	N/A	N/A	43
	16 W x 60 L x 17 H	9105-60-( )	1738	N/A	N/A	49
	16 W x 72 L x 17 H	9105-72-( )	1969	N/A	N/A	55
Non-Planked Seat						
	16 W x 48 L x 17 H	9106-48-( )	N/A	1392	1392	38
	16 W x 60 L x 17 H	9106-60-( )	N/A	1810	1810	46
	16 W x 72 L x 17 H	9106-72-( )	N/A	1995	1995	48

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

WORKSMITH CABINETS/CARTS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT







CABINET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Manufactured in ash wood species.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Offered with or without doors, as well as open on all sides.
» Metal pulls feature textured matte black finish. Touch latch door option also available.
» Self-locking and fixed metal leg options.
» Fixed legs are die-cast metal with textured matte black finish and includes adjustable glides.
» Units can be used independently or double-stacked with other cabinets for additional storage requirements.
» When ordered as a stacked combination, the two cabinets will be bolted together and will ship as one unit.
» All dimensions are nominal.

CART FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Manufactured in ash wood species.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available, as well as laminate selections.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Laminate available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Features three open storage compartments, convenient handle and all-black solid rubber tires for mobility ease.
» Rubber tires feature all-black spokes and rim.
» Textured black metal frame finish.
» All dimensions are nominal.

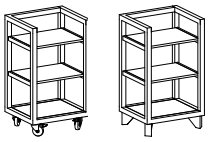
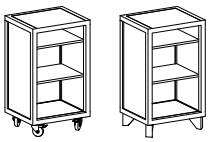
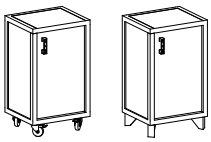
CABINET/CART ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH CABINETS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
		**Cabinet, Open All Sides** Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 22" D x 41 1/2" H Two fixed shelves 67 lbs.	
	9120-24-C-IND	Four self-locking casters	2079
	9120-24-F-IND	Four fixed legs	2114
		**Cabinet, No Doors** Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 22" D x 41 1/2" H Two adjustable shelves 97 lbs.	
	9121-24-C-IND	Four self-locking casters	3026
	9121-24-F-IND	Four fixed legs	3080
		**Cabinet, Single Door** Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 22" D x 41 1/2" H Two adjustable shelves 107 lbs.	
	9122-24-C-IND	Four self-locking casters	3436
	9122-24-F-IND	Four fixed legs	3489

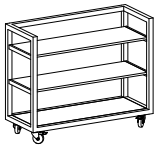
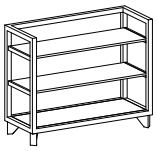
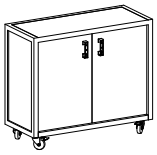
OPTIONS

-DL01A	Door Locks, Single or Double Doors	136
-TL01A	Touch Latch, Single Door	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (fixed leg model)	20

WORKSMITH CABINETS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
		**Cabinet, Open All Sides** Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 41 1/2" H Two fixed shelves 114 lbs.	
	9120-48-C-IND 9120-48-F-IND	Four self-locking casters, independent use only Four fixed legs, independent use only	3274 3298
		Cabinet, No Doors Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 41 1/2" H Two adjustable shelves 144 lbs.	
	9121-48-C-IND 9121-48-C-BOT	Four self-locking casters, independent use Four self-locking casters, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	5053 5053
	9121-48-F-IND 9121-48-F-BOT	Four fixed legs, independent use Four fixed legs, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	5107 5107
		Cabinet, Double Doors Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 41 1/2" H Two adjustable shelves 164 lbs.	
	9122-48-C-IND 9122-48-C-BOT	Four self-locking casters, independent use Four self-locking casters, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	5836 5836
	9122-48-F-IND 9122-48-F-BOT	Four fixed legs, independent use Four fixed legs, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	5890 5890

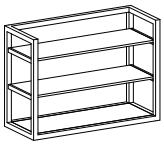
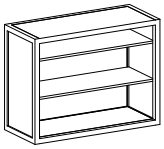
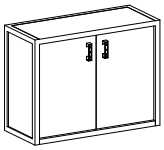
OPTIONS

-DL01A	Door Locks, Single or Double Doors	136
-TL01A	Touch Latch, Single Door	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (fixed leg model)	20

WORKSMITH CABINETS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	9120-48-TOP	**Cabinet, Open All Sides, Stacked Use, Top Cabinet Placement** Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 36 3/4" H Two fixed shelves 112 lbs.	3153
	9121-48-TOP	**Cabinet, No Doors, Stacked Use, Top Cabinet Placement** Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 36 3/4" H Two adjustable shelves 142 lbs.	4962
	9122-48-TOP	**Cabinet, Double Doors, Stacked Use, Top Cabinet Placement** Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 36 3/4" H Two adjustable shelves 162 lbs.	5746

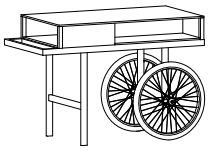
OPTIONS

-DL01A	Door Locks, Single or Double Doors	136
-TL01B	Touch Latch, Double Doors	110

WORKSMITH CART // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	9125	**Cart** Overall Dimensions: 62" W x 30" D x 41 3/4" H Inside Clearance, Larger Compartment: 32" W x 14 1/4" D x 7" H Inside Clearance, Smaller Compartment: 27 1/4" W x 20" D x 7" H 63 lbs.	5365

OPTIONS

-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	20

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS

- Vertical and horizontal positioning available.
- Wood frame manufactured in ash wood species, and features integrated channel for storing markers, pushpins, magnets and similar accessories.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Material options include whiteboard, upholstered with tackable surface or magnetic glass, in any combination.
- Magnetic glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- Due to standard textile widths, upholstery for the 63" wide easel will always be railroaded.
- Center section (portion between panels) features explosed plywood trim, finished to match wood frame.
- Metal base features textured black finish and four locking casters.
- All dimensions are nominal.

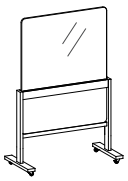
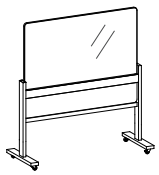
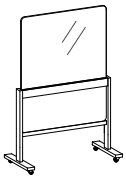
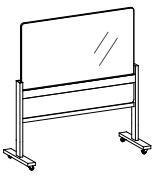
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Material selection/upholstery selection

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Material selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	EASEL MATERIAL	
		WHITEBOARD (-W)	MAGNETIC GLASS (-G)
9130-( )-( ) 	**Vertical Easel, Same Material Both Sides** W 53 D 25 1/2 H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 82 lbs.	3168	4956
9131-( )-( ) 	**Horizontal Easel, Same Material Both Sides** W 65 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 92 lbs.	3339	5142
		LIST	
9130-W-M 	**Vertical Easel** **Whiteboard/Magnetic Glass Combination** W 53 D 25 1/2 H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 102 lbs.	4427	
9131-W-M 	**Horizontal Easel** **Whiteboard/Magnetic Glass Combination** W 65 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 112 lbs.	4560	

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

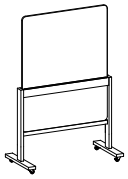
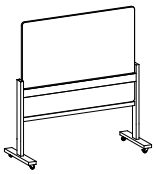
» Model number
» Surface material
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9130-U-( )	**Vertical Easel** **Upholstered Panel, Single Side** W 53 D 25 1/2 H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 2 1/4 yds. 82 lbs.	Whiteboard (-W)	3251	3332	3386	3418	3474	3533	3587	3643	3695	3753
		Magnetic Glass (G)	4210	4291	4345	4377	4433	4492	4546	4602	4654	4712
9131-U-( )	**Horizontal Easel** **Upholstered Panel, Single Side** W 65 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 2 1/4 yds. 92 lbs.	Whiteboard (-W)	3417	3498	3552	3584	3640	3699	3753	3809	3861	3919
		Magnetic Glass (G)	4374	4455	4509	4541	4597	4656	4710	4766	4818	4876

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9130-U-U 	**Vertical Easel** **Upholstered Panel, Both Sides** W 53 D 25 1/2 H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 4 1/2 yds. 82 lbs.	3450	3612	3720	3783	3896	4013	4121	4233	4337	4454
9131-U-U 	**Horizontal Easel** **Upholstered Panel, Both Sides** W 65 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 4 1/2 yds. 92 lbs.	3620	3782	3890	3953	4066	4183	4291	4403	4507	4624

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT







TABLE TOP FEATURES:

» Tables manufactured in ash wood species.
» $1^1/_4$" top thickness.
» Solid wood, veneer, laminate and clear glass options.
» Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all tables.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
» Solid wood top standard with matching edge. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on tables specified in solid wood.
» Table with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
  ▪ Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
  ▪ Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. For solid color laminates, plywood edge is finished in clear coat only.
» When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
» Clear glass top is $^1/_2$" thick and available on select sizes.
» Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
» Select technology options available for solid wood, veneer or laminate top surface placement, refer to pages 10-13 for details.
» Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes three per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end only). For solid wood planked table tops, alignment of planks may vary slightly when connected end-to-end due to the natural properties of the material.
» All dimensions are nominal.

BASE FEATURES:

» 29", 36" and 42" table heights (varies with top size). Planked top tables 48" and 54" wide will be $^3/_4$" taller due to sub-top requirement.
» Solid ash wood or cast metal leg options.
» Solid ash legs offered on all table heights.
» Wood legs will match solid wood, veneer or wood grain laminate tops as standard, unless otherwise specified. For solid color laminates and glass tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
» Cast metal legs offered on 29" and 42" table heights only and feature textured matte black finish.
» All legs are assembled with cast metal shoulders in textured matte black finish and feature wood support beam attachments.

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

BASE FEATURES CONTINUED:

» Wood support beams will match wood leg finish as standard. For metal legs, please specify finish on ash.
» 36" and 42" high tables also feature wood stretchers for added durability.
» Bases standard with non-skid adjustable glides.
» Field-assembly required.

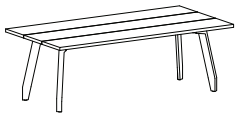
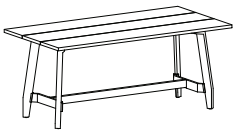
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Edge detail
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

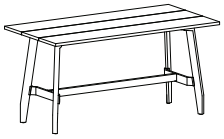
» Model number
» Wood finish

PLANK TOP - WOOD LEGS		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT Solid wood/ veneer or lam
	**29" Height**					
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9110-326029-( )	4534	4038	4038	81/66
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-327229-( )	4861	4266	4266	95/77
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-328429-( )	5193	4498	4498	109/88
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-329629-( )	5524	4731	4731	123/100
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-3212029-( )	6091	4941	4941	149/121
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-367229-( )	5092	4417	4417	110/89
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-368429-( )	5447	4658	4658	125/101
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-369629-( )	5802	4900	4900	140/113
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-3612029-( )	6415	5115	5115	164/133
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-427229-( )	5503	4548	4548	130/105
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-428429-( )	5910	4795	4795	145/117
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-429629-( )	6316	5041	5041	160/130
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-4212029-( )	7032	5258	5258	188/152
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-488429-( )	6374	5271	5271	165/134
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-489629-( )	6799	5455	5455	180/146
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-4812029-( )	7553	5677	5677	208/168
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-549629-( )	7190	5788	5788	200/162
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-5412029-( )	8019	6013	6013	228/185
	**36" Height**					
	32 W x 60 L x 36 H	9110-326036-( )	5149	4653	4653	118/96
	32 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-327236-( )	5476	4881	4881	132/107
	32 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-328436-( )	5808	5113	5113	146/118
	32 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-329636-( )	6139	5346	5346	160/130
	32 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-3212036-( )	6706	5556	5556	186/151
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-367236-( )	5707	5032	5032	147/119
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-368436-( )	6062	5273	5273	162/131
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-369636-( )	6417	5515	5515	177/143
	36 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-3612036-( )	7030	5730	5730	201/163
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-427236-( )	6118	5163	5163	167/135
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-428436-( )	6525	5410	5410	183/148
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-429636-( )	6931	5656	5656	206/167
	42 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-4212036-( )	7647	5873	5873	234/190
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-488436-( )	6989	5886	5886	187/151
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-489636-( )	7414	6070	6070	203/164
	48 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-4812036-( )	8168	6292	6292	254/206
	54 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-549636-( )	7805	6258	6258	223/181
	54 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-5412036-( )	8634	6539	6539	274/222

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish

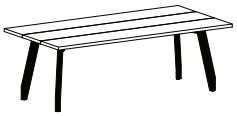


PLANK TOP - WOOD LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT Solid wood/ veneer or lam
42" Height					
32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9110-326042-()	5261	4761	4761	123/100
32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-327242-()	5608	5009	5009	137/111
32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-328442-()	5960	5261	5261	151/122
32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-329642-()	6311	5513	5513	165/134
32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-3212042-()	6906	5753	5753	191/155
36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-367242-()	5839	5159	5159	152/123
36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-368442-()	6213	5421	5421	167/135
36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-369642-()	6588	5682	5682	182/147
36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-3612042-()	7230	5926	5926	206/167
42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-427242-()	6250	5291	5291	172/139
42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-428442-()	6676	5557	5557	188/152
42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-429642-()	7102	5824	5824	211/171
42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-4212042-()	7848	6070	6070	239/194
48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-488442-()	7141	6033	6033	192/156
48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-489642-()	7586	6237	6237	208/168
48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-4812042-()	8369	6488	6488	259/210
54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-549642-()	7976	6430	6430	228/185
54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-5412042-()	8834	6711	6711	279/226

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

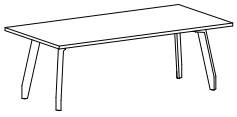
» Model number
» Wood finish

PLANK TOP - METAL LEG		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT Solid wood/ veneer or lam
	**29" Height**					
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9110-M-326029-( )	4534	4038	4038	91/74
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-327229-( )	4861	4266	4266	105/85
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-328429-( )	5193	4498	4498	119/96
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-329629-( )	5524	4731	4731	133/108
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-3212029-( )	6091	4941	4941	159/129
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-367229-( )	5092	4417	4417	120/97
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-368429-( )	5447	4658	4658	135/109
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-369629-( )	5802	4900	4900	150/122
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-3612029-( )	6415	5115	5115	174/141
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-427229-( )	5503	4548	4548	140/113
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-428429-( )	5910	4795	4795	155/126
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-429629-( )	6316	5041	5041	170/138
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-4212029-( )	7032	5258	5258	198/160
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-488429-( )	6374	5271	5271	175/142
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-489629-( )	6799	5455	5455	190/154
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-4812029-( )	7553	5677	5677	218/177
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-549629-( )	7190	5460	5460	210/170
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-5412029-( )	8019	5672	5672	238/193
	**42" Height**					
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9110-M-326042-( )	5261	4761	4761	133/108
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-327242-( )	5608	5009	5009	147/119
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-328442-( )	5960	5261	5261	161/130
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-329642-( )	6311	5513	5513	175/142
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-3212042-( )	6906	5753	5753	201/163
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-367242-( )	5839	5159	5159	162/131
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-368442-( )	6213	5421	5421	177/143
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-369642-( )	6588	5682	5682	192/156
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-3612042-( )	7230	5926	5926	216/175
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-427242-( )	6250	5291	5291	182/147
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-428442-( )	6676	5557	5557	198/160
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-429642-( )	7102	5824	5824	221/179
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-4212042-( )	7848	6070	6070	249/202
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-488442-( )	7141	6033	6033	202/164
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-489642-( )	7586	6237	6237	218/177
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-4812042-( )	8369	6488	6488	269/218
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-549642-( )	7976	6242	6242	238/193
	54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-5412042-( )	8834	6331	6331	289/234

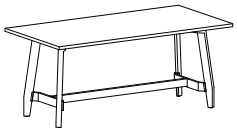
WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish



VENEER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - WOOD LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
29" Height				
32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9111-326029-( )	4001	4001	66
32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-327229-( )	4222	4222	77
32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-328429-( )	4446	4446	88
32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-329629-( )	4671	4671	100
32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-3212029-( )	4867	4867	121
36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-367229-( )	4372	4372	89
36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-368429-( )	4606	4606	101
36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-369629-( )	4840	4840	113
36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-3612029-( )	5040	5040	133
42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-427229-( )	4504	4504	105
42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-428429-( )	4743	4743	117
42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-429629-( )	4982	4982	130
42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-4212029-( )	5184	5184	152
48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-488429-( )	5218	5218	134
48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-489629-( )	5396	5396	146
48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-4812029-( )	5602	5602	168
54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-549629-( )	5724	5724	162
54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-5412029-( )	5934	5934	185

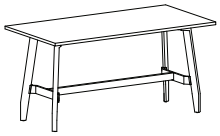


36" Height				
32 W x 60 L x 36 H	9111-326036-( )	4616	4616	96
32 W x 72 L x 36 H	9111-327236-( )	4837	4837	107
32 W x 84 L x 36 H	9111-328436-( )	5061	5061	118
32 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-329636-( )	5286	5286	130
32 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-3212036-( )	5482	5482	151
36 W x 72 L x 36 H	9111-367236-( )	4987	4987	119
36 W x 84 L x 36 H	9111-368436-( )	5221	5221	131
36 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-369636-( )	5455	5455	143
36 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-3612036-( )	5655	5655	163
42 W x 72 L x 36 H	9111-427236-( )	5119	5119	135
42 W x 84 L x 36 H	9111-428436-( )	5358	5358	148
42 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-429636-( )	5597	5597	167
42 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-4212036-( )	5799	5799	190
48 W x 84 L x 36 H	9111-488436-( )	5833	5833	151
48 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-489636-( )	6011	6011	164
48 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-4812036-( )	6217	6217	206
54 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-549636-( )	6196	6196	181
54 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-5412036-( )	6462	6462	222

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

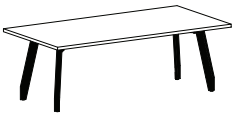
» Model number
» Wood finish

VENEER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - WOOD LEGS		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	**42" Height**				
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9111-326042-( )	4724	4724	100
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-327242-( )	4964	4964	111
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-328442-( )	5209	5209	122
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-329642-( )	5453	5453	134
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-3212042-( )	5678	5678	155
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-367242-( )	5115	5115	123
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-368442-( )	5369	5369	135
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-369642-( )	5623	5623	147
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-3612042-( )	5852	5852	167
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-427242-( )	5246	5246	139
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-428442-( )	5505	5505	152
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-429642-( )	5764	5764	171
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-4212042-( )	5995	5995	194
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-488442-( )	5981	5981	156
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-489642-( )	6178	6178	168
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-4812042-( )	6414	6414	210
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-549642-( )	6368	6368	185
	54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-5412042-( )	6666	6666	226

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish



VENEER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - METAL LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
29" Height				
32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9111-M-326029-()	4001	4001	74
32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-327229-()	4222	4222	85
32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-328429-()	4446	4446	96
32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-329629-()	4671	4671	108
32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-3212029-()	4867	4867	129
36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-367229-()	4372	4372	97
36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-368429-()	4606	4606	109
36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-369629-()	4840	4840	122
36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-3612029-()	5040	5040	141
42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-427229-()	4504	4504	113
42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-428429-()	4743	4743	126
42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-429629-()	4982	4982	138
42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-4212029-()	5184	5184	160
48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-488429-()	5218	5218	142
48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-489629-()	5396	5396	154
48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-4812029-()	5602	5602	177
54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-549629-()	5778	5778	170
54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-5412029-()	5990	5990	193



42" Height				
32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9111-M-326042-()	4724	4724	108
32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-327242-()	4964	4964	119
32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-328442-()	5209	5209	130
32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-329642-()	5453	5453	142
32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-3212042-()	5678	5678	163
36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-367242-()	5115	5115	131
36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-368442-()	5369	5369	143
36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-369642-()	5623	5623	156
36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-3612042-()	5852	5852	175
42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-427242-()	5246	5246	147
42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-428442-()	5505	5505	160
42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-429642-()	5764	5764	179
42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-4212042-()	5995	5995	202
48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-488442-()	5981	5981	164
48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-489642-()	6178	6178	177
48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-4812042-()	6414	6414	218
54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-549642-()	6492	6492	193
54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-5412042-()	6730	6730	234

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

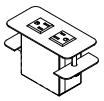
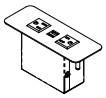
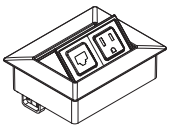
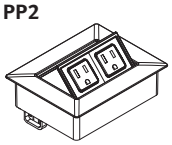
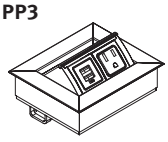
» Model number
» Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
CLEAR GLASS TOP - WOOD LEGS	**29" Height**			
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9112-326029 9112-367229	3866 4159	106 120
	**36" Height**			
	32 W x 60 L x 36 H 36 W x 72 L x 36 H	9112-326036 9112-367236	4481 4774	143 172
	**42" Height**			
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9112-326042 9112-367242	4651 4874	148 177
CLEAR GLASS TOP - METAL LEGS				
	**29" Height**			
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9112-M-326029 9112-M-367229	3866 4159	116 130
	**42" Height**			
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9112-M-326042 9112-M-367242	4651 4874	158 187

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

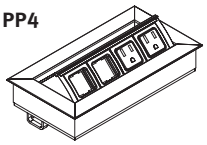
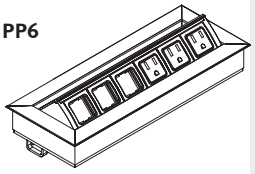
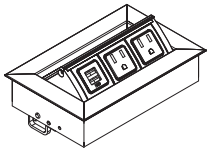
» Electrical units not available on glass top tables.
» All units below are corded.
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 1** » Dimensions: $5^3/_4$" W x $2^1/_2$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	430
PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 2** » Dimensions: $5^3/_4$" W x $2^1/_2$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	345
PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 3** » Dimensions: $6^1/_2$" W x $2^1/_2$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108"electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	450
PP1 	**Portal Power 1** » Dimensions: $5^1/_4$" W x $4^1/_4$" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	500
PP2 	**Portal Power 2** » Dimensions: $5^1/_4$" W x $4^1/_4$" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	550
PP3 	**Portal Power 3** » Dimensions: $5^1/_4$" W x $4^1/_4$" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	650

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» All units below are corded.
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
» For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
» Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
» Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
» A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	**Portal Power 4** » Dimensions: $8^{5}/_{16}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	600
PP6 	**Portal Power 6** » Dimensions: $9^{13}/_{16}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	625
PP7 	**Portal Power 7** » Dimensions: $6^{3}/_{4}$" W x $4^{3}/_{8}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed **PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.**	700

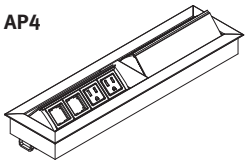
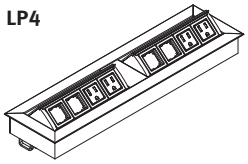
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	$82

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» All units below are corded.
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
» For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
» Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
» Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
» A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	**Alternate Portal 4** » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	1150
LP4 	**Linear Portal** » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $30 List » UL listed	1150
WMO2	**Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified** ■ Clips are affixed to leg interior to secure cord placement	85

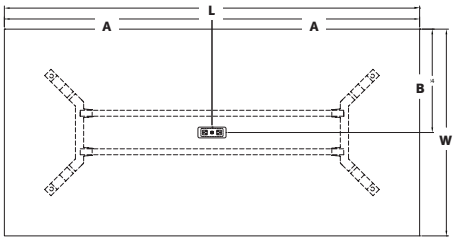
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	$82

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

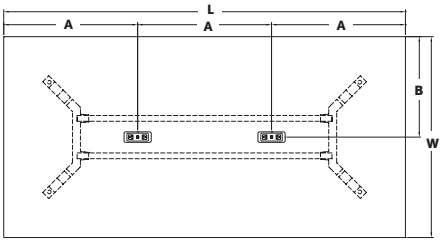
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT):

1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
32" x 60"	30"	16"
32" x 72"	36"	16"
32" x 84"	42"	16"
32" x 96"	48"	16"
32" x 120"	60"	16"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
36" x 120"	60"	18"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
42" x 120"	60"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
48" x 120"	60"	24"
54" x 96"	48"	27"
54" x 120"	60"	27"

2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
32" x 60"	20"	16"
32" x 72"	24"	16"
32" x 84"	28"	16"
32" x 96"	32"	16"
32" x 120"	40"	16"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 84"	28"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
48" x 84"	28"	24"
48" x 96"	32"	24"
48" x 120"	40"	24"
54" x 96"	32"	27"
54" x 120"	40"	27"

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS

- Manufactured in solid ash wood species.
- Available in all standard and custom finishes on ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $400 List per color per order.
- Seats rotate up or down to achieve desired height.
- Footring is positioned $11^{3}/_{4}$" from the floor and features textured matte black finish.
- Optional upholstered seat pad available.
- All dimensions are nominal.

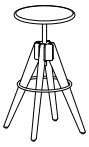
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish

		LIST
9101 	**18" - 24" Height Stool, Backless** W 20 D 20 H 18-24 Seat Height 18-24 Seat Width 14 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 13 lbs.	792
9102 	**18" - 24" Height Stool, with Back** W 20 D 20 H 28 1/2 -34 1/2 Seat Height 18-24 Seat Width 14 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 16 lbs.	943
9103 	**24" - 30" Height Stool, Backless** W 20 D 20 H 24-30 Seat Height 24-30 Seat Width 14 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 14 lbs.	854
9104 	**24" - 30" Height Stool, with Back** W 20 D 20 H 34 1/2 -40 1/2 Seat Height 24-30 Seat Width 14 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 17 lbs.	996

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9101-SP 	**18" - 24" Height Stool, Backless with Upholstered Seat Pad** W 20 D 20 H 18 1/2 - 24 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 - 24 1/2 Seat Width 14 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 1/2 yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	937	955	967	974	987	1000	1012	1024	1036	1049	1106	1149
9102-SP 	**18" - 24" Height Stool, with Back and Upholstered Seat Pad** W 20 D 20 H 29 -35 Seat Height 18 1/2 - 24 1/2 Seat Width 14 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 1/2 yd. 18 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1088	1106	1118	1125	1138	1151	1163	1175	1187	1200	1257	1300
9103-SP 	**24" - 30" Height Stool, Backless with Upholstered Seat Pad** W 20 D 20 H 24 1/2-30 1/2 Seat Height 24 1/2 -30 1/2 Seat Width 14 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 1/2 yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	999	1017	1029	1036	1049	1062	1074	1086	1098	1111	1168	1211
9104-SP 	**24" - 30" Height Stool, with Back and Upholstered Seat Pad** W 20 D 20 H 35 -41 Seat Height 24 1/2 -30 1/2 Seat Width 14 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 1/2 yd. 19 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1141	1159	1171	1178	1191	1204	1216	1228	1240	1253	1310	1353